



PAJDB
49 X-77

Davidson : College

CAPSULE INFORMATION

A private, liberal arts, undergraduate college.

Coeducational since 1972. Founded as a men's college in 1837. Enrollment for 1977-78 was 1,331.

A strong, teaching faculty of 96 persons. Eighty-eight percent of them hold earned doctorates.

Offers the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees. An unusually high percentage (about 80%) of those who enter as freshmen obtain a degree from Davidson. Approximately 70% of Davidson's graduates go on to graduate or professional schools.

A residential college with a strong sense of community; a church-related college with opportunities for spiritual growth; an informal college which encourages student-faculty contact.

An honor system governs campus life and sets a tone of trust, responsibility, commitment, and personal freedom.

The school year is divided into three ten-week terms (see calendar, inside back cover). Normal course load: three courses per term.

The comprehensive fee for 1978-79 is \$5,088. This includes tuition, room rent, meals (two plans available), routine medical care, laundry (sheets are furnished), and activity fee (see page 43).

Davidson College



1978 — 79

The armorial achievement pictured on the front cover was drawn by history professor D'Arcy Jonathan D. Boulton. The design contains four principal elements — the shield of arms, the crested helm, the supporters, and the compartment or grassy mound. The design on the shield, technically called the arms, combines the devices from the college seal (a hand holding a sword slaying a serpent, a star, and the motto 'ne ultra') with a white saltire cross (symbol of St. Andres, patron of Scotland), three books (traditional symbols of learning in collegiate arms), a red hand (found in the arms of Ulster and the Clan Davidson), and the college colors (the shield being black, the hand, sword and snake, red).

The crest atop the helm is a burning bush, a symbol of God speaking to man, used in the arms of the Presbyterian Church. The tree is also a symbol of knowledge and of liberty, and as such alludes to the traditional motto written above it, "Let learning (literally 'light') be cherished where liberty has arisen." The tree, having arisen, is giving forth the light of knowledge.

From the helm also depends the mantling, a cloth slashed and swirling in a formalized fashion, colored black, lined in red, the college colors.

To either side, supporting the shield and helm, are two formalized wildcats. The wildcat is well known as the mascot of the college, but it has also been the beast-badger of the Clan Davidson, one of the members of the Clan Chattan (or "Cat Clan") federation, since the Middle Ages, and is thus doubly appropriate. Each of the wildcats holds in its upper paw a "pheon" or broad arrowhead, a device from the arms of Clan Davidson which serves to distinguish the cats from those of the other members of the Clan Chattan federation.

The shield and supporters rest in the traditional Scottish fashion upon a grassy mound, strewn with the plant-badger of Clan Davidson, the red whortleberry. Interestingly, this plant has red flowers and black berries, the college colors once again.

Davidson College is fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. It is a member of the Association of American Colleges, the Southern University Conference, the National Conference of Church-Related Colleges, and the Presbyterian Educational Association of the South. The Davidson chapter of Phi Beta Kappa was one of the first in North Carolina.

Davidson College admits qualified students and administers all educational and employment activities without discrimination because of race, color, religion, national origin, age, handicap, or sex, except where exemption is appropriate and allowed by law.

Davidson College reserves the right to make changes in policies, regulations, and fees as printed herein.

A private college since 1837, Davidson's continuing service to young people is dependent on gifts and bequests from private citizens who believe in its mission.

For information on how to plan gifts to fit one's own estate situation and obtain maximum tax benefits, call or write the Office of Special Resources, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. 28036 (704/892-2000).

BEQUEST FORM

*To the Trustees of Davidson College, Davidson,
North Carolina, I give and bequeath the sum of
_____ dollars, for the use and benefit
of such College in such manner as its Board of
Trustees shall determine.*

INTRODUCTION	4
THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	6
An Overview	7
Departmental Honors	8
The Center for Special Studies	9
Interdisciplinary Study	10
Extended Studies	10
Pre-Professional Preparation	11
The Library	13
Computer Facilities	13
Accelerated Programs	14
Summer Study	14
Self-Instructional Language Program	14
Washington Semester	15
Charlotte Area Educational Consortium	16
Study Abroad	16
Experiential Programs and Life/Work Planning	18
Requirements for Graduation	19
CAMPUS LIFE	22
Student Government	23
The Honor Code and the Code of Responsibility	23
Involuntary Withdrawal	24
Campus Living	24
Social Life and Other Opportunities	25
The Union	30
HISTORY AND STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	31
ADMISSION AND FINANCE	36
Admission	37
Financial Aid	40
Finance	43
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION	46
OFFICIAL RECORD, 1977-78	106
Trustees	107
Faculty	108
Administrative Staff	114
Honoraries	118
Scholarships	119
Awards	123
Scholarship Holders	126
Class of 1977-78	129
Student Body, geographical and by class	133
Student Body, by zip code	134
Student Body, cross-listed alphabetically	151
Alumni Association Chapters	155
INDEX	158
MAP	160



Davidson College believes in the student. It exists not only to create and communicate knowledge, but to help students find and develop that which is best in each of them. Davidson expects students to change during four years of study — to become prepared for able careers, yes, but also to develop the self-awareness and selfless understanding that lead to lives of personal fulfillment and service to humanity.

Davidson is a college of the liberal arts, because it believes in the whole person whose profession is life-fulfilling. Creativity must be balanced by discipline, leadership by service, work by play, freedom by responsibility.

The majority of Davidson graduates go to graduate or professional schools, and Davidson believes they will be better doctors or lawyers or businessmen or ministers or teachers if they are first of all mature human beings. Davidson avoids graduating “packaged products.” Instead it concentrates on a program that is demanding, exciting, and flexible. The emphasis at Davidson is on the individual student. Only by being challenged can one find one’s potential; only by exploring with guidance can one develop it to the fullest.





Davidson is a small college — a friendly college — and the individual student finds friends among professors as well as other students. Classes are small; relationships are informal. Small group discussions are an essential part of the Davidson experience, and the emphasis is often on basic values and how they may be applied to life situations. There is ample opportunity to pursue the questions everyone has to answer, “Who am I?” and “Where am I going?” Davidson is a close-knit college, with an honor tradition that works and a spirit that breeds loyalty.

Davidson is a college with a Christian commitment, because it believes that faith as well as learning makes the whole person. Davidson insists on a fearless, penetrating search for truth in all realms of knowledge, denying no one the right of inquiry while guaranteeing a forthright hearing for the Christian faith. Faith can be an act of personal growth, and Davidson provides broad opportunities for growth through worship, study, and service. The college was founded by Presbyterians and retains strong ties to the Presbyterian Church.



Davidson believes that college is an act of living, an act of learning, an act of giving. It seeks to provide an experience that is both rigorous and humanizing, that helps the individual develop as a person — a whole person — with the resources for self-fulfillment and service to mankind.



The Educational Program



Davidson's educational program is designed to help students develop the art of thinking. It offers a wide variety of experiences within a broad range of subjects.

The student is introduced to a curriculum divided into four general areas of study:

- I. Language, Literature, and the Fine Arts
- II. Philosophy and Religion
- III. Natural Science and Mathematics
- IV. Social Science

Students choose at least three courses from each area, thus becoming acquainted with these four approaches by which humanity has sought understanding.

To encourage the excitement and self-discipline that come from probing a subject in depth, the college requires a major in one of the following:

Art	French	Political Science
Biology	German	Premedical
Chemistry	History	Psychology
Classics	Mathematics	Religion
Economics	Music	Sociology
English	Philosophy	Spanish
	Physics	

The college also offers courses, but no major, in Drama and Speech, Education, Humanities, Military Science, Physical Education, and South Asian Studies.

Within the framework of area distribution and the major, the student may pursue a wide variety of options. *Independent studies* offer the opportunity to work within the major on projects of special interest, to work on topics of special interest outside the range of the major and the regular curriculum, and, for the exceptional student, to design a personal course of study.

Davidson encourages *community involvement*. Many students pursue projects in the town of Davidson, in the nearby city of Charlotte, or other area communities. Programs vary, and some students have studied and worked in prison reform, others with mentally retarded children. Programs of this kind enable students to see others as individual human beings with specific and unique needs, as well as helping them understand the processes of applying and acquiring knowledge.

A significant part of a liberal education is the *study of other cultures*, and Davidson encourages this both at the college and by study in France, Germany, England, the lands of the Classics, and Spain. These programs enable students to experience cultures which have values, attitudes, and mores different from their own and thus acquire a better understanding of and feeling for their own culture as well as others.

Davidson also affirms the value of *interdisciplinary study* undertaken in a responsible fashion. A highly respected program at the college is the two-year interdisciplinary Humanities sequence, a six term course in the development of Western civilization, taught by fourteen different faculty members in two teams. The Humanities course now enrolls 126 freshmen, who must complete both years of the program to receive credit for it. The special value of the Humanities course is that it permits students to learn early in their college careers ways in which the integration of several disciplines can afford insights not usually available in a purely departmental framework. The interdisciplinary method helps to remind the student of the unity of all knowledge.

There are other cross-disciplinary courses, as well as a *Center for Special Studies* (see details below).

Davidson, then, is a small, liberal arts college which utilizes the area distribution requirement, the major, and additional opportunities as the basis of its academic program. It is Davidson's hope that the academic program is both rigorous and humanizing, that a Davidson education is an experience that helps men and women develop as persons, but that it also is one that supplies its graduates with the skills necessary to pursue advanced work at graduate institutions of the highest quality. Because Davidson has a faculty of men and women devoted to teaching, because it has a student body of highly capable young men and women, because its historic commitment to the Christian faith has produced graduates who believe in service to others, and because Davidson is concerned enough to insure that each person is treated as an individual, Davidson believes its hopes can be realized.

DEPARTMENTAL HONORS

A program of departmental honors is available in most departments that offer a major. Students of exceptional ability may substitute special work on an individual basis for a portion of the normal course requirements during the junior and senior years. Successful completion of the program entitles students to be graduated with "Honors" or "High Honors" in the department of their major.

Students with an average of 3.0 for all work prior to their junior year may apply to the appropriate department chairman for permission to become candidates for honors, specifying in detail the work they wish to pursue. Applications should be made in the spring of the sophomore year when courses for the following year are selected. Approval of applications is contingent upon maintenance of a 3.0 average through the term.

Seniors applying for honors must be recommended by the professors in their major department. The senior applicant must have completed all work of the first three years with a 3.5 average and maintain an average of 3.0 in non-honors classes during the senior year.

THE CENTER FOR SPECIAL STUDIES

The Center for Special Studies provides an alternative academic framework for the self-motivated student and the student interested in interdisciplinary studies. Applicants may be admitted to the center either as participants in Special Programs or as participants in Interdisciplinary Studies. Both groups of students pursue a combination of regular courses, independent study courses, and tutorials and seminars offered in the Center; and they share and participate in the lectures, symposia and other events in the Center.

Enrollment in the Center is voluntary and can begin with any term; however admission is determined by the Faculty of the Center. Standard registration and grading procedures are followed. All students, whether in Special Programs or in Interdisciplinary Studies, work with an adviser from the Center Faculty and, at the end of each term, have their work evaluated by the entire Faculty of the Center. The satisfaction of all graduation requirements and the writing of a senior thesis is expected, although specific requirements may at times be waived.

Special Programs: The Special Programs option provides an educational opportunity for the self-motivated student who wishes to design an individualized program of study. Students in Special Programs pursue advanced work of a disciplinary nature or programs of interdisciplinary study not embraced by the three more structured programs described below. Within their individualized programs, students may progress as fast and as imaginatively as their abilities and maturity permit.

Interdisciplinary Studies: The Center for Special Studies offers interdisciplinary programs in American Studies, Public Policy, and Dramatic Literature and Theatre. Although more structured than the personally designed Special Programs, these interdisciplinary "majors" offer students an opportunity to integrate the knowledge and resources of two or more academic fields in an organized and intensive manner. Interdisciplinary studies do not follow traditional departmental lines but draw from the traditional disciplines whatever materials seem to promote understanding of the specific, multidisciplinary emphasis.

American Studies. By utilizing material from a wide variety of disciplines (including American history, literature, religion, and art), the American Studies program provides an innovative approach to the study of American culture and thought. It offers students an opportunity to acquire a broad understanding of the American experience, to think systematically about the nature of cultural analysis, and to analyze in depth a salient theme in American life. During 1977-79, the program will focus upon the theme of "rural, small town, and city life in America."

Public Policy. In light of the increasing influence and complexities of local, state and national governments, the Center offers an undergraduate "major" in Public Policy. The study of public policy focuses on decision making in the public sector and is therefore social scientific in its approach. It consists of regular courses, Center seminars, field experience and the senior thesis. To complement the emphasis on public solutions to social problems, the Center plans to initiate an interdisciplinary research project concerning the response of small towns to the prospect of urban growth. Entitled, "On the City's Rim," the project will afford students an opportunity to apply the tools of public analysis.

Dramatic Literature and Theatre. The Interdisciplinary Program in Dramatic Literature and Theatre is designed especially for juniors and seniors who are interested in relating literature and theatre or are preparing for careers in communication-related fields. The dual emphasis on dramatic literature and theatre arts will permit the student to explore plays of classical, European, British, American and Oriental origin in conjunction with a history of theatre and independent study in the student's area of special concern.

Because interdisciplinary courses provide participating students the opportunity for a shared educational experience, all students in the Center, including those in Special Programs, must take at least one course each year in one of the Interdisciplinary Programs.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDY

Courses and seminars of interdisciplinary study for which no available departmental listing is appropriate may be proposed. The course or seminar proposed must be approved in advance of its offering by the faculty sponsor(s), the departments involved, and the faculty.

EXTENDED STUDIES

Extended Studies 1 and 2 is a feature of the Davidson College curriculum which allows freshmen and sophomores to tailor an academic undertaking according to their own interests and needs when the project they propose falls outside normal departmental frameworks and would not qualify as a normal independent study project. The student initiates the project and must be qualified to undertake it. Extended Studies will be evaluated only on a pass-fail basis, and students may register for no more than one such course per year. Consent of the instructor is required and is contingent on the instructor's having sufficient time as well as the qualifications to supervise the project.

Extended Studies 1 and 2 are elective courses which freshmen and sophomores may choose instead of another course. They do not fulfill distribution requirements. After receiving the instructor's approval to register for Extended Studies, the student must submit a written proposal for the planned course of study to the instructor before the end of the first week of the term in which it is to be undertaken.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION

Approximately 70 percent of Davidson's graduates continue their education at graduate or professional schools. The sound liberal arts education which Davidson offers serves as excellent preparation for further study or for entering a career directly following graduation.

Students with definite plans for graduate or professional school are urged to familiarize themselves with graduate school admission requirements and to consult with their advisers early about the most advantageous program to pursue. In general, graduate school standards are high. Applicants are expected to have done undergraduate work of good quality, to have a reading knowledge of at least one foreign language, and to make acceptable scores on the Graduate Record Examination.

Pre-Medicine: Davidson offers a premedical major, but students planning to attend medical school may major in another discipline and also fulfill requirements for medical school admission. An active Premedical Committee works closely with premedical and pre-dental students to guide them in their work at Davidson and to help them attain admission to a medical school suitable to their interests and talents.

Pre-Law: Law schools require no specific courses as preparation, but the Pre-Law Committee works with interested students to guide them in the type of preparation deemed most helpful. The Law School Admission Test may be taken at Davidson during the senior year.

Pre-Ministerial: An active Pre-Ministerial Committee holds seminars on aspects of the contemporary ministry and brings to campus representatives of the various graduate schools for theological education. Among Davidson's living alumni, there are over 900 ministers, testifying to the college's continuing work in preparing students for advanced study in theological seminaries or graduate schools of religion.

Teacher Education: The Davidson curriculum offers good preparation for professional work or graduate study in education. No work in elementary education is provided at Davidson, but the student wishing to obtain the A-certificate for secondary school teaching may do so in English, Mathematics, Foreign Language (French, German, Latin, Spanish), Natural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Social Science, Economics, History, Political Science, or Sociology. To obtain the A-certificate, students must complete eight courses in education and psychology in addition to subject matter requirements (Education 121, 142, 152, 212-214, 216; Psychology 101; either Education 141 or Psychology 102). The North Carolina A-certificate is currently accepted in 30 other states. More complete information is available from the Director of Teacher Education or the Chairman of the Department of Education.

Business Management: Davidson is vitally interested in contributing to business leadership persons with a rich liberal arts background. Many Davidson graduates enter the business world directly, and many others go on to graduate school in business administration or management. A major in economics is especially appropriate for those planning to enter business.

Music: Davidson's Music Department offers thorough musical training and a variety of opportunities for participation—the Women's Chorus, the Male Chorus, the Chamber Choir, the Wind Ensemble, Woodwind or Brass Ensembles, and a Wildcat Pep Band. The department maintains an excellent library of music and records and has modern recording and reproduction equipment. There are two excellent pipe organs for use by students. The College Church organ, designed by the college organist in the style of Gottfried Silbermann of the late Baroque period, has 3576 pipes in 67 ranks and is played from a three-manual and pedal console.

Engineering: Believing that the liberal arts college has a contribution to make toward the education of engineers in a society faced with increasingly complex technological and humanistic problems, Davidson has entered into cooperative engineering programs with Columbia University in New York, Georgia Institute of Technology in Atlanta, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, and Washington University in St. Louis. They offer an opportunity for five years of study leading to bachelor's degrees from both Davidson and the engineering school. The student attends Davidson for three years and the engineering school for the last two years. In some cases summer work is necessary. To receive a Davidson degree under the cooperative 3-2 plan a student must:

1. Complete 27 courses that will satisfy the regular distribution requirements for graduation, with at least a C average
2. Demonstrate the regularly required proficiency in foreign language, composition, and physical education
3. Graduate from one of the cooperating schools in an approved engineering curriculum.

Since many of the required courses must be taken in proper sequence, it is essential for a prospective 3-2 student to get started on the program during his first term at Davidson. For further information and assistance, contact the faculty engineering adviser.

Reserve Officers' Training Corps: The Reserve Officers' Training Corps at Davidson leads to a commission upon graduation as a Second Lieutenant, United States Army Reserve. The program provides ROTC graduates with a choice of all Army Branches; however, the Medical and Judge Advocate General (Law) require completion of medical school or law school and the Chaplain Corps requires active duty service in addition to seminary.

Women are encouraged to enroll in ROTC and to participate in the Army ROTC Scholarship program (see details under Financial Aid).

The Military Science Program consists of a two-year Basic Course and a two-year Advanced Course. The Basic Course is taken during the freshman and sophomore years and covers management principles; military history; leadership development; and military courtesy, discipline and customs. The Basic Course imposes no obligation; students may withdraw without penalty during normal drop-add periods. The Basic Course may be waived for those who have had Junior ROTC or active duty experience.

The Advanced Course is limited to cadets who have demonstrated potential for becoming Army officers and meet Army physical standards. It provides instruction in advanced leadership development, organization and management, tactics and administration, and pays a cadet \$100 a month each month he or she is in school, for up to 20 months. Advanced course cadets must attend a five-week advanced camp between their junior and senior years of college. Cadets receive pay during camp, plus travel expenses, room and board, medical and dental care and other benefits.

THE LIBRARY

The E. H. Little Library opened in September 1974. The well-appointed building, 100,000 square feet and completely air conditioned, took five years to plan and two years to build.

Research materials are housed on three floors, and all of the 235,000 volumes and 1,500 periodicals are on open stacks, available for students to select for themselves. About half the student body can be seated in the library at one time, and a 24-hour Study Room is provided for those wanting study space during times other than the 105 hours per week the library is open.

The microform collection has more than 11,000 reels of microfilm, including complete runs of *The Times* of London from 1785, *The New York Times* from 1851, *The New York Tribune* from 1841-1924, *The Atlanta Constitution* from 1868, *The Charlotte News* from 1888 and *The Charlotte Observer* from 1892. Its 35,000 microcards include all of Evans' *Bibliography of Books Printed in America from 1639-1800*.

The Davidsoniana Room contains works by and about alumni, faculty, and staff members of the college. Of particular interest are collections dealing with Woodrow Wilson and Peter Stuart Ney. The Rare Book Room houses a first edition of the world's first great encyclopedia, several incunabula, special and numbered editions, as well as many objects d'art.

Reference assistance is available during most hours when the library is open from any of the seven professional librarians. One librarian serves as Reference Coordinator for Independent Study, giving particular attention to assisting students and faculty in their independent study and research projects.

COMPUTER FACILITIES

Davidson students have access to two computer systems. Assistance is provided for students to learn to test and run their own programs on either system.

One computer is the NCR Century 101, installed in 1974. It features four on-line discs with a total capacity of over 20 million characters. Its high-speed line printer can produce 1200 lines of information per minute. Its internal memory unit has more than 64,000 storage positions and its memory speed is about .6 microseconds. This computer uses four languages: COBOL, FORTRAN IV, RPG, and NEAT/3 (NCR's general purpose language).

The second computer, a PDP/8f built by Digital Equipment Corporation, was installed in 1975. It has 24,000 memory positions, one disc unit, and eight terminals located in four campus buildings. The programming language on this system is BASIC.

ACCELERATED PROGRAMS

By taking extra courses a student might graduate early, make up a deficiency, or gain enrichment. Students with a grade point average of not less than 3.0 for each of the two preceding terms, or those without a two-term record upon the recommendation of the adviser, are eligible to apply. Those enrolled take four rather than three courses per term. This program is limited to five percent of the enrollment of each class.

SUMMER STUDY

Four opportunities for study programs are offered by the college during the normal summer vacation period. Detailed information about them becomes available each winter. In brief, they are:

1. *Contract Courses.* Students may arrange individual courses with specific professors on a contract basis. Contracts are available in the Registrar's Office. Registration (a completed and executed contract) should be completed usually before July 18.

2. *Abnormal Psychology.* Each summer since 1970, in cooperation with Broughton Hospital, Davidson has offered a two-course program which combines Psychology 131 and 231 (Abnormal Psychology and Advanced Abnormal Psychology). This program is open to a limited number of students.

3. *Davidson in England.* A select group of students from Davidson and Mary Baldwin College may study for six weeks in the summer at St. Anne's College, Oxford University, in Oxford, England. See details under "Study Abroad."

4. *Study as a transient or visiting student* at another accredited college while maintaining matriculation at Davidson. Advance consultation with the Registrar is advised.

SELF-INSTRUCTIONAL LANGUAGE PROGRAM

Dependent upon the availability of tutors, independent study courses in non-western languages are offered to students of high motivation and demonstrable language-learning aptitude. The program is not intended to help satisfy the language requirement; normally students will have had a previous foreign language.

Emphasis is placed on the spoken language, though reading skills are also developed. Each offering is an intensive audio-lingual course utilizing self-instructional texts and tapes combined with three one-hour tutorial sessions per week with a native speaker and a final examination by a specialist who will usually be invited from another institution. The outside examination is the basis for the term grade. Auditing is not permitted. Consult the director for application materials and a list of languages currently offered.

WASHINGTON SEMESTER

A cooperative arrangement between The American University, Washington, D.C., and 118 accredited colleges, including Davidson, permits students to spend the spring semester at The American University to study the processes of government through practical analysis and observation. The Washington Semester program serves students in any discipline who desire to deepen their understanding of American government. Study is carried out through a seminar, an individual research project, and either one additional course or an internship.

The seminar is offered for two course credits. Meetings are held several times each week with public officials, political figures, lobbyists, and others active in government.

The individual research project is designed to provide a depth of understanding of a single political problem or activity. It carries one course credit.

A course, if elected, is chosen from the regular curriculum of The American University. The internship which may be elected as an alternative to the course, is arranged with an appropriate legislative, administrative, or political office.

In addition to the regular Washington Semester program, there are three related programs available to Davidson students during the spring semester. The *Washington Urban Semester* is designed to provide a realistic picture of the urban political system. The *Foreign Policy Semester* is designed to give the student an opportunity to observe and study the foreign policy decision-making community in Washington. The *International Development Seminar* is designed to permit the student to gain insight into the breadth and complexity of the issues concerning international development through a first-hand view of the many governmental, international, and private organizations in Washington concerned with development.

The curriculum features of these related programs are similar to those of the regular Washington Semester program.

Tuition is paid through Davidson College by the student, while charges for room and board are paid at The American University. While especially designed for majors in the social sciences, the programs are open to students regardless of their major field, provided their academic work has been of sufficiently high quality.

Students interested in the program are invited to consult with the Department of Political Science.

CHARLOTTE AREA EDUCATIONAL CONSORTIUM

The CAEC is an organization of the eleven institutions of higher education within approximately twenty-five miles of Charlotte. Those colleges and universities work together to foster the highest possible level of college and university education in the Charlotte area, and to encourage the development of mutually beneficial relationships between the consortium institutions.

Students in the member institutions may cross-enroll to take advantage of courses not offered by home institutions; for inter-library use of books, journals, reference works, and related resources; and for planning inter-institutional student programs.

The consortium also offers assistance for arranging meetings of the faculties of the academic disciplines and of the administrative areas of the institutions. Limited funding and other assistance is given in the development of workshops and conferences for various interest groups in the member institutions. For example, the English departments of the CAEC schools have sponsored an annual Writers and Readers Conference.

Those wishing more information should contact one of the Davidson representatives of the CAEC.

STUDY ABROAD

Study abroad is an important element in a liberal education, and there are many opportunities for foreign study open to Davidson students. In the case of the junior year abroad, the cost, including tuition, room, board, and most travel expenses, is approximately the same as that of a similar period at Davidson. Students receiving financial aid may apply it to the cost of the year abroad.

Qualified students in all disciplines are encouraged to participate in foreign study programs. A resident adviser, usually a member of the Davidson faculty, serves as director of the program at its overseas location and, in most cases, teaches and supervises academic work. All programs allow time for program-related and independent travel.

Davidson-sponsored programs are:

1. An academic year abroad (usually the junior year) with full credit in either Marburg (Germany) or Montpellier (France).
2. One-term programs (usually in the spring): Classics Seminar, Spain or Latin America, and Art History in France.
3. A summer session at St. Anne's College, in Oxford, sponsored jointly with Mary Baldwin College.

Students may also study at one of three British universities or join academic programs sponsored and administered by other accredited American colleges or universities. In individual case arrangements for independent study abroad may be made with the major department and the Office of International Education.

Davidson in France: Davidson students may study as fully matriculated students at the University of Montpellier, one of the oldest and most eminent universities of Europe, dating from 1221. Some of its most distinguished alumni include Petrarch, Rabelais, Paul Valéry and Auguste Comte. The university includes five faculties, eight institutes, and an internationally known botanical garden. Course work is available in all disciplines of the humanities and sciences, and, in fact, more than half the participants are other than language majors. Although Montpellier is a thriving commercial center, there is little heavy industry and the life of the university dominates the community. Of the city's 165,000 inhabitants over one-seventh are students and faculty. Ideally situated in the old province of Languedoc, of which it was the capital, Montpellier looks toward both the sea and the mountains, with a beautiful beach and resort just to the south, and the Cévennes Mountains a few miles to the north. Within an hour's drive are many monumental remains of the Roman epoch in cities such as Nîmes, Arles and Avignon. The Pyrenees Mountains and Spanish border are only about two and one half hours away to the southwest.

Seminar in Art History in France: A three-course credit art history program is planned for alternate years in the Spring Term. It will be open to sophomores, or juniors regardless of major, and in exceptional cases, to seniors. Non-art majors may apply one course credit toward their major providing they have received advanced approval from their advisers. The first two weeks will be spent at Davidson researching topics which will be presented by the participating students to the other members of the seminar when on location in France. The remaining eight weeks will be spent in Paris, Chartres, and on study tours of important artistic centers. The seminar will terminate in France, permitting further individual study and travel. *No prerequisites; limited to 15 students. Applications must be made in the Fall Term.*

Davidson in Germany: The Davidson College Junior Year in Germany is affiliated with the Philipps-Universität in Marburg an der Lahn. Founded in 1527 by Philipp the Magnanimous, it is the oldest Protestant university. Throughout its history — beginning with the famous disputation between Luther and Zwingli in 1527 — it has played an influential role in the intellectual life of the world's reformed churches. The internationally known twentieth century theologian, Rudolf Bultmann, was a professor on the university's faculty.

Great men of other disciplines associated with the university include the Grimm Brothers and Boris Pasternak, in philology and letters; von Savigny in law; Christian Wolff, Herman Cohen, and Ortega y Gasset in philosophy; Emil von Behring in medicine; and Bunsen, Braun and Hahn in physics.

The city of Marburg, situated on plain and hills in the Lahn River valley about 60 miles northeast of Frankfurt, is a charming mixture of the very old and the very new. Besides the university, which now has about 12,000 students in all disciplines, Marburg boasts a well-preserved castle and gothic cathedral along with countless smaller treasures.

Davidson in the Lands of Classical Antiquity: A traveling seminar devoted to the study of classical antiquity, developed by the Department of Classics, is generally conducted each year in the Spring Term. The seminar lasts about ten weeks and terminates in Europe. Return travel arrangements are the responsibility of individual participants, who may return to the United States or continue to travel or study in Europe.

Sophomores and juniors, and in specially approved cases seniors, regardless of major, are eligible. Application should be made to the Chairman of the Classics Department in September or October of the academic year in which the student wishes to participate.

The academic program includes student-directed instruction on location in Greece, Italy, and Southern France. The professor conducting the seminar holds group sessions at selected archaeological locations and museums. The seminar carries three course credits.

The professor conducting the seminar makes living arrangements, usually involving inexpensive native accommodations and food. Group travel is the rule but brief periods are provided for approved independent travel in Greece and in Italy.

Davidson in England: A program at St. Anne's College in Oxford is sponsored jointly by Mary Baldwin and Davidson for 30 students. *The Literature, History and Society of Tudor Stuart England* will be the central theme of both lectures and tutorials for the six week session in 1978. Participants may earn one credit each in history and in English.

Cooperative year-round programs exist also with the University of Reading and the University of East Anglia. Davidson has recently become associated with the University College of Buckingham, the new and only private university of England.

Davidson in Spain or Latin America: A one-term program began in 1975 for a minimum of ten qualified students who wish to study in a Spanish-speaking country for less than a full academic year. Freshmen and upperclassmen are eligible, regardless of major. A Davidson professor serves as resident director and is assisted by a professor from the host country in teaching, arranging for special projects, and planning activities. Each student takes the normal load of three courses, lives with a local family, and participates in a broad range of course-related activities. Program locations will alternate between Spain and Latin America. The program is normally scheduled every spring (but not in 1978-79).

EXPERIENTIAL PROGRAMS AND LIFE/WORK PLANNING

The Office for Experiential Programs and Life/Work Planning provides information, planning workshops, counseling and other support for:

- those students who wish to develop a plan for their life and their work.
- those students who wish to participate in carefully selected field experiences.
- those students who wish to develop alternative options following graduation.

The entire program is flexible, and students may take advantage of it in many ways. Individual counseling and workshops help in developing self-understanding and a sense of direction. A resource center provides information on hundreds of opportunities for off-campus participation in service projects, business, industry, pre-professional internships, and travel. The staff assists the students in developing the experiential program they need, keeps in touch with them during the experience, and helps them evaluate it afterwards.

Field experiences have varied widely, with some students working with African villagers and others serving internships in business firms. The Extern Program during spring break each year places students with selected alumni for a one-week career testing experience.

Although academic credit is not given for the experience itself, students may make arrangements with a professor to earn credit upon successful completion of an independent study or Extended Studies project connected with it. A student's time off-campus may range from several afternoons weekly to a full year. Students benefit from the experience itself and also from the preparation it gives them for future interviews with graduate school or employer representatives.

Interested students are urged to contact the Office for Experiential Programs and Life/Work Planning early to allow time for necessary planning and preparation.



REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

A student may earn either a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree, depending upon the department in which he chooses to do his major work. To receive a Bachelor's degree, a student (unless enrolled in "special programs" in the Center for Special Studies where students have individually defined requirements in lieu of any or all of those described below) must:

1. be of good character and conduct, and discharge all college financial obligations to the satisfaction of the Comptroller.
2. complete satisfactorily 36 courses.
3. achieve a minimum of 72 grade-points on the 36 courses used to satisfy graduation requirements.

For this computation, only the most recent grade will be used for repeated courses.

4. complete the foreign language requirements.
A student may satisfy the foreign language requirement for the bachelor's degree by successfully completing the third-term level of a Davidson foreign language course (or its equivalent by transfer) or by a proficiency examination grade determined by the chairman of the appropriate foreign language department as meeting Davidson's requirements.
5. complete the composition requirements established by the faculty.
All entering students except those with a score of 650 or higher on the College Entrance Examination Board Verbal Aptitude Test or those with a score of 600 or higher on the College Entrance Examination Board English Achievement Test must take as part of their normal freshman load either Humanities 111-112-113 or English 21 or 22 or 23.
6. complete all requirements for a major field of study, including an average of 2.00 on all the courses in the major and achieve a grade of "B" or better in two courses in the major: see each department heading in "Courses of Instruction" section of this catalog for specific requirements.
When a course is repeated, only the most recent grade counts in computing this average. The student may use the same course to meet an area requirement and a major requirement.
7. complete all Area Requirements as follows:
 - a. Area I — Language, Literature, Music and the Fine Arts.
 (1) Language and Literature. (Departments of Classics, English, French, German, Greek, Latin, Spanish).
 (2) Art, Music, Drama and Speech (Departments of Art, Drama and Speech, Music).
Requirement: three courses, including at least one course in each subdivision.
 - b. Area II — Religion and Philosophy (Departments of Religion and Philosophy).
Requirement: three courses; at least two from Religion.
 - c. Area III — Natural Science and Mathematics. (Departments of Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics).
Requirement: three courses from at least two departments. (Philosophy 205 is accepted by the Mathematics Department towards the fulfillment of this area requirement).
 - d. Area IV — Social Science. (Departments of Economics, Education, History, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, South Asian Studies).
Requirement: three courses from at least two departments.
8. remain in residence at the college for at least two academic years (18 courses), one of which must be the senior year (the last 9 courses).

This requirement is interpreted to mean: (1) that, in addition to the general residence requirement stated above, a student will normally be required to complete his or her final courses at Davidson College; (2) that a senior with the approval of the Registrar may obtain transfer credit toward graduation by attending another college or university during the summer preceding his or her senior year, even though such credit may reduce the number of courses to be completed successfully at Davidson in his or her senior year to less than nine; and (3) that a student participating in an off-campus program under Davidson auspices is considered to be in residence, provided the student has at least two academic years of on-campus residence.

All students in the college will receive their degrees either at the end of the spring term or of the summer session. Normally the final courses may not be completed in the fall term.

9. satisfy the requirements in physical education, unless excused by the college physician. Each student is required to demonstrate or attain proficiency in three individual sports and to participate in two team-oriented sports. The college equipment and facilities will be available to all students who wish to use them.

Each student is encouraged and advised to complete in the freshman and sophomore years the proficiencies and courses designated. Service classes in Senior Life Saving, Water Safety Instruction, and Red Cross First Aid are available for students who need certification for summer employment as camp counselors and waterfront directors.

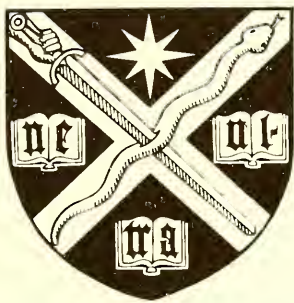
During each of the student's four years, regular classes or tutorials are conducted in most activities. Students who elect to take a class will be given the opportunity to take a proficiency test in the activity at designated times during each term.

Individual sports include gymnastics, beginning and intermediate swimming, advanced life saving, water safety instruction, Red Cross First Aid, ballet, modern and tap dance, weight training, canoeing, scuba diving, sailing, water skiing, fencing, handball, golf, bowling, snow skiing, ice skating, squash racquets, racquet ball, tennis, jogging, archery, physical conditioning, karate, backpacking, rappelling, marksmanship and cycling.

Team sports include flickerball, volleyball, softball, basketball, field hockey and soccer.

Participation on intercollegiate, intramural, and club teams may count toward fulfilling one of the five required sports.

The Department of Physical Education determines and publicizes proficiency levels for each activity or sport. A number of sports activities, including horseback riding, snow skiing, bowling, and scuba diving, are offered at facilities away from the campus. A charge will be made for these activities. Details are available in the Department of Physical Education.



Campus Life



CAMPUS LIFE

Davidson College as an educational institution is the sum of many aspects of learning. To complement the relatively structured learning in the library, classroom, and conferences with professors, the college offers the student a broader environment in which he may develop socially, athletically, intellectually, and spiritually.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The tradition of student self-government at Davidson is an old and still viable one; Davidson's was one of the earliest student government constitutions (1910). As stated in the SGA by-laws, the purpose of the student government is "to share with the Board of Trustees, the Faculty, and the Administration the responsibility for developing and maintaining Davidson as a superior academic community."

Through the Senate, headed by the president and vice-president of SGA, and the many committees of the SGA, Davidson students govern themselves. The student senate is made up of three representatives from each class and nine from the residence halls in proportion to population, and two representatives from the off-campus students. Officers and senators are elected by student vote.

Although activity is centered in the senate, active participation in student government is not restricted to elected officials. Students from all classes serve on numerous committees of the senate and fill student positions on faculty committees.

THE HONOR CODE AND THE CODE OF RESPONSIBILITY

As present students and alumni proudly attest, the honor system at Davidson is the touchstone of college life, creating an atmosphere of trust in the college community. Evidences that the system actually works here are the open stacks and unguarded doors of the library, the absence of proctors during tests, the self-scheduled final examinations, unlocked doors in the residence halls, and the sense that a person's word is his bond. This system works because, in addition to faculty and administration support, the students believe in it, defend it, and shoulder the responsibility for its implementation. Each entering student signs a pledge that he will live under the system, which includes the condition that he will report an observed violation; when an occasional student does lie under oath, cheat, or steal, he is tried under the Code of Disciplinary Procedure. If he is found guilty by the Student Hearing Committee or the Dean of Students, he is ordinarily suspended from the college.

The Code of Responsibility is the basis of daily life at Davidson and attempts to foster an atmosphere of good conduct by emphasizing "the responsible use of freedom, as opposed to license." If, however, the rights of others are violated by an individual student, he is subject to censure under the Code of Disciplinary Procedure.

INVOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL

The college reserves the right to suspend, enforce the withdrawal of, or expel a student whose academic standing is in its judgment unsatisfactory or a student who violates the Honor Code or the Code of Responsibility or college regulations. For copies of the codes, write to the Office of the Dean of Students.

The college, upon the advice of its professional staff, may for medical or psychological reasons require a student to withdraw temporarily from the college (if his health may endanger himself or others) while encouraging the student to seek professional care.

CAMPUS LIVING

Davidson is a residential college; of its 1300 students, approximately 87% live in residence halls and college-owned houses. Much of the friendly atmosphere of the college is promoted by hall loyalty, rivalry among halls in intramural sports, and, especially on the freshman halls, many social activities and community projects. Residence hall spaces are assigned by seniority; a limited number of upperclassmen are given official permission to live off campus.

The Director of Student Housing is responsible for the assignment of rooms, care of buildings, and counseling of students in problems related to living conditions. Roommates and rooms are assigned by the director, who makes every effort to see that students are congenially paired. Changes in room assignments are made on request whenever possible, but no student may transfer from one room to another without permission. A student should alert the director of any physical handicap as soon as possible.

Upperclass students are entitled to a room reservation only after they have made the \$200 deposit due April 1.

Each student is responsible for his or her room and its furnishings. Each room has beds, mattresses, study desks, chairs, chests of drawers, reading lamps, and draperies. All rooms have lavatories. A few rooms are singles, but most are designed for two students.

The seven residence halls (Belk, Cannon, Duke, Little, Richardson, Sentelle, and Watts) are brick, thoroughly equipped, steam heated, and firesafe. Older buildings have been renovated in the past few years; Richardson and Little are air-conditioned. Residence halls are usually closed during the Christmas break, but they are sometimes used during this time for conferences at the college. Any student remaining on campus during holidays must register with the Director of Housing.

No solicitation of any kind is allowed in the residence halls, and the use of rooms as sales offices or store rooms is prohibited.

SOCIAL LIFE

Recognizing that social opportunities are a necessary and important part of college life, Davidson seeks to provide a variety of social experiences for all students.

Social life at Davidson takes its cue from the setting: activities are often the result of small group interests — asking a professor to lead a discussion of a contemporary novel, sailing at the lake campus, dancing in the 900 Room, going to Charlotte for dinner and a movie — but there are many campus-wide activities which involve large numbers of students as well as other members of the college community.

THURSDAY COFFEE AND COKES

Between 10:00 and 10:30 on most Thursday mornings, students, faculty, and staff gather in the Art Gallery of Chambers for coffee, cokes, doughnuts, and informal conversation. On most of these days, the President and other members of the administration are available for answering questions about college policy or practice.

MEALTIME

Freshmen and those upperclassmen who do not join a Patterson Court eating club or fraternity usually eat in one of the two college dining houses or the Union Snack Bar, which are operated by the college Central Dining Service. A dining club plan offers a meal ticket which can be used at all college-operated facilities. These facilities are not open during vacation or holiday recesses.

The Patterson Court fraternities and eating houses operate their own dining services and collect fees directly from members.

PATTERSON COURT

A majority of upperclassmen elect to participate in the small-group social system provided by the ten houses on Patterson Court. Each house provides facilities for dining and social activities; none have living accommodations. Four are national fraternities: Kappa Alpha, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Theta, and Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Six are local clubs: Et Cetera (ETC), ATO, Emanon (there is *no name* on this house), Fanny and Mabel, PAX, and Rusk House. Two fraternities, Sigma Phi Epsilon and Phi Gamma Delta, conduct their social activities in houses off campus, but their members eat at one of the houses on the court.

Affiliation with the Patterson Court fraternities is based on individual self-selection. Freshmen are introduced to the court by open houses and invitations to meals, and they are invited to big dances and informal parties throughout the year. During the winter term, freshmen may select the house they wish to join, and every effort is made to place them in the house of their first choice. Some fraternities cannot induct women into national membership; Rusk House is an all-women's eating club.

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

Davidson offers a variety of ways to affirm faith, ask searching questions, and be of service to others. Some students participate fully in the life and work of area churches, while others express their convictions apart from religious institutions.

A campus minister, the assistant pastor of the Davidson College Presbyterian Church, coordinates a number of activities, including discussion sessions and individual counseling. Very popular are Tuesday night services where worship may vary from a 16th Century choral evensong to a modern dance interpretation of a Bach chorale. At least monthly, a well-known religious leader conducts the service. Faculty and staff members, students and others in the community are invited to participate in both planning and leading occasions of worship. There are also small-group opportunities for exploring issues — ethics in professions, or the relationship of religion to economic or political life. Frequent retreats offer fellowship, understanding, and growth.

The Davidson YM-YWCA provides active volunteer programs for students who wish to work with others. Approximately 85 students are participating in STEP — interacting with elementary school children on a one-to-one basis — while others are involved in the Community Center, Day Care Center, North Mecklenburg Y, Senior Citizens Center, prison visitation, low-income housing improvement, or CROP lunches.

The Davidson Christian Fellowship has a large student participation. This organization offers a Sunday evening program and, most popular, numerous small groups which meet throughout the year for bible study, fellowship, and discussion.

DRAMA

The college drama program, open to all students, presents two major productions, usually three-act plays, in the fall and spring. In the winter, workshop productions of one-act plays are directed by students and emphasize experimentation. Many of these plays are also written by Davidson students. Tryouts for all productions are open to the entire student body. Davidson has no drama majors; courses in the Department of Drama and Speech seek to develop appreciation of the theatre by expanding theatrical experience. The Seminar in Performing Arts class takes an annual theatre trip to New York.

ART

The Art Department encourages all students to explore this creative, non-verbal medium of expression. A seminar is held in France during the Spring Term, and the course in Twentieth Century Art includes a field trip to New York City. The Art Gallery in Chambers houses the permanent collection of prints and drawings and hosts exhibits which change monthly. Often the artist attends a showing to talk about his work. The annual student art show opens in the spring with a showing of experimental films.

MUSIC

The Department of Music offers a wide range of opportunities for students interested in singing and in instrumental performance. All students are eligible to audition for the Male Chorus, Women's Chorus, or the Chamber Choir or to participate in the choir of a local church. The Male Chorus tours during Spring Holidays. These tours have taken them to 26 states. For instrumentalists there are various wind ensembles and the Wildcat Pep Band. The department annually sponsors a Sacred Music Convocation with outstanding guest artists.

Individual instruction is available in organ, voice, piano, violin, flute and brass instruments by special arrangement with the music faculty.

The college sponsors an Artists Series of excellent quality. These events are open to the students without charge. Many students like to attend some of the professional-level performances by the Charlotte Symphony, the Oratorio Singers of Charlotte, the Charlotte Opera Association as well as the Community Concerts and other cultural events in that nearby city.

FORENSICS

Forensic activities at Davidson have been growing in popularity in recent years. The Eumenean and Philanthropic Literary Societies are among the oldest groups on campus.

Today's forensic program includes participation in intercollegiate debate and individual-event tournaments throughout the country. Recent teams have placed in the top ten nationally for the schools with under 2500 students. Each year qualified students are admitted to the Davidson Chapter of Delta Sigma Rho-Tau Kappa Alpha, the national forensic honorary. In addition to traditional debate, students compete in impromptu, extemporaneous, persuasive, and after-dinner speaking, original oratory, oral interpretation, and radio-television announcing. The experience gives valuable training in how to gather and use evidence, organize material, present arguments, and offer rebuttal.



ATHLETICS

Davidson's physical education program emphasizes the carry-over value of sports plus the importance of physical attributes in a person's development.

An active and well-organized intramural program offers a wide choice of sports, including flickerball, golf, soccer, cycling, basketball, volleyball, softball, swimming, track, wrestling, tennis, handball, racquetball, marksmanship, squash, table tennis, orienteering, horseshoes, and three-on-three basketball. Teams represent fraternities, dormitories, faculty, staff, and other groups. About eight out of ten students are active in one or more intramural activities.

Davidson College competes in 12 intercollegiate sports and is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Southern Conference. Keen competition, coupled with a realistic level for each sport, sets the goals. Even though Davidson is a small college, its basketball teams rank in the nation's top college and university teams, and many of the varsity games are played in the Charlotte Coliseum, which seats over 11,000. Tennis, golf, and soccer teams have also won conference championships in recent years. With the exception of basketball, all scholarships are granted only on the basis of need.

Women have intercollegiate teams in tennis, field hockey, and basketball, and participate with men on the swim team. Most physical education classes are coeducational, and there are women's, men's, and coeducational teams in intramurals. As the number of women on campus grows and interests broaden, more teams will be organized for both intercollegiate and intramural competition.

COMMUNICATIONS

Students interested in writing, editing, photography, or broadcasting enjoy working with the following:

The Davidsonian: a weekly newspaper, edited, written, and managed by students. It has received an All-American rating by the Associated College Press twenty times since 1951. The Department of Communications publishes *Update*, a tabloid paper with news of the college, its students, faculty, and alumni.

Quips and Cranks: the college yearbook, a student project.

The Wildcat Handbook: a guide designed to acquaint students with the traditions, policies, activities, and personnel of the college.

The Miscellany: a magazine managed and edited by students. It features short stories, reviews, poems, essays, forums, and plays contributed by students, professors, outside writers, and alumni.

WDAY-FM: a professionally directed, student-operated radio station, the only classical music/educational station in the greater Charlotte area at high power. Programs vary from the Metropolitan Opera and the Philharmonic to contemporary rock, sports, and jazz. Approximately 60 students participate as disc jockeys, programmers, or in management positions.

SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS

Academic Speciality Clubs: active groups of students and faculty members with special interests in physics, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, and other disciplines. Their activities vary from social occasions to bringing speakers to campus. See also the list of honorary societies in the official record.

Alpha Phi Omega: a national service fraternity composed of students who wish to carry through college days the ideal of service to college, community, and nation.

American Guild of Organists: seeks to stimulate interest in organ and church music through lectures, discussion, and recitals. Affiliated with the Charlotte chapter.

Archaeology Club: for all students interested in archaeology, especially American colonial and prehistorical archaeology (Indians). Regular programs include discussions on history as revealed by archaeological techniques, study of techniques, and location of sites.

Black Student Coalition: membership includes all Davidson Black students. It seeks to encourage camaraderies among its constituency and to provide ethnic identification for Black students on campus.

Club Sports: provide competitive athletic and recreational opportunities in seven club sports: football, ice hockey, lacrosse, rugby, soccer, water polo, and water skiing. Recognized by the college and coordinated by the Sports Club Council, each club individually schedules its own games with other colleges, submits its own budget, and regulates its own membership. Sports clubs complement intramural and varsity sports.

Davidson Christian Fellowship: provides Christian worship and fellowship on Sunday nights; meets in small groups for mid-week fellowship, Bible study, service projects, religious and social activities.

Fellowship of Christian Athletes: dedicated to making the challenge of following the teachings of Christ more real and vital within the life of the individual athlete.

Flying Club: students who already have or are interested in obtaining a private pilot's license.

N. C. PIRG: (North Carolina Public Interest Research Group) a consumer research and advocacy organization, funded at Davidson by an optional fee and controlled by a student board. There are five member schools in North Carolina (Duke, Elon, St. Andrews, and Wake Forest).

North Carolina Fellows: provides unusual opportunities for developing leadership potential for approximately 40 students. Any freshman may apply; selection follows an extensive series of interviews. Activities include regular luncheon meetings with speakers plus a program of summer internships.

Outing Club: seeks to study, explore, and protect wild places in North Carolina. Films and seminars supplement outdoor activities such as backpacking, mountaineering, orienteering, and white water canoeing. Open to all students.

Photographic Society: student photographers who are not on the staff of one of the college publications have available a well-equipped darkroom in the new College Union.

ROCS: for highly motivated students interested in becoming more proficient in leadership and military skills through adventure training such as mountain climbing, rappelling, or survival techniques. Open to both ROTC and non-ROTC students.

Sailing Club: for experienced and novice sailors, including the members of the sailing team, which races intercollegiately.

Young Democrats and Young Republicans Clubs: designed to create an interest in politics and their respective parties, they sponsor political programs.

Young Libertarian Alliance: seeks to inform and educate students on political, educational, and social issues. Philosophically committed to individual rights, the alliance supports on the national level the Libertarian Party, founded in 1971.



THE GREY COLLEGE UNION

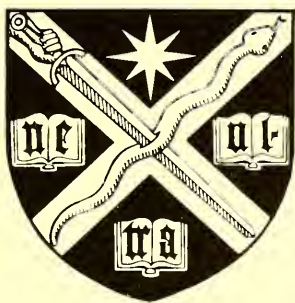
The College Union plans and presents campus-wide cultural, social, and recreational events, as well as offering informal opportunities for pursuing personal interests.

As the "living room" of the college, the union is a gathering place for students, faculty, staff, and visitors. Lounge areas, game rooms, a snack bar, a student store, an art gallery, meeting rooms, and student offices are used for a wide range of activities. The 900 Room is a special area of the union that provides an informal gathering place for students to socialize as well as a place for student and professional entertainment.

A planned program of social and co-curricular presentations is run by the College Union Board, composed of students and assisted and encouraged by many members of the faculty and staff. Student committees are responsible for fine and popular films, speakers, dances, artists, poets, concerts, games, and Broadway plays, as well as informal fare that includes crafts, clogging, and other special interest classes, video tape and giant screen TV specials, outing trips, and campouts.

Social highlights come usually on the weekends, with three big weekends, one each term, open to all students, their dates, and the other members of the community. Some special big weekend attractions in the past included Chicago, Dionne Warwick, Two Generations of Brubeck, The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band, Livingston Taylor and Count Basie.

Students, assisted by faculty and staff, are responsible for the Artists Series, which has recently presented Marcel Marceau, the National Shakespeare Company, Windom as Thurber, Ailey II Dance Co., the St. Paul Chamber Orchestra, and the Moscow Chorale. The Public Lecture Series has recently included Charles Kuralt, Ralph Nader, James J. Kilpatrick, Sidney Harris, and Senator Sam Ervin.



History, Purpose



When Davidson College first opened its doors to students in 1837, its 65 young men were expected to do manual labor to help pay the cost of their education. The manual labor system did not last long, but student life at Davidson during the 19th century differed substantially from life today. There was little emphasis on sports for physical development; students got the exercise they needed by chopping wood for their fires and drawing their water from the well. The early students lived in the row houses, of which Oak and Elm still stand, studied by kerosene lamps, and took their meals at boarding houses in the village. Their campus was a meadow from which hay was harvested, and before the Civil War its main buildings were the rows (dormitories), the chapel, and the Eumenean and Philanthropic literary halls. The first faculty consisted of President Hall Morrison and two professors, who taught "everything and all day long," even before breakfast.

Today Davidson College has an excellent physical plant, a healthy endowment, a loyal and generous group of alumni and friends, a student body of over 1300, an outstanding faculty of approximately 100, and a reputation for academic excellence in the liberal arts. Much has changed since 1837, but the purpose for which the college was founded has held firm: to promote "knowledge and virtue" and prepare youth for lives of service to humanity.

Davidson was founded by Concord Presbytery, which committed itself to an institution that would be "safe and sound as long as the Church is sound." The undergraduate education of ministers was one objective, but the college was Christian, not sectarian. The early curriculum consisted of studies in moral and natural philosophy, evidences of Christianity, logic, mathematics, and classical languages.

The land on which Davidson College is built was acquired from William Lee Davidson, and the college was named for his father, a brigadier general who died in battle against Cornwallis' troops at nearby Cowan's Ford in 1781. The college's early growth was slow, but it received a tremendous boost in 1856 when Maxwell Chambers, a merchant from Salisbury, gave over \$200,000. The first Chambers Building was built, faculty was increased, and for a period before the Civil War Davidson was the most prosperous liberal arts college south of Princeton. But the Civil War wrecked the endowment, and in 1867 there were only 25 students enrolled.

Recovery was slow but steady, and by 1890 the college as it is today began to emerge. The first Ph.D.'s were secured for the faculty, and the curriculum was expanded to include chemistry, physics, English, and history.

In the 1920s the curriculum was divided into four degrees, two A.B. courses and two B.S. courses. One A.B. degree was the basic classical course, including two years each of Greek and Latin. The other A.B. permitted two years of a modern language in place of one of the classical languages. The B.S. degrees were for those who majored in science or the social sciences.

Gradually the curriculum expanded. As early as 1927 the exceptional student could work on a semi-independent basis in a departmental honors program. Accounting, business, and music became part of the offerings; seminar courses were begun. In 1957 the four degrees were changed to two,

the A.B. and the B.S., and each student took two years each of English and religion; one year each of mathematics, history, and a laboratory science; plus a third year proficiency in a foreign language. In 1968 the curriculum was again revised, to take the form it has today.

The physical growth of the college paralleled its intellectual growth. The first Chambers Building burned in 1921, and the best available architect of the day was hired to plan its replacement. The Jefferson theme, evident in the original quadrangle, was retained. Through the generosity and support of Presbyteries, The Duke Endowment, alumni and other friends, all of whom made substantial contributions to the college, dormitories were built, plus science buildings and a gymnasium and a fine arts building. Old buildings were remodeled or razed and new ones took their place and were added as the needs of the college changed.

College buildings, the most visible element of growth, assume special meaning because the educational program they house is of value. Through the years Davidson's major priorities have been maintaining an excellent faculty, a good library, and a sound curriculum. A succession of outstanding men as college president has ensured that the college would continue to build on its heritage, yet move forward to meet contemporary challenges. Davidson's doors are open to all races and both sexes, and there is a democratic campus social system and a dynamic intramural athletic program. The current curriculum, with flexibility as its key, seeks to encourage maximum development and individual responsibility. It has been said that "Davidson takes a good mind and puts it through the rigors of the academy."

Davidson has believed, and still believes, that a liberal education is an adventure of both mind and spirit which can free men from the future as well as the past. The details of how that adventure is charted have changed since 1837, but the adventure itself is ongoing. Davidson's conception of its role in the broad adventure of education is expressed in the Official Statement of Purpose:

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Davidson College is an institution of higher learning established by the Presbyterians of North Carolina in 1837. Since its founding the ties which bind the College to the Presbyterian Church have remained close and strong. It is the desire of all concerned that this vital relationship be continued in the future, to the mutual advantage of church and school. The primary loyalty of the College extends beyond the bounds of denomination to the Christian Community as a whole, through which medium it would seek to serve the world.

Davidson recognizes God as the source of all truth. As a college committed to the historic Christian faith, it sees Jesus Christ as the central fact of history, giving purpose, order, and value to the whole life. Davidson is dedicated to the quest for truth and would set no limits to the adventures of the mind. Hence, it encourages teachers and students to explore the facts of

the universe through the full and dedicated use of their intellectual powers. Faith and reason must work together in mutual respect if Davidson is to realize and maintain her vision of excellence in the field of Christian higher education.

In implementing its purpose to promote higher learning, Davidson has chosen to be a college, to maintain itself as a small community of learners, to emphasize the teaching responsibility of all professors, and to ensure the opportunity for personal relationships between students and teachers. It is vital that all students, freshmen as well as upperclassmen, know and study under mature and scholarly teachers who are able and eager to provide for each of them stimulus, instruction and guidance.

In meeting its responsibilities, the College must constantly endeavor to provide adequate physical facilities, and to increase its financial resources; but more important, it must seek persons of the highest caliber for student body and faculty alike. Davidson must always seek students of character, of general as well as academic ability, of loyalty to the ideals of the College, and of promise for future usefulness. In the selection of teachers, it must seek individuals of genuine spirituality who are outstanding intellectually, who have the best training available in their fields of study, and whose interest in the students and in teaching is unfeigned and profound. It must also provide these teachers with the time and opportunity for creative scholarship which is fundamental to the best teaching.

Davidson is a college of liberal arts. As such it emphasizes those studies, disciplines and activities which liberate mankind physically, mentally and spiritually. Although its curriculum prepares students adequately for graduate study, Davidson's primary purpose is to develop persons of humane instincts, of disciplined and creative minds, and of Christian character for full lives of leadership, of service, and of self-fulfillment. The College requires physical education, provides for competitive athletics, and encourages varied social and cultural activities. It endeavors to teach students to think clearly and accurately, to make relevant and valid judgments, to discriminate among values, and to communicate freely with others in the realm of ideas. Since this can be significantly realized only on the basis of an appreciative knowledge of the past and a working acquaintanceship with current theory, Davidson concentrates upon the study of history, literature, music and the arts, the physical, natural and social sciences, languages, mathematics, philosophy and religion.

As body and mind require exercise and nourishment for healthy growth, so does the spirit. Davidson maintains, therefore, that a college must be a worshipping as well as a studying community, if it is to nurture the whole person and is to be genuinely Christian. Hence, religious services and activities, as well as courses in religion, form an integral part of its program.

Davidson College possesses a priceless heritage bequeathed by those who have given their lives and their possessions for its welfare. To it much has been entrusted, and of it much is required. In gratitude for what has been accomplished, but in humble recognition that it has not fully measured up to its own ideals either in learning or in life, its trustees, its faculty, its students

and its friends must constantly rededicate themselves to their task. Only with divine guidance and through ceaseless effort can Davidson attain its goals and be what it ought to be.



Davidson's Presidents

The Reverend Robert Hall Morrison (1836-1840); The Reverend Samuel Williamson (1841-1854); The Reverend Drury Lacy (1855-1860); The Reverend John Lycan Kirkpatrick (1860-1866); The Reverend George Wilson McPhail (1866-1871); The Reverend John Rennie Blake, chairman of the faculty (1871-1877); The Reverend Andrew Dousa Hepburn (1877-1885); The Reverend Luther McKinnon (1885-1888); Colonel William Joseph Martin, vice-president and acting president (1887-1888); The Reverend John Bunyan Shearer (1888-1901).

Dr. Henry Louis Smith (1901-1912); Dr. William Joseph Martin (1912-1929); The Reverend Walter Lee Lingle (1929-1941); The Reverend John Rood Cunningham (1941-1957); Dr. Clarence John Pietenpol, acting president (1957-1958); Dr. David Grier Martin (1958-1968); Dr. Frontis Withers Johnston, acting president (1968); Dr. Samuel Reid Spencer, Jr. (1968-).



Admission and Finance



Admission to Davidson is based on many factors, with evaluation in two general areas: (1) academic, including achievement as indicated by secondary school grades and ability as indicated by test scores; (2) personal qualifications as evidenced by participation in and contribution to the activities of the school, church, and community.

Davidson College is committed to its responsibility as a liberal arts college within the context of the Christian faith, and it seeks to enroll students from a variety of racial, economic, social, religious, and geographic backgrounds.

SECONDARY SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should be in the senior year of secondary school and ordinarily should complete graduation requirements before enrollment at Davidson. At least 16 high school units are required, which should include the following: English 4, intermediate mathematics 2, plane geometry 1, foreign language 2, and history 1. Electives should include such courses as two or three years of science and additional courses in history and mathematics. It is strongly recommended that high school students continue in the same foreign language for the third and fourth year.

Candidates considering Davidson should take at least four academic subjects each year in secondary school. It is important that a strong academic program be taken in the senior year.

All applicants are required to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Examination Board and have an official score report sent to Davidson. Registration for the test should be completed at least five weeks before the date on which the test is scheduled. Either SAT or Achievement tests may be taken on any of the following test dates:

November 4, 1978	March 31, 1979
December 2, 1978	May 5, 1979
January 27, 1979	June 2, 1979

It is recommended that juniors take the SAT not later than the end of the junior year. This *must* be done by those interested in the Early Decision Plan. Those interested in the Regular Plan must take the test not later than January of the senior year.

It is recommended, but not required, that applicants take any three achievement tests of the College Board not later than January of the senior year. Achievement tests in subjects which will not be continued in the senior year should be taken in the spring of the junior year. Tests should be taken in December or January in subjects which will be continued in the senior year.

HOW TO APPLY

Students should write to the Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid as soon as they become interested in Davidson. A catalog and other material will be mailed promptly. A sheet giving detailed information on procedures is attached to the application for admission. The application will be mailed in September of the senior year in high school.

The application should be completed and returned to the Admissions Office with a \$15 nonrefundable application fee. Applicants then will receive a transcript form, a personal statement form, and three recommendation forms. When these forms are completed and returned and the results of the Scholastic Aptitude and Achievement Tests are received, the application procedures are complete.

Application should be made as soon as possible in the fall of the senior year. The deadline for application under the Regular Plan is February 15. Letters informing applicants of the decision on their application will be mailed on April 1. Applicants who are accepted are required to make a \$100 nonrefundable deposit on tuition by May 1.

EARLY DECISION

The Early Decision plan is for realistic applicants who are certain they want to attend Davidson. Those accepted under Early Decision have approximately the same average scores and class rank as those accepted under the Regular Plan.

To apply under Early Decision, the student should:

1. Take the Scholastic Aptitude Test in the junior year and have the results sent to Davidson by the College Board.
2. Send a letter with the application requesting Early Decision, stating that Davidson is definitely the first choice, application has not been made to any other college, and if accepted at Davidson, the student will enroll.
3. Complete all the requirements for admission, and financial aid if appropriate, before November 1 of the senior year.

All students will be notified by December 1. Those not accepted will be given full consideration again under the Regular Plan. Having applied for Early Decision in no way jeopardizes chances for acceptance under the Regular Plan. Students who wish to do so may take the Scholastic Aptitude or Achievement tests again in January.

Accepted applicants must make a \$100 nonrefundable deposit on tuition by December 15. Those whose parents have submitted a Financial Aid Form of the College Scholarship Service will be awarded financial aid if, according to the college's evaluation, financial aid has been established. All accepted applicants will be considered for Honor Scholarships, and all awards will be made by December 6.

INTERVIEWS AND VISITS

Unless a student lives a great distance from Davidson, it is very important for the student to visit the campus for both of these purposes: 1) to have an interview with an admissions counselor, and 2) to see and experience what life on this campus is like. Interviews should be scheduled between April of the junior year and January 1 of the senior year. We prefer that visitors plan to spend a number of hours on campus attending classes (Monday through Friday) and meeting students and faculty members.

Applicants can make arrangements to spend a night in one of the dormitories by writing directly to a student or to the Admissions Office.

The Admissions Office is open during the entire year and appointments may be made by writing or telephoning (704-892-2000) at least a week before the proposed visit. Appointments may be scheduled between 8:30 a.m. and noon, or between 1:30 p.m. and 4 p.m. Monday through Friday. Between September 1 and November 18, or between March 1 and May 15, appointments may be scheduled on Saturdays between 8:30 a.m. and noon.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Students who have completed college level work in secondary school and wish to apply for placement or credit at Davidson should take the appropriate examinations offered by the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. Interested students whose schools do not administer the examinations should arrange to take them at another school. For further information, write the College Entrance Examination Board, Suite 200, 17 Executive Park Road N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30329.

Academic credit will be granted for a score of 4 or 5, and at the discretion of the department concerned, credit may be given for a score of 3. These policies apply to transfers also.

TRANSFER

Students wishing to transfer to Davidson should complete the requirements for admission listed above and submit a complete college transcript and a statement of honorable dismissal.

Davidson accepts transfer credit from other colleges and universities approved by a regional accrediting agency, provided each transferred course is consistent with the academic objectives of Davidson College and the grade earned in the transferred course is comparable to a Davidson grade of "C" or better. Credit for one full or normal academic year at another college or university is transferred to Davidson as nine courses; the Registrar determines the amount of credit for less than one year of satisfactory academic work at another institution. Credit earned in high school under a joint enrollment program is considered as regular college transfer credit.

Davidson will accept a maximum of 18 transfer courses toward graduation. The maximum number of transfer courses accepted for the major is determined by the major department.

FINANCIAL AID

Davidson College has a comprehensive financial aid program, and approximately 40 percent of Davidson students receive financial aid from Davidson or some other source. The majority of those receiving aid from Davidson receive amounts equal to Davidson's computed estimate of financial need based on the Financial Aid Forms, and no student should hesitate to apply to Davidson because of limited resources.

All applicants for admission whose admissions files are complete by February 15 are automatically considered for Honor Scholarships. In cases in which there is no financial need, the stipend will be \$100.

If an applicant wants to be considered for any form of financial aid, his parents must complete the Financial Aid Form. Forms are available in high school guidance offices and from CSS. The completed form must be sent to the College Scholarship Service, Box 176, Princeton, N.J. 08540, with a request that a copy be sent to Davidson. After a student applies for admission, the student will be mailed a card-application for financial aid. If the parents have filed a financial statement with the College Scholarship Service, the student must complete the card and return it to Davidson.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Edward C. Stuart Scholarships: In 1976 the Edward Crosland Stuart Scholarships for especially able young men and women were established by the Edward C. Stuart Foundation. For 1978-79, four scholarships were awarded to students enrolled as freshmen at Davidson. Financial need is not considered in selecting recipients. The scholarship stipend covers tuition, fees, room, board and laundry, or approximately \$5,000 for 1978-79. Ordinarily each scholarship is renewable for three additional years.

Nominations for consideration are made by secondary school principals. Stuart Scholarships are not awarded by Davidson College. The selection of winners is made by committees formed by the Directors of the Stuart Scholarship Foundation.

Honor Scholarships: Approximately 35 of the most outstanding applicants for admission are awarded Honor Scholarships each year. In late March those applicants chosen as scholarship finalists are invited to Davidson to be interviewed by the Scholarship Committee and to be evaluated also for possible invitation to participate in the Center for Special Studies.

Since scholarship finalists are selected from all applicants for admission without regard to financial need, it is not necessary to apply for consideration. Selection is based on scholastic promise, leadership ability, character, and promise of contribution. The stipend for each Honor Scholar is based on financial need. In cases in which a student does not need financial aid, or has not completed a financial statement, he or she will receive an Honor Scholarship with stipend of \$100.

A student receiving an Honor Scholarship is awarded a stipend equal to all or the majority of his financial need, eliminating or reducing the need for either a loan or a job. In addition, the recipient will have a guarantee, as long as his scholarship is renewed, of the resources necessary to pay his college expenses for four years. In past years, some scholars who have received scholarships without stipend for their freshman year have received stipends of \$1,000 to \$3,000 for a later year at Davidson because of a substantial change in the financial situation of their parents.

Scholarships are listed by name in the back of this catalog.

General Scholarships: In addition to the Honor Scholarships, Davidson awards a substantial number of additional scholarships. All students admitted are eligible for consideration. These scholarships are awarded on the basis of personal qualities, satisfactory academic record, contribution to college life, and financial need. These scholarships are combined with jobs and offers of loans.

The Scholarship Committee gives special consideration to the sons and daughters of ministers and missionaries and to candidates for the ministry.

North Carolina Grants: By action of the State Legislature of North Carolina, each private college in the state receives funds equal to the number of full-time residents enrolled from North Carolina multiplied by \$200. From these funds Davidson College makes scholarship grants in varying amounts to North Carolina students with established financial need. In addition, the State Legislature of North Carolina provides a tuition grant of \$300 per academic year to each full time undergraduate student who is a legal resident of North Carolina and attending a private institution in North Carolina.

Music Scholarships: A limited number of music scholarships are awarded to students who possess a marked degree of proficiency on an instrument or in voice and are in need of financial aid. Awards range from \$100 to \$600 per year, and application should be made directly to the Director of Music.

International Scholarships: About 10 International Scholarships are awarded each year to nationals of countries other than the United States. In most cases these awards are for one year only. They vary in amount but may provide tuition, fees, room, board, laundry, and books.

Recipients are selected on a competitive basis with the cooperation of selection committees in each of the foreign countries and the Institute of International Education. Applications should be submitted to the Office of International Education at Davidson.

Army ROTC Scholarships: For men and women, these scholarships pay tuition, fees, books and laboratory expenses plus a tax-free allowance of \$100 per month for up to 10 months per year. Applications for a 4-year scholarship must be completed by December 15 of the senior year of high school. Interested students may contact the Professor of Military Science at Davidson.

Basic Educational Opportunity Grants: Basic Grants provided by the federal government are a form of gift assistance based on a federal need-analysis formula. They range in value up to approximately \$1600. Applications and information are available in high school guidance offices, college financial aid offices, and most municipal buildings.

LOANS

Investment in a college education often requires financing on a long-term basis, and some Davidson students borrow up to \$1000 or more per year for their education.

National Direct Student Loan Program: Davidson makes loans of up to \$2500 total for the first two years of college and a maximum of \$5000 total for the four undergraduate years under the NDSL program. No interest is charged while the student is enrolled at Davidson. Repayment begins nine months after graduation and may extend over a 10 year period. The minimum repayment is \$90 per quarter. During the repayment period, three percent interest is charged on the unpaid balance of the principal of the loan. Loans are made only to students who need assistance.

Federally Insured or Guaranteed Loans: Participating banks or commercial lending agencies make loans up to \$2500 per year. The Federal Government will pay the seven percent interest while the student is in school and during authorized periods of deferment for: (1) a loan if the "adjusted" family income is less than \$25,000 or (2) a loan which is based on demonstrated need as indicated by the Financial Aid Form. If a loan does not meet either of these conditions, the student must pay the interest while he is in school. Additional information is available from the Davidson Financial Aid Office.

EMPLOYMENT

Approximately 300 Davidson students have on-campus jobs which enable them to finance part of their education. Jobs are awarded by the Financial Aid Office as part of the total package of financial aid. Assignment to a specific job is made by the Financial Aid Office. All students who receive General Scholarships are required to work on a part-time basis. Freshmen usually are able to work eight to ten hours a week without handicap to their academic work.

TUITION AND FEES

During the summer preceding the academic year, the college Comptroller sends each student a complete bill for tuition and fees. Scholarship awards made to Davidson College, Basic Education Opportunity Grants, and ROTC Scholarships are credited on college bills. Outside awards, campus jobs, and loans are not shown as credit.

Advance payment by mail is requested, and it is easier for both the student and the college.

The comprehensive fee for 1978-79 is \$5,088, payable according to the following schedule:

By April 1 (upperclass students) or May 1 (first-year students)	\$ 200.00
By September 5	\$2,344.00
By January 12, 1979	\$2,544.00
Total	\$5,088.00

Other charges, where applicable, are included in the September bill:

Freshman orientation fee (payable by all freshmen)	\$60
Accident and sickness insurance (payable by all who do not request exemption; see below) approximately	\$30

There is a \$10 penalty charge for late payment. No transcripts will be released and no diploma will be granted before a student has met all financial obligations.

Students who enter at the beginning of the second or third term will be billed at the appropriate percentage of annual fees.

After the term begins, no refunds on tuition will be made. Fees paid in advance for subsequent terms for which a student does not register will be refunded in full. Board and laundry are refunded on a pro rata basis.

The Comprehensive Fee includes:

1. Double occupancy room rent. Single rooms cost somewhat more. All students are required to live on campus unless officially excused by the Director of Housing.
2. A full board plan, based on 19 meals per week. The college reserves the right to adjust the amount as necessary. The plan does not include meals during term or holiday recess periods. Upperclass students may elect to eat elsewhere, in which case they may deduct \$436.50 from the September and January payments (a total of \$873.00). Upperclass students must notify the Comptroller by September if they want to participate in the college Dining Club Plan.

To accommodate those who eat less a reduced board plan is available. Full meal plan details accompany the college bill.

3. Routine medical care (not full health service) at the College Infirmary. A college physician and a registered nurse keep regular office hours and are available for emergencies; students are encouraged to consult them freely. Additional charges are made for consultation or treatment by a physician other than the college physician, extra nursing, meals while in the infirmary, medicines, bandages, or other supplies. These charges are billed directly to the student.
4. Laundry. The college laundry furnishes bed linens to all single students, plus shirt/blouse service and the washing, drying, and folding of other laundry. The fee for laundry service, included in the comprehensive fee, is required of all single students. Dry cleaning and pressing are on a cash basis.
5. Activity fee. The fee is for student publications, student government, the campus radio station, and some social and cultural activities.
6. Applied music fee. The hour-per-week applied instruction required of majors by the Department of Music is covered in the comprehensive fee, but there are separate charges for additional instruction or for private lessons for those who are not music majors. Fees per term for individual instruction in voice, piano, organ, or orchestral instrument: one hour or two half-hour lessons per week, \$80; one half-hour lesson a week, \$45. Charges for use of practice facilities each term, one period daily: organ, \$15; piano, \$10. Use of orchestral instruments per term, \$10. Payable as billed.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Insurance: College-sponsored accident and illness insurance is available for approximately \$30 per student. This fee is included in the September billing. Participation is compulsory unless an exemption request form, sent to each student with a full description of the insurance, is filled out and returned.

Books: Books and other supplies are available at the college bookstore, where all purchases are on a cash basis. The cost of books varies with the course of study, but averages approximately \$200 per year.

Miscellaneous fees: Fees for late registration, change of courses, library fines, damaged property, etc., are payable when incurred.

Transcripts: Every student is entitled to one transcript of his record free of charge. There is a fee of \$1 for each additional transcript.

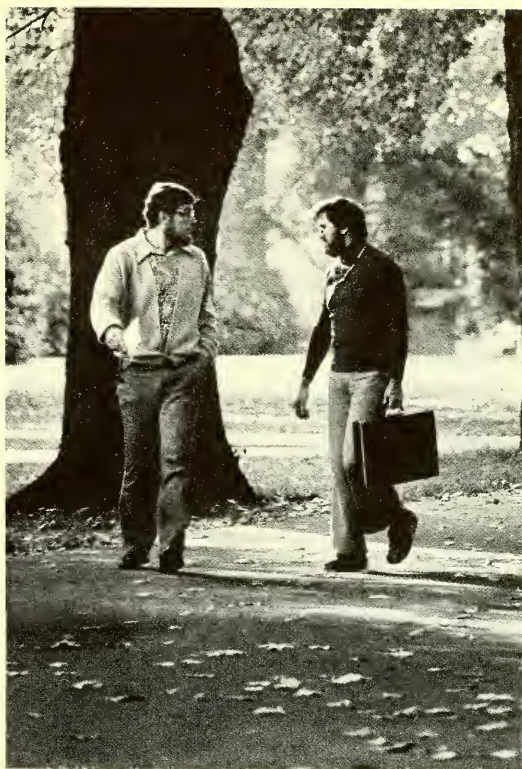
Fire or theft: The college assumes no responsibility for damage or loss of personal property due to fire, theft, or other casualties. The parents' insurance may cover such loss.

Deferred Payments: Davidson College must collect fees in two installments, but it recognizes the need of many parents to pay on a deferred basis. The college does not endorse any particular plan, but a number of parents have satisfactorily used the Insured Tuition Payment Plan, Richard C. Knight Insurance Agency, 53 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass. 02108. Information is mailed to freshmen and is available to the upperclassmen on request. Different states and banks offer a variety of arrangements, and students are advised to inquire at their local banks for further information.



The Chambermaids watch . . .

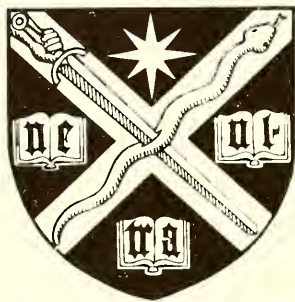
Doubles . . .



Time to talk . . .

A circus in the Union . . .





Courses of Instruction



ART

Assistant Professors Jackson, Ligo. Instructor Warren.

Area Requirement: Any course under 200 will count toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature, and the Arts (Area I, 2).

Major Requirements: A major is offered in Art with emphasis in studio or history. In either case the requirement is twelve courses, to be broken down as follows:

Emphasis in studio: Three courses in art history to include 121 and nine studio courses, including 302 and 402.

Emphasis in art history: Three courses in studio to include 125 and nine art history courses, including 301 and 401.

ART HISTORY

107 AESTHETICS

Staff

Same as Philosophy 107. A study of the philosophy of art through a consideration of the conditions and nature of the creation, experience, and criticism of art.

121 INTRODUCTORY SURVEY

Mr. Ligo

The history of art from prehistory to the present examined in relation to the cultural background in which it was shaped.

127, 128, 129 SEMINAR IN CLASSICS ABROAD

Mr. Labban

Same as Classical Civilization 220-221, 222. See description under Classics. Art majors who participate in this seminar can apply two of the course credits toward their major, provided that one of these two courses is directed by a member of the Art Department staff.

130 CLASSICAL ART AND ARCHITECTURE

Mr. Davies

Same as Classical Civilization 154. See description under Classics.

131 ROMAN ART AND ARCHITECTURE

Mr. Davies

Same as Classics 155. See description under Classics.

132 MEDIEVAL ART

Mr. Ligo

The development of western painting, sculpture, and architecture; beginning with early Christian and Byzantine art through the Romanesque and Gothic phases.

141 RENAISSANCE ART IN ITALY

Mr. Ligo

A critical study of painting, sculpture, and architecture in Italy from 1200-1600.

142 BAROQUE SEMINAR

Mr. Ligo

A study of the painting of the seventeenth century with special emphasis upon the works of Caravaggio, Rubens, and Rembrandt.

151 NINETEENTH CENTURY PAINTING

Mr. Ligo

The development of painting from neo-classicism to neo-impressionism, emphasizing primarily the artists of France, and secondarily certain of those in England, Germany, and Spain.

152 TWENTIETH CENTURY ART

Mr. Ligo

A study of major trends in twentieth-century painting, sculpture and architecture from neo-impressionism to the present. The course will include a field trip to New York City which will focus on the city's important contemporary architecture and major museums. A fee of \$200.00 will be assessed class members to cover costs of transportation, housing, theater performances and some meals.

153 MODERN ARCHITECTURE

Mr. Ligo

A study of the technical and stylistic developments in architecture during the past two hundred years with special emphasis upon certain outstanding individual architects.

225-226-227 SEMINAR IN ART HISTORY IN FRANCE

Mr. Ligo

A three-course art history program open to freshmen, sophomores, or juniors regardless of major and, in exceptional cases, to seniors in the Spring Term. The program will consist of ten students and will be offered only every other academic year. Non-art majors participating in this seminar can apply one course credit toward their major providing they have received advanced approval from their adviser. The first two weeks of the seminar will be spent at Davidson researching topics which will be presented by the participating students to the other members of the seminar when on location in France. The remaining eight weeks will be spent in the cities of Paris and Chartres or on study tours of important artistic centers in other parts of France. The seminar will terminate in France, permitting the student further individual study and travel. *No Prerequisites*. Applications must be submitted to Professor Ligo during the Fall Term.

301 ADVANCED STUDY

Mr. Ligo

An investigation during the junior year of an area not ordinarily offered in the curriculum.

401 SENIOR THESIS

Mr. Ligo

STUDIO

125 BASIC STUDIO

Staff

An introduction, through the studio, to the work of the artist—his tools, his ways of seeing, methods and media. Basic principles of visual organization will be stressed. No experience necessary.

135 BASIC DRAWING

Mr. Warren

Introduction to the structure and articulation of natural and nonobjective forms through the use of line and tone; analysis of composition. Basic drawing media—pencil, pen and ink, wash, pastel, charcoal, and crayon. No experience necessary.

145 BASIC PAINTING

Mr. Jackson

An exploration of various painting media—oil, water color, and acrylic. Emphasis on obtaining a basic understanding of pictorial organization. No experience necessary.

146 ADVANCED PAINTING

Mr. Jackson

Attention to the individual's personal response to visual elements. Development of a particular medium chosen by the student; special problems. *Prerequisite*, 145.

155 PRINTMAKING—BASIC SILK SCREEN, WOODCUT

Mr. Warren

Introduction to printing with silk screen, woodcut, and experimental relief methods. No experience necessary.

156 PRINTMAKING—BASIC INTAGLIO

Mr. Jackson

Introduction to intaglio techniques: etching, dry point, soft ground, and aquatint. No experience necessary.

157 PRINTMAKING—BASIC LITHOGRAPHY

Mr. Warren

Introduction to the techniques of lithography. No experience necessary.

158 ADVANCED PRINTMAKING

Mr. Warren

An exploration of advanced printmaking problems, including multi-color prints and the combination of media. Development of a particular medium chosen by the student. *Prerequisite*, Art 155, or 156, or 157.

165 DESIGN

Mr. Warren

Communicative potential of visual material through problems in composition, color, and light. No experience necessary.

175 FILM

Staff

Filmmaking as an art form. Production of a film. No experience necessary.

295, 296, 297 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

For the student who wishes to pursue some special interest in studio or art history under the direction and supervision of a staff member. The project must be initiated by a qualified student and approved in advance to register for this course.

302 ADVANCED STUDY

Staff

An exploration of a specific medium during the junior year, determined upon consultation with the adviser, leading to the senior exhibition.

402 SENIOR EXHIBITION AND EXAMINATION

Staff

A comprehensive oral examination based on a list of 19th and 20th-century artists, together with an exhibition of the student's work.

BIOLOGY

Professors Daggy, Kimmel. Associate Professors D. Grant, Lammers.
Assistant Professors Case, C. Grant, Putnam.

Area Requirement: Any biology course numbered between 20 and 199 for which the student has the proper prerequisite may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Natural Science and Mathematics. The department recommends Biology 31 and 32 for students who choose two courses in biology, and Biology 21 for those who choose one.

Major requirements: Each prospective major should discuss his program with his major advisor before registration for the junior year. The major requires 12 courses: Biology 31, 32; ten biology courses numbered 100 or above including at least two from those numbered 200 or above and at least one from each of the following groups: (1) 133, 141, 165, 166; (2) 131, 132, 161, 162; (3) 121, 122, 151, 152, 181; (4) 168, 171, 172, 191. Chemistry 31, 41, 101 and 102, Mathematics 25 and either 26 or 23, and Physics 35 and 36 are strongly recommended. Majors are encouraged to plan toward group or independent study at an advanced level in their senior year. Comprehensive examinations may be given, at the discretion of the staff.

Honors requirements: The departmental honors program is designed to promote individual excellence through directed independent study and research. Twelve lecture and research courses are required, including Biology 31 and 32. The student should plan his program with his faculty advisor such that the combination of regular and special courses and research meets, in general, the balance of courses specified for the major. The program should be submitted in advance for departmental action. Research results must be presented in writing and orally to the department of another appropriate forum. The recommendation of the department regarding awarding honors will be based upon the quality of the course work, the research and its presentation, and a comprehensive examination.

10 INDEPENDENT STUDY FOR NON-MAJORS

Staff

Offered to permit any student who is not a biology major to initiate and carry out independent work in any aspect of biology for which the student can secure biology faculty oversight. No biology major or area 3 credit given. *No prerequisite. Permission of instructor required.*

13 EDIBLE WILD PLANTS

Mr. Daggy

A non-technical study of the rudiments of identification and use of wild plants for human food. Some consideration given to other uses of wild plants, e.g., as medicines. Field trips, an overnight survival trip, and preparation of food are usually part of the course. *No prerequisites. No biology major or area 3 credit given. Not offered 1978-79.*

21 SELECTED TOPICS IN BIOLOGY

Staff

Designed as a terminal course for the nonscience student. Students who wish to take courses numbered over 100 should take Biology 31, 32 first. Emphasis is on *Homo sapiens* and his interactions with the environment as examples of basic biological processes.

31, 32 GENERAL BIOLOGY

Staff

Basic principles of biology demonstrated in plant and animal systems. Emphasis is placed upon the cell and its functions, inheritance, development, ecology, evolution, and the life cycles of the chief groups of plants and animals. One laboratory per week. Biology 31 should be taken first.

121 INVERTEBRATE BIOLOGY—LOWER GROUPS

Mr. Grant

Functional morphology, ecology, and evolution of the lower invertebrate phyla. *Prerequisite*, Biology 31, 32. *Not offered 1978-79.*

122 INVERTEBRATE BIOLOGY—HIGHER GROUPS

Mr. Grant

Functional morphology, ecology and evolution of the higher invertebrate phyla. *Prerequisite*, Biology 31, 32.

131 COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES

Mr. Putnam

Gross anatomy of selected vertebrates, with emphasis on the evolution of vertebrate organ systems. *Prerequisite*, Biology 31, 32.

132 FUNDAMENTALS OF GENETICS AND EARLY DEVELOPMENT

Mr. Kimmel

Study of the principles of transmission and cytogenetics, both Mendelian and modern, integrated with an analysis of early animal and plant development. *Prerequisite*, Biology 31, 32, *or permission of instructor. Not offered 1978-79.*

133 GENE ACTION AND LATER DEVELOPMENT

Mr. Kimmel

Analysis and description of the stages and processes of animal development after organogenesis integrated with study of the biochemistry of gene action and its regulation during development. *Prerequisite*, Biology 132, *or permission of instructor.*

141 MICROANATOMY OF THE VERTEBRATES

Mr. Putnam

Lectures emphasize the microscopic anatomy of vertebrate cells and tissues, drawing heavily from fine structure to correlate structure and function. Laboratories emphasize study with the light microscope and histological technique. Microanatomy and macroanatomy are correlated in both lecture and laboratory. *Prerequisites*, Biology 31, 32.

151 BOTANY—WOODY PLANTS

Mr. Daggy

A study of trees, shrubs, and woody vines. Includes an intensive study of the local flora and a survey of exotic woody plants. Local field trips and weekend trips to the mountains and coastal plain. *Prerequisite*, Biology 31 *is recommended.*

152 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY

Mr. Daggy

The general science of plant classification with intensive study of the local flora. Much of the time will be spent in field work, including weekend trips to the mountains and coastal areas. *Prerequisite*, Biology 31.

161 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

Mr. Lammers

An introduction to the basic physical and chemical principles governing the activities of animals. Lecture and laboratory material are designed to demonstrate these principles. *Prerequisites*, Biology 31, 32 and Chemistry 31, 41.

162 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Mr. Lammers

An introduction to the physical and chemical principles governing the activities of higher plants. Photosynthesis, plant hormones, mineral nutrition, and translocation are emphasized. *Prerequisites*, Biology 31, 32, and Chemistry 31, 41.

164 MICROBIOLOGY

Mr. Lammers

The natural history of the viruses and bacteria. Also treats the protists, especially those of significance to man. Laboratory work on both the classical and experimental aspects of microbiology. *Prerequisite*, Biology 31, 32. *Not offered 1978-79.*

165 BIOCHEMISTRY

Mrs. Grant

Introduction to the intermediary metabolism of living organisms, the properties of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins and their interactions at the cellular level and the organization of macromolecules. *Prerequisites*, Biology 31, 32 and Chemistry 31, 41.

166 MOLECULAR CYTOLOGY

Mrs. Grant

Study of the organization and dynamic interactions of macromolecules within cells that result in essential cell properties. Emphasis will be placed on integrating molecular structure with biological function in a variety of systems. *Prerequisite: Biology 31, 32.*

168 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR

Mrs. Case

An introduction to the principles of behavior, developed using a diversity of types and levels of behavior and a variety of animal forms. *Prerequisite, Biology 31, 32.*

171 ECOLOGY

Mr. Grant

Primarily animal ecology at the population and community levels. Practical studies will be carried out in the field and laboratory. *Prerequisite, Biology 31, 32.*

172 VERTEBRATE FIELD ZOOLOGY

Mrs. Case

Identification, habits and environmental relationships of typical vertebrates of the Southeastern region. Emphasis on the various groups of mammals, birds, reptiles, and amphibians. Local field trips and occasional weekend trips. *Prerequisite, Biology 31, 32, or permission of the instructor.*

181 ENTOMOLOGY

Mr. Daggy

Lecture, laboratory and field courses designed to acquaint the student with insects and related arthropod groups. Includes life-cycles and ecology of insects, as well as the literature and techniques of entomology. *Prerequisite, Biology 31, 32. Not offered in 1978-79.*

191 EVOLUTION

Staff

Discussion of major processes and mechanisms, as well as trends in plant and animal evolution. *Prerequisite, Biology 31, 32. Not offered 1978-79.*

201 INDEPENDENT STUDY FOR MAJORS

Staff

Offered to permit biology majors to receive major credit for work listed under no other number, such as in bio-medically related career situations, library research, etc. Limited to biology majors. *Prerequisites at the discretion of the instructor. Permission of instructor required.*

203 FIELD BIOLOGY

Staff

A summer course designed to broaden biological horizons by offering first hand contacts with plant and animal life in physiographic provinces and biological life-regions remote from the student's ordinary educational experiences. Trips have been made to the Rocky Mountain area and to Mexico. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32. Offered by arrangement.*

204 GROUP INVESTIGATION IN BIOLOGY

Staff

Small group study of special topics in biology. Given at the option of the department open to students by departmental permission. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32; appropriate 100-level course when applicable; permission of department.*

Only one course from among those numbered 210-220, and only one course from among those numbered 295-298 may be taken for major credit.

210-220 SEMINAR

Staff

A group study of selected topics of biological interest. Open to juniors and seniors. *Prerequisite, permission of department.*

295, 296, 297, 298 INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION IN BIOLOGY

Staff

Field and/or laboratory investigative work on a semi-independent level under staff guidance. Results of the work must be presented as a seminar and written report. *Open to juniors and seniors with permission of the department and the professor in charge. The student is expected to initiate a program well in advance.*

299 SENIOR HONORS THESIS

Staff

One-term preparation of the results of independent research conducted by candidates for departmental honors. The written thesis and its oral defense partially fulfill the requirements for honors. *Prerequisite, acceptance by the department into the Biology Honors Program.*

OFF CAMPUS BIOLOGY TERM

Staff

A term at a research facility away from Davidson, under the supervision of a member of the Biology Department Faculty. Students register for the appropriate 100 and 200 level courses. *Permission of the department required. Offered by arrangement.*

CHEMISTRY

Professors Bryan, Frederickson. Associate Professors Burnett, Gable. Assistant Professors Carroll, Nutt, Schuh.

Area requirements: Any course numbered 20 or above will count toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Natural Science and Mathematics.

Placement tests: The department will offer placement tests prior to the beginning of the Fall Term to advise students on the best approaches to their chemistry programs.

The department will offer a special non-credit tutorial program to those students with inadequate preparation for Chemistry 31. It is suggested that such students participate in the tutorial program in the Fall Term prior to enrolling in Chemistry 31 in a subsequent term.

Students with exceptional high school chemistry backgrounds are invited to take a special placement test. Students making a satisfactory score on this test may begin their study of chemistry with Chemistry 41. Interested students should consult with the Chairman.

Major Requirements: (1) Chemistry 101, 102, 110, 121, 122, 130, 140 and 190. (2) Supporting and prerequisite courses: Mathematics 25 and 26, Physics 35 and 36. (3) German is the recommended language but another language might be more suitable in some cases. Mathematics 23 or experience in programming computers is desirable.

Each prospective major should discuss his program with a department representative early in the freshman year. The prerequisites for advanced courses require careful planning to obtain a feasible program.

Special Attainments Program: The following program is certified by the American Chemical Society as an approved undergraduate major in chemistry. This program is strongly recommended to all majors who plan to study chemistry in graduate school or to seek employment as professional chemists.

- (1) Chemistry 101, 102, 110, 121, 122, 130, 140, 190; two courses selected from Chemistry 210, 220, 230, 240 and 250; and one course selected from Chemistry 295, 298 and 299.
- (2) Supporting and prerequisite courses: Mathematics 25 and 26, Physics 35 and 36.
- (3) German 16 or 20 is strongly recommended.
- (4) Approved mathematics or physics courses may be substituted for one of the courses numbered above 200.

21 THE SCIENCE OF CHEMISTRY

Mr. Gable, Mr. Schuh

An introduction to the science of chemistry and its relation to modern society. The laboratory provides experience in the scientific approach to problems with an emphasis on the evaluation and interpretation of experimental data. This course is designed for students who do not plan to take additional courses in chemistry. It is not designed as preparation for Chemistry 31 and cannot be taken for credit after Chemistry 31 has been taken for credit. *One laboratory meeting per week.*

31 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY

Mr. Bryan, Mr. Gable, Mr. Nutt, Mr. Schuh

A rigorous introduction to chemistry for students who plan to take additional courses in chemistry. Topics include chemical bonding and structure, elementary solution equilibria, and introductory chemical kinetics. The laboratory includes experience in gravimetric and optical methods of quantitative analysis. *Prerequisite: high school chemistry or permission of the department Chairman. One laboratory meeting per week.*

41 INORGANIC CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Mr. Bryan, Mr. Burnett

A study of ionic equilibria in aqueous solutions and of descriptive chemistry of the elements. The laboratory includes volumetric and potentiometric methods of quantitative analysis as well as qualitative analysis for inorganic substances. *Prerequisites: Chemistry 31, Advanced Placement credit, or special examination; prerequisite or corequisite: Mathematics 25. Two laboratory meetings per week.*

101 INTRODUCTORY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY Mr. Carroll, Mr. Fredericksen

An introduction to organic chemistry including a study of the nomenclature, properties, structure, and synthesis of organic compounds. The laboratory introduces the students to the basic experimental techniques of organic chemistry. *Prerequisite: Chemistry 41. One laboratory meeting per week.*

102 INTRODUCTORY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY Mr. Carroll, Mr. Fredericksen

A continuation of the study of organic compounds with emphasis on the theoretical treatment of structures and reactions. The laboratory includes an introduction to spectroscopic determinations of organic structures. *Prerequisite: Chemistry 101. One laboratory meeting per week.*

106 BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY Mr. Schuh

Physical chemistry and its application to biochemical systems. Topics include necessary mathematical background, thermodynamics applied to intermediary metabolism, enzyme kinetics, equilibria, and physical properties of proteins. *Prerequisites: Chemistry 101.*

110 STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Mr. Carroll, Mr. Fredericksen

An integrated application of classical and instrumental techniques to organic structure determination. *Prerequisite: Chemistry 102. Two laboratory meetings per week.*

121 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Mr. Gable, Mr. Nutt, Mr. Schuh

A molecular approach in chemical thermodynamics. *Prerequisites: Chemistry 41, Mathematics 26, Physics 36. One Laboratory meeting per week.*

122 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Mr. Gable, Mr. Nutt, Mr. Schuh

Chemical kinetics followed by a discussion of quantum concepts and their applications to spectroscopy and the structure of matter. *Prerequisite: Chemistry 121. One laboratory meeting per week.*

130 INSTRUMENTAL METHODS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Mr. Bryan, Mr. Burnett

Optical, electrical, and physiochemical methods of instrumental analysis are surveyed including the design and function of major types of instruments. *Prerequisite or corequisite: Chemistry 122. Two laboratory meetings per week.*

140 INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Mr. Bryan, Mr. Nutt

The application of modern theories of physics and chemistry to inorganic chemistry. The laboratory deals with inorganic syntheses and determination of structure. *Prerequisite or corequisite: Chemistry 122. One laboratory meeting per week.*

190 INTRODUCTION TO CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Staff

Topics include the use of library resources available for chemical research and a series of exercises to improve the student's scientific writing skills. Each student prepares, with guidance from a faculty sponsor, either a major literature research paper or a detailed proposal for an experimental research project that will be conducted in a subsequent Chemistry 295, 298 and/or 299.

SEMINARS, TUTORIALS, INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH

These courses are offered upon student request and with the consent of the Chemistry Department Chairman. During the Winter Term the department will announce suggested topics for the following academic year. Students will be invited to suggest topics. Normally two courses selected from the student-faculty suggestions will be offered each year.

201 SEMINAR

Staff

A study of selected topics in chemistry

210 ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Mr. Carroll, Mr. Fredericksen

Selected topics in organic chemistry. Admission by consent of the Chemistry Department Chairman.

220 ADVANCED PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY Mr. Gable, Mr. Nutt, Mr. Schuh
Selected topics in physical chemistry. Admission by consent of the Chemistry Department Chairman.

230 ADVANCED ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY Mr. Bryan, Mr. Burnett
Selected topics in analytical chemistry. Admission by consent of the Chemistry Department Chairman.

240 ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY Mr. Bryan, Mr. Nutt
Selected topics in inorganic chemistry. Admission by consent of the Chemistry Department Chairman.

250 ADVANCED BIOCHEMISTRY Mr. Schuh
Selected topics in biochemistry. Admission by consent of Chemistry Department Chairman.

295 INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH Staff
Designed for *any* qualified student who desires to pursue some special interest in chemistry. Admission by consent of the Chemistry Department Chairman following acceptance of the student's written research proposal.

298 INDEPENDENT RESEARCH IN THE JUNIOR YEAR Staff
Laboratory, literature or applied chemistry projects conducted with the guidance of a faculty sponsor. The proposed plan for the independent research project must be submitted to the Chemistry Department Chairman by the last week of the term preceding the term of enrollment. Consult the department's guidelines for the preparation of independent research proposals. Chemistry 190 should be completed before Chemistry 298. Open only to chemistry majors in the junior year.

299 INDEPENDENT RESEARCH IN THE SENIOR YEAR Staff
Laboratory, literature or applied chemistry projects conducted with the guidance of a faculty sponsor. The proposed plan for the independent research project must be submitted to the Chemistry Department Chairman by the last week of the term preceding the term enrollment. Consult the department's guidelines for the preparation of independent research proposals. Chemistry 190 should be completed before Chemistry 299. Open only to chemistry majors in the senior year.



Professor Labban. Associate Professor French. Assistant Professor Davies.

Area Requirements: Any course in the department numbered 121 or above will count toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language and Literature (Area I, 1). Any course in Classical Civilization which is cross-listed by the Department of Art will satisfy the requirements in Area I, 2, provided one registers for it as an Art course.

Language Requirement: Completion in course or by placement examination of Greek 121 or Greek 122 or Latin 131 or Latin 132 satisfies the foreign language proficiency required for the degree. The Department of Classics offers a major either in Greek or in Latin.

Major in Greek: Nine Greek courses above Greek 2, including Greek 300 and 400-401; Classical Civilization 154 or one course credit from Classical Civilization 220, 221, 222. A prospective major in Greek who has not begun the study of Greek at Davidson College will be required to pass a diagnostic test in basic Greek grammar.

Major in Latin: Nine Latin courses above Latin 2, including Latin 300 and 400-401; Classical Civilization 155 or one course credit from Classical Civilization 220, 221, 222. (An exemption from Latin 131 or Latin 132 reduces to eight the number of required Latin courses. See under "Placement Tests" below.) A prospective major in Latin who has not begun the study of Latin at Davidson College will be required to pass a diagnostic test in basic Latin grammar.

Placement Tests: Students who have had Latin in secondary school will take a placement test, the score of which will determine their initial placement at the college level. A student may be exempted by qualifying scores on placement test from Latin 1, Latin 2, Latin 131 or Latin 132.

GREEK

1 BEGINNING GREEK

Staff

A course for beginners in classical Greek grammar, with emphasis on inflection and syntax. Practice in translation and composition. Study tapes available for use in the language laboratory.

2 INTERMEDIATE GREEK

Staff

Continuation of study of basic grammar. Reading of selected Greek excerpts relating to mythology, history, and fables. *Prerequisite, Greek 1.*

121 READINGS ON THE LIFE AND TEACHINGS OF SOCRATES

Staff

A study of one or more works by Plato or Xenophon in the original Greek. *Prerequisite, Greek 2, or by placement test with consent of instructor.*

122 NEW TESTAMENT GREEK

Mr. Labban

A study of one of the Gospels and of selected letters of Paul in the original Greek. Exegetical interpretation of the texts. Whenever there is sufficient demand for Greek 122, it will be the course which normally will follow Greek 121. *Prerequisite, Greek 121 or consent of the instructor.*

123 to 129 ADVANCED READING IN CLASSICAL GREEK

Staff

Intensive study of the works of selected Greek authors. Literary and historical criticism; required work in bibliography. The content of courses in this series will be determined in consultation with the instructor. If arrangement is made with the department in advance, these courses may be taken any term for elective credit or to complete the major requirement. *The prerequisite for Greek 123 is Greek 121 or Greek 122; the prerequisite for each course higher than Greek 123 is the previous course in the numerical sequence.*

250 SEMINAR

Staff

Study of a selected topic of classical Greek antiquity, with original source materials as the bases for the study. *Prerequisite, consent of the department chairman.*

295, 296, 297 INDEPENDENT STUDY Staff
 For students who desire guided readings and directed research in certain materials in ancient Greek. *Prerequisite, Greek 2 and consent of the department chairman.*

300 JUNIOR COMPREHENSIVE Staff
 Completion of prescribed reading list, with final oral examination.

400-401 SENIOR TUTORIAL AND THESIS Staff
 A two-course sequence on a selected topic of classical Greek antiquity, with original source materials as bases for the research, resulting in a written thesis and a final oral defense.

LATIN

1 BEGINNING LATIN Staff
 An intensive course for beginners in basic Latin grammar and syntax. Elementary practice in translation of adapted passages from ancient authors.

2 INTERMEDIATE LATIN Staff
 Work in translating. Reading in genuine Latin literature selections which utilize and enlarge the fundamentals already acquired. *Prerequisite, Latin 1 or qualifying score on placement test.*

131 LATIN PROSE AND POETRY Staff
 In this course the skills acquired in Latin 1-2 are developed by reading longer passages of classical Latin prose and verse. Further training in Latin prose composition. *Prerequisite, Latin 2 or qualifying score on the placement test.*

132 READINGS IN LATIN LITERATURE Staff
 Latin prose and poetry from various periods. The material read will be determined in consultation with the instructor, with reference to the interests and level of proficiency of the individual student. Though this course is equivalent in level to Latin 131, Latin 132 is designed primarily for students who have learned the rudiments of Latin before coming to Davidson. *Prerequisite, Latin 2 or qualifying score on placement test.*

133 to 139 ADVANCED READING IN CLASSICAL LATIN Staff
 Intensive study of the work of selected Latin authors. Literary and historical criticism; required work in bibliography. The content of courses in this series will be determined in consultation with the instructor. If arrangement is made with the department in advance, these courses may be taken any term for elective credit or to complete the major requirement. *The prerequisite for Latin 133 is Latin 131 or Latin 132; the prerequisite for each course higher than Latin 133 is the previous course in the numerical sequence.*

250 SEMINAR Staff
 Study of a selected topic of Roman antiquity, using Latin source materials as bases for the study. *Prerequisite, consent of the department chairman.*

295, 296, 297 INDEPENDENT STUDY Staff
 For students who desire guided readings and directed research in certain materials in Latin. *Prerequisite, Latin 2 and consent of the department chairman.*

300 JUNIOR COMPREHENSIVE Staff
 Completion of prescribed reading list, with final oral examination.

400-401 SENIOR TUTORIAL AND THESIS Staff
 A two-course sequence on a selected topic of classical Latin antiquity, with original source materials as bases for the research, resulting in a written thesis and a final oral defense.

CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION

The courses listed below do not require knowledge of Greek or Latin. Open to all students except where stated otherwise.

15 INTRODUCTION TO TERMINOLOGY BASED ON GREEK AND LATIN Staff
 Training in the linguistic and semantic analysis of specialized terminology (medical, scientific, etc.). Principles of generating new terms in accordance with classical models.

151 GREEK VIEWS OF MAN AND WOMAN

Mr. Davies

Portrayals of man and woman by Greek writers from the Age of Homer through the Hellenistic period. Readings in epic poetry, and one or more of the following: lyric poetry, the historians, Plato's myths. An effort is made, through lecture and discussion, to determine some of the assumptions about human experience underlying the works. Among subjects considered are: the heroic ideal, its evolution and its relation to the non-heroic; the individual and the community; literary forms as reflections of human experience.

152 GREEK DRAMA IN TRANSLATION

Mr. Labban

A close study of selected plays of Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes, with an aim at understanding the theological, moral, ethical, political, and social implications of their drama. A treatment of Greek mythology is included.

153 GREEK MYTHOLOGY IN ART AND LITERATURE

Mr. Davies

A study of Greek Mythology, including the background of Near Eastern myths and legends, its treatment by Greek poets and artists and its legacy among the Romans. Selected readings in translation from the Near Eastern texts and from Greek and Latin authors and assignments in modern interpretation will be supplemented by lectures and discussions dealing with the religious and historical background of the individual myths and by illustrations of the material with slides.

154 CLASSICAL ART AND ARCHITECTURE

Mr. Davies

(Same as Art 130) A survey of the Minoan-Mycenaean civilizations of the Aegean Bronze Age, followed by a survey of later Greek art and architecture from the Geometric to the Hellenistic Period. Emphasis upon art and architecture as cultural expression, the influence of neighboring civilizations, and the development of different styles and techniques, as well as the relationship between art and literature. Slide lectures and discussions.

155 ROMAN ART AND ARCHITECTURE

Mr. Davies

(Same as Art 131) A survey of the art and architecture of the Roman Republic and Empire, including study of the influence of earlier Etruscan and Hellenistic Greek art upon the Romans. Emphasis upon art and architecture as cultural expression, the development of different styles and techniques, religious and political propaganda, and the relationship of art and literature. Slide lectures and discussions.

220, 221, 222 SEMINAR IN CLASSICS ABROAD

Mr. Labban

(Same as Art 127, 128, 129) A three-course credit seminar offered in the Spring Term normally limited to a maximum number of 12 students; eligibility for application to participate is open to all sophomores and juniors regardless of projected major areas of study. Seminar will be performed "on location" in Greece and in Italy and will involve sessions conducted by the faculty director and by the participating students. The group will travel together in rented automobiles consigned to the director, and the seminar will terminate in Europe to allow participants to continue travels individually. *No prerequisites.* Applications must be submitted to Professor Labban during the Fall Term.

250 SEMINAR IN CLASSICAL STUDIES

Staff

Special study of topics not ordinarily covered in other courses. May include any area of classical civilization, or of classical influences on later civilization, the specific subject matter to be determined by interests of students and staff. Does not ordinarily require knowledge of Greek or Latin. Examples of possible topics: the Alexander romance, comparative mythology, classical influences on English literature. *Prerequisite: consent of the department chairman.*

295, 296, 297 INDEPENDENT STUDY PROJECT

Staff

For students who desire independent guided readings and directed research in some area or in a specific topic of classical antiquities which they are interested in pursuing. No knowledge of Greek or Latin is needed for this course. A term paper is required. *Prerequisite, consent of department chairman.*



DRAMA AND SPEECH

Associate Professor Barber. Assistant Professor Cornell. Instructors Gardner, Lovell.

Area Requirement: A student may count any course numbered between 20 and 200 toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature, and the Arts. Courses above 200 may be counted with the consent of the department.

Students with problems in voice and diction should contact a member of the Department for counseling.

Dramatic Literature and Theatre. The Interdisciplinary Program in Dramatic Literature and Theatre offered through the Center for Special Studies is designed for juniors and seniors who are interested in relating literature and theatre. The dual emphasis on dramatic literature and theatre arts will permit the student to explore plays of classical, European, British, American and Oriental origin in conjunction with a history of theatre and independent study in the student's area of special concern. For further information contact the Dean of the Center for Special Studies or the chairman of the Drama Department.

21 THEATRE ARTS

Staff

An examination of the materials of creative expression in theatre. Readings, discussions, lectures, field trips and laboratory problems will increase the student's understanding of theatre as one aspect of the liberal arts experience. *Background in theatre not required.*

31 INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPLES OF ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

Mrs. Cornell

A study of the techniques of oral communication. Readings, discussions, lectures, examinations of contemporary speeches along with individual participation will increase the student's awareness of medium.

33 ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE

Mrs. Cornell

Theories and practices of argumentation, debate and forensic speaking with emphasis upon research, testing of evidence, and application of principles in inter-collegiate competition. Students must enroll in fall term and participate in the fall, winter, and spring terms to receive credit.

131 THE ART OF THE FILM

Mr. Gardner

A course designed to increase the understanding and appreciation of the art of the film. Readings, lectures, and discussions will be augmented with selected films to illustrate the effectiveness of the cinema as an art form. Not a course on movie making. Three class periods and one laboratory per week.

141 ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE

Mrs. Cornell

Designed to add another dimension to the appreciation and enjoyment of literature by oral presentation, the course is concerned with the critical analysis of literature and with the techniques involved in translating that interpretation into an oral form. Emphasis will be placed on individual and group participation.

171 STUDIES IN AMERICAN PUBLIC ADDRESS

Mrs. Cornell

A study of practices and methods of selected major American orators from Jonathan Edwards to present time.

181 STUDIES IN BRITISH PUBLIC ADDRESS

Mrs. Cornell

A study of practices and methods of selected major British orators from the 17th century to present time.

201 THEATRE STUDIO I

Mr. Barber

Group study of theatre problems and practices applied through the presentation of studio productions with an emphasis on acting and production. *Prerequisites, Drama 21 or consent of the instructor.*

202 THEATRE STUDIO II

Mr. Gardner

Advanced group study of theatre problems and practices applied through the presentation of studio productions with an emphasis on audience—actor relationships. *Prerequisite: Drama 21, 201.*

205 HISTORY OF THEATRE I

Mr. Lovell

A study of the development of the theatre from Ancient Greece through eighteenth century Europe, including the development of dramatic theory as well as theatrical practices. Restricted to juniors and seniors.

206 HISTORY OF THEATRE II

Mr. Lovell

Continuation of Drama 205. Theatre development from the nineteenth century to the present. May be taken without Drama 205 by students not enrolled in the Special Program for Dramatic Literature and Theatre. Restricted to juniors and seniors.

209 SEMINAR IN PERFORMING ARTS: OPERA AND DRAMA

Mr. Barber

Same as Music 209. Consists of a thorough analysis of selected operas and dramas. An integral part of the course will consist of observation of live performances in the area, culminating in a field trip to New York City. A fee of \$250 will be assessed class members to cover costs of performances, transportation, and housing where applicable. *Prerequisite: Music 21 and/or Drama 21, or consent of instructor. Open to juniors and seniors only.*

SEMINARS IN THEATRE ARTS

Staff

Designed for the advanced student who wishes concentrated study in a specific theatre arts area. *Prerequisite: Drama 21 or the consent of the instructor. Open to juniors and seniors only. A student is limited to one per term.*

221 PLAYWRITING

222 DIRECTING

223 ACTING

224 STAGE DESIGN

225 COSTUME DESIGN

226 THEATRE HISTORY

SEMINAR IN THEATRE ARTS—SPECIAL STUDY

Staff

Open only to advanced students. Offered during the Spring Term or as needed. Advanced students with a special project should contact the department chairman.

227 SPECIAL STUDY—THEATRE

228 SPECIAL STUDY—FILM

229 SPECIAL STUDY—ORAL COMMUNICATION/PUBLIC ADDRESS

230 SPECIAL STUDY—ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE

ECONOMICS

Professors Nelson, Patterson, Ratliff. Associate Professors Avinger, Kincaid.
Assistant Professor Lindsey.

Area Requirement: Any course numbered in the 100's will count toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in social science; however, the department recommends Economics 101.

Major Requirements: Courses 101, 102, 103, 104 (or Mathematics 148), 395, and a minimum of five courses chosen from among the 110, 120, 130 and 200 series, with at least three of the four series being represented.

Honors Requirements: The major requirements stated above, course 495, completion of an honors thesis, and oral defense of the thesis.

95 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

Designed for non-economics majors who desire to pursue some special interest in economics on an independent study basis. The proposal must be approved in advance.

101 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL ECONOMY

Staff

A study of the theories and institutions that organize and direct economic activities of modern man. The course is designed to prepare the student for intelligent understanding of domestic and international economic problems upon which every citizen must pass judgment, to serve as a foundation for further work in economics, and to complement study in other areas.

102 MONEY, INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT

Miss Nelson

Intermediate macroeconomics with special emphasis on the operation and control of monetary and banking systems and the role of money in economic activity; monetary theory; current monetary policy and problems. *Prerequisite, Economics 101 or consent of instructor.*

103 THE PRICE SYSTEM

Mr. Avinger

Intermediate microeconomic theory: a more advanced treatment of the central core of economic theory—value theory. The production and consumption activities of individual economic units are analyzed. Areas of concentration include the theory of consumer behavior, cost analysis, production and distribution theory, general equilibrium, and welfare criteria. *Prerequisite, Economics 101 or consent of instructor.*

104 STATISTICS

Mr. Lindsey

Theories and techniques of statistical analysis: probability, estimation and confidence intervals, tests of significance and hypotheses, regression and correlation, time series analysis and principles of index numbers.

111 INTRODUCTION TO ACCOUNTING

Mr. Lindsey

A comprehensive study of the theory and problems of valuation of assets, application of funds, corporation accounts and statements, and the interpretation of accounting statements.

112 MANAGERIAL AND INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING

Mr. Lindsey

A study of the more complex problems in various areas of accounting, with emphasis on theoretical background and presentation. Includes cost accounting concepts and utilization of accounting data in planning and control of operations. *Prerequisite, Economics 111.*

113 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR MANAGERIAL DECISIONS

Mr. Kincaid

A study of models for analysis and decision-making in economics and business, such as linear programming, multiple regression analysis, and models employing elementary differential calculus. Some use of computers is made.

114 FINANCIAL MARKETS

Mr. Kincaid

A study of various elements in the demand for and supply of long-term and short-term funds. Emphasis is on the applicability to problems of individuals and firms.

115 MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS

Mr. Avinger

The application of mathematical analysis to economic theory. The calculus, differential and difference equations, and matrix algebra are applied to the theory of consumer behavior, the theory of the firm, and production and distribution theory. Other topics include input-output analysis and game theory.

121 ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

Mr. Patterson

A study of the technological, institutional, and intellectual developments and forces that have exercised major influences and effects on the form and nature of the United States economy from colonial to modern times.

122 MACROECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Miss Nelson

Neoclassical and Keynesian theories of aggregate economic activity; national economic accounting systems; economic fluctuations; critical consideration of macroeconomic policy and problems. *Prerequisite, Economics 102 or consent of instructor.*

123 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Mr. Avinger

Emphasis upon the theory, measurement, and history of the firm-structure of American industry, actual production and pricing policies, and criteria for evaluating industry conduct and performance. Government policies toward American industry—antitrust; regulation of public utilities, transportation, and communications; and public ownership—are discussed and analyzed. *Prerequisite, Economics 101 or consent of instructor.*

124 LABOR ECONOMICS

Mr. Patterson

A study of the history of the labor movement in the United States; of the organization, government, and activities of trade unions; and of labor legislation and the effects of the legislation on trade union activities.

125 PUBLIC FINANCE

Mr. Ratliff

The public sector and economic welfare; public sector expenditures, revenues, and debt management; fiscal policy. *Prerequisite, Economics 101 or consent of instructor.*

131 HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT

Mr. Ratliff

The development and nature of economic thought from the ancient Greeks to the present, with particular attention to the classical, Marxian, Austrian, neoclassical, institutional, and Keynesian schools.

132 ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

Mr. Patterson

A study of the theoretical bases and the institutional characteristics of market-oriented and planning-oriented economic systems with special emphasis on the economies of the United States and Western Europe and the Soviet Union.

133 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Miss Nelson

Analysis of economic development and growth in underdeveloped economies; comparative studies of advanced and underdeveloped economies; policies to promote development and growth.

134 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

Mr. Kincaid

Fundamental principles of international economic relations, including the economic basis for international specialization and trade, policies affecting trade, the balance of international payments, and international finance. *Prerequisite, Economics 101 or consent of instructor.*

135 ECONOMICS OF SOUTH ASIA

Mr. Ratliff

A study of the economic features, problems, and policies of the region.

201 to 210 SEMINARS

Staff

Reading, research, papers, and discussion on current problems in economics. Each staff member will announce in advance the particular topic or area of his/her seminar. *Permission of instructor required for enrollment.*

295, 296 INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH

Staff

Designed for the student who desires to pursue some special interest in economics. The research proposal must be approved in advance.

395 SENIOR SESSION

Mr. Ratliff

Required of all seniors majoring in economics. Students will participate in colloquia on dominant economic problems, theory, and policy, will submit a substantial research paper, and will take a comprehensive examination in economics that includes the GRE advanced test in economics and oral and written examinations.

495 HONORS THESIS

Staff

Reading and discussion of selected materials, introduction to research areas, formulation of thesis proposal, and commencement of research and writing on thesis topic. *Open to honors candidates only.*

EDUCATION

Professors Hight, Kelton.

Area Requirement: Any course for which the student has the proper prerequisite may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Social Science.

Teacher Certification: Davidson College is approved by the North Carolina State Board of Education to grant North Carolina A-Certificates at the secondary school level in the fields of English, Mathematics, Foreign Language (French, German, Latin, Spanish), Natural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Social Science, Economics, History, Political Science, or Sociology. Through reciprocity agreements, the North Carolina certificates are accepted in thirty additional states. *For more information, see The Director of Teacher Education or the Chairman of the Department of Education.*

121 HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE

Staff

Traces historical development and underlying philosophies of educational institutions and practices in the Western World from the Classical to the Modern Periods; considers the roles and functions of the school in relation to other social institutions such as the state and the church.

141 CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Staff

Same as Psychology 141. Individual development from infancy through adolescence, with emphasis on physical and motor, mental and language, emotional and social development. Includes special study of psychoanalytic, cognitive and behavioral theories of development. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101.*

142 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Staff

Psychology of learning and teaching. Includes study of major contemporary learning theories, retention, transfer, motivation, educational measurement, and guidance. Some attention will be given to selected aspects of educational technology, reading, and assessment of individual behavior. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101.*

146 PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT

Mr. Kelton

Same as Psychology 146. Elementary treatment of the history, theory, and techniques of psychological measurement. Attention is given to the measurement of intelligence, academic achievement, personality, interests, differential, and special aptitudes. Includes limited experience in test administration and interpretation. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101. To be offered even numbered years.*

152 METHODS OF TEACHING

Mr. Hight

Study of procedures for the effective organization and presentation of subject matter in particular academic disciplines at the high school level. Up to one-fifth of this course will be taken under the direct supervision of one or more Davidson College professors in the academic discipline of anticipated certification. Includes directed observation and limited experience in classroom teaching. *Prerequisite, approval of College Committee on Teacher Education.*

212, 214 INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING

Mr. Hight

Begins with extensive classroom observation and concludes with three weeks of full-time teaching; minimum of 115 class periods of supervised teaching experience. *Credit: Two Courses, Prerequisite, approval of instructor.*

216 SEMINAR IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

Mr. Hight

Study of the history and function of the secondary school, secondary student, and the secondary school curriculum. Some attention will be given to diagnostic and remedial procedures for use with students in the high school environment. *Prerequisite, approval of the instructor.*

275 SEMINAR: SPECIAL TOPICS IN EDUCATION

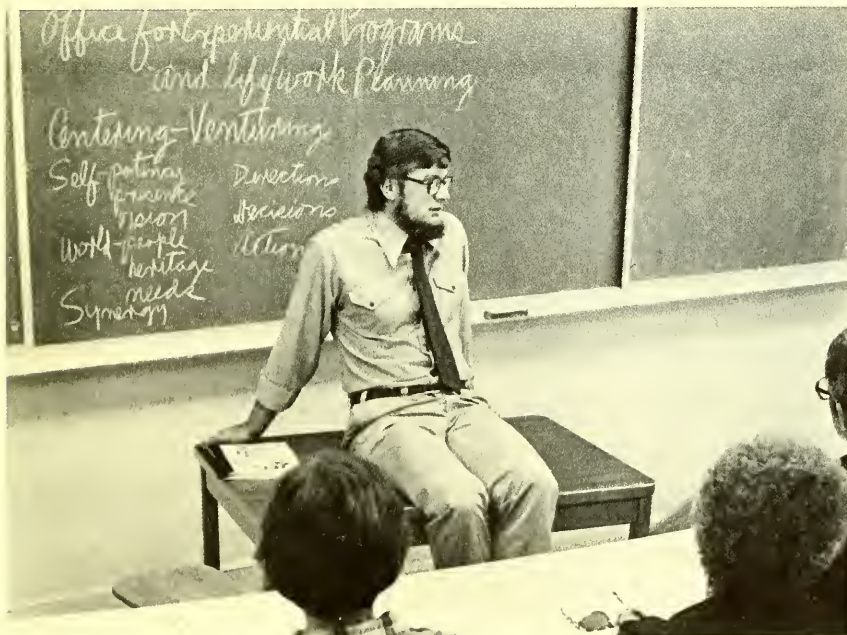
Staff

Topics will vary according to the educational objectives and preferences of interested groups of students. *Prerequisite, approval of the instructor.*

295, 296, 297 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN EDUCATION

Staff

Independent study courses in education require individual research and study in amounts and under conditions specified in a written contract arranged no later than the end of the first week of the term in which credit is to be authorized. The contract must include a project title, a summary statement of project objectives and proposed activities, a preliminary bibliography, specified evaluation criteria and techniques, and a schedule of conferences with the instructor. *Prerequisites, approval of the department chairman and acceptance of the contract by the faculty sponsor.*



ENGLISH

Professors Bliss, Cole, Lloyd. Associate Professors Abbott, Cornwell, Holland. Assistant Professors Nelson, Ziegler.

Area Requirement: Any English course numbered 21 or higher may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature, and the Arts (Area I, 1).

Major Requirements: Ten English courses numbered above 100, including one course from each of the four areas listed below, one seminar, 399, and 499. Only one interdisciplinary and only one advanced writing course may be counted toward the major in English.

Areas and courses within each area are defined as follows:

Area I: English literature to Milton—101, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 165, 214.

Area II: English literature from Milton to 1832—102, 121, 122, 123, 124, 161.

Area III: English literature from 1832 to the present—103, 131, 132, 133, 134, 161.

Area IV: American literature—104, 105, 141, 142, 143, 145, 206.

Honors Requirements: (1) Eight courses numbered above 100, including four seminars and, in the senior year, English 295. (2) Each honors candidate will take a written examination in two of the four areas listed above during the spring term of his junior year. (3) At the end of his senior year each honors candidate will be examined on his thesis, on a genre to be chosen from the list in the departmental handbook, and on one of the two areas not previously elected. This examination will be both written and oral.

21-23 These courses are designed for the student who wants an introductory course in literature as well as practice in rhetoric; hence both area credit and credit in composition will be given for each course. There will be regular written assignments, with emphasis on short papers. Not open to juniors and seniors.

21 ART OF PROSE Staff

A study of the major prose forms, with emphasis on the essay and fiction. ✓

22 THE ART OF THE POEM Staff

Introduction to the critical reading of poems.

23 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE Staff

A study of poetry, fiction, and drama.

101-105 These survey courses are recommended for freshmen and sophomores who are contemplating a major in English.

101 ENGLISH LITERATURE TO MILTON Miss Ziegler

English literature from its beginning through the Renaissance, with special emphasis on Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, and Donne.

102 ENGLISH LITERATURE: MILTON TO 1832 Mr. Cole

English literature from Milton through the Romantic period.

103 ENGLISH LITERATURE SINCE 1832 Mr. Holland

English literature from the Romantic period to the present.

104 AMERICAN LITERATURE BEFORE 1870 Miss Ross

Origins, nationalistic developments, and the American Renaissance.

105 AMERICAN LITERATURE SINCE 1870 Mr. Nelson

Realism and naturalism with particular attention to contemporary literature.

Courses numbered 111 and higher are not open to freshmen except by permission of the instructor.

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| 111 CHAUCER | Miss Ziegler |
| The major poems with some attention to other writers of the period. | |
| 112 SHAKESPEARE'S POETIC DRAMAS | Mr. Bliss |
| Critical reading of selected plays. | |
| 113 SHAKESPEARE | Mr. Lloyd |
| The tragedies and histories: a selection. | |
| 114 LITERATURE OF THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE | Mr. Cole |
| Elizabethan sonneteers, Spenser, Jonson, Donne, and the metaphysical poets. | |
| 115 ENGLISH DRAMA TO 1700 | Miss Ziegler |
| A survey of English drama from medieval times to the end of the seventeenth century, excluding Shakespeare. | |
| 121 MILTON | Mr. Cole |
| The poetry and selected prose. | |
| 122 EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY LITERATURE | Mr. Cole |
| Intensive study of Swift, Pope, Johnson, and Boswell. | |
| 123 ROMANTIC LITERATURE | Mr. Lloyd |
| Poetry and prose of early nineteenth-century England. | |
| 124 ENGLISH NOVEL TO DICKENS | Mr. Holland |
| A study of the origins of the novel in England and the principal novelists to Dickens. | |
| 131 VICTORIAN LITERATURE | Mr. Holland |
| Readings in the prose and poetry of the period. | |
| 132 ENGLISH NOVEL FROM DICKENS TO THE PRESENT | Mr. Holland |
| A study of selected works of English fiction from the Victorian period to the present. | |
| 133 MODERN DRAMA | Mr. Abbott |
| A study of major American, British, and European dramatists of the last hundred years. | |
| 134 MODERN POEMS IN ENGLISH | Mr. Bliss |
| The development of modern poetry in English, from Hopkins through Stevens, with some attention to contemporary poems. | |
| 141 AMERICAN FICTION: NINETEENTH CENTURY | Mr. Cornwell |
| Major emphasis on Hawthorne, Melville, Mark Twain, James, and Crane. | |
| 142 AMERICAN FICTION: TWENTIETH CENTURY | Mr. Cornwell |
| A study of the short story, novella, and novel in the present century. | |
| 143 LITERATURE OF THE SOUTH | Mr. Nelson |
| Regional survey from literary beginnings to the present, with particular attention to the Southern Renaissance. | |
| 145 AMERICAN LITERATURE AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT | Mr. Abbott |
| Same as Religion 145. A study of the religious thought of major American writers from the 17th century to the present. Emphasis on Edwards, Emerson, Hawthorne, Melville, Faulkner. <i>An inter-disciplinary course with Mr. Rhodes.</i> | |
| 149 LITERATURE AND THEOLOGY | Mr. Bliss |
| Same as Religion 149. The discovery and critical discussion of theological implications in selected twentieth-century fiction, drama, and poetry. <i>An inter-disciplinary course with Mr. McKelway.</i> | |
| 161 LITERARY CRITICISM | Mr. Lloyd |
| Analytical and comparative reading of major critical works. | |

- 165 THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE Mr. Lloyd
A study of the historical development of English and of the grammar of the language in its present state. Designed for those who plan to teach English and for English majors.
- 171 ADVANCED WRITING Mr. Abbott
Fiction and other genres. *Prerequisite, permission of instructor.*
- 172 ADVANCED COMPOSITION Mr. Abbott
Prose: expository and analytical writing for upperclassmen.
- 175 FILM AS NARRATIVE ART Mr. Cornwell
A study of the relationship between prose narrative and film, with emphasis on the literary origins and backgrounds of selected films, verbal and visual languages, and the problems of adaptation from novel and short story to film.
- 195 FANTASY AS LITERATURE Mr. Cornwell
A study of the forms of fantasy with particular attention to the following topics: the definition of the genre, the mythopoeic qualities of the works, and the role of language in fantasy. Emphasis on Tolkienian fantasy and science fiction.
- Courses numbered 202-253 are seminars limited to ten upperclassmen with preference to English majors; permission of instructor required.*
- 202 WOMEN WRITERS Miss Ziegler
A study of the role of women as authors, focusing on the work of Jane Austen, Charlotte Bronte, George Eliot, Kate Chopin, Edith Wharton, Virginia Woolf, and a variety of modern short story writers, including Doris Lessing, Flannery O'Connor, and Katherine Mansfield. In addition to the works themselves, readings will be drawn from essays, biographies, and critical studies.
- 207 MARK TWAIN Mr. Nelson
An intensive study of the major works with considerable emphasis on the post-1884 writings. There will be some attention given to problems of copy-text and to irregularities in historical scholarship.
- 223 THE PRE-ROMANTICS Mr. Lloyd
A study mainly of Blake and Burns, with some attention to Gray, Collins, Cowper, and Macpherson.
- 234 YEATS Mr. Bliss
Reading of William Butler Yeats' poems, plays, and prose.
- 235 ENGLISH LITERATURE OF THE DECADE OF THE GREAT WAR Mr. Holland
Selections from the literature of the 1910s; primarily English but some American and Continental writings also represented.
- Both 295 and 296 are open also to non-English majors.*
- 295 INDEPENDENT STUDY AND/OR THESIS Staff
- 296 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN CREATIVE WRITING Staff
- 399 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATIONS FOR JUNIORS Staff
Preparation for and passing of three written examinations of one hour and a half each in the spring term of the junior year on two of the four areas listed above and on techniques of literary study.
- 499 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATIONS FOR SENIORS Staff
Preparation for and passing of three written examinations of one hour and a half each in the spring term of the senior year on the remaining two areas and on a literary genre.

FRENCH

Professor Walker. Assistant Professors Dockery, Jacobus, Yoder.

Area Requirements: Any course numbered 20 or above will count toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature and the Arts.

Language Requirement: Completion of French 20 meets the foreign language proficiency required for the degree.

Major Requirement: The major program offers emphasis upon Language and Civilization or Language and Literature. Normally, study in junior year will be in French-speaking country. If such study is not done, an intensive language study program must be completed prior to senior year. Comprehensive examination in spring of senior year.

A. *Language and Civilization Emphasis:* Ten courses in French numbered 130 or above, including 134 or 136, 137, 150, 250, and at least three literature courses. 150 and 250 will stress study and projects in language and civilization. Students participating in the Davidson program at Montpellier are urged to take courses in French phonetics and civilization which may be accepted for major credit. Related work is encouraged in History, Political Science, Economics, Sociology, and Art History.

B. *Language and Literature Emphasis:* Ten courses in French numbered 130 or above, including 134 or 136, 150, 250 and at least five literature courses. 150 and 250 will stress study and projects in literature and literary criticism. Courses at Montpellier may be accepted for major credit. Related work is encouraged in the arts, English, and other national literatures.

Honors Requirements: In addition to the courses and comprehensive examination required for the major, the candidate for honors will take the Honors Course, French 208-209, during his senior year, will present an Honors Thesis and take an oral honors examination in French.

Placement of Freshmen: High School preparation and achievement examination taken at Davidson College will be used for placement in French 1, 11, 20 or 136. Students who have achieved fluency in speaking and reading French and adequate knowledge of French civilization, including literature, will be excused from the language requirement after special examination. All students desiring placement will take the achievement examination at Davidson College.

Study Abroad: Courses at the University of Montpellier on Davidson College foreign study plan may be submitted for courses beyond French 20 with the approval of the department and the Vice President for Academic Affairs. *Study in France is strongly recommended for all French majors.*

1 BASIC INTENSIVE FRENCH

Staff

An intensive introductory course using modern learning techniques. Requires five to ten hours work per week in the language laboratory.

10 ELEMENTARY FRENCH

Staff

Continuing development of skills in spoken French and concentration on developing reading skills. Work in language laboratory is an integral part of the course. *Prerequisite, French 1.*

11 CONTINUING FRENCH

Staff

Spoken and written French for students offering two or more years of high school French who do not meet the competency required for entrance into French 20, 135 or 136. Work in language laboratory is an integral part of the course. Not open to students who have taken French 1.

16 READING FRENCH

Staff

Limited to one single aspect of language study—learning to read as quickly as possible. Open only to juniors or seniors having already met the degree language requirement and who have no previous credits in French in either high school or college. *Offered on demand and with consent of the department.*

20 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH

Staff

Continuing development of skills in spoken and written French, with extensive reading, and introduction to writing French. Work in language laboratory is an integral part of the course. *Prerequisite, French 1-10 or 11, or by placement examination*

134 VOCABULARY BUILDING

Staff

Application of linguistic methods to the acquisition of new words and idioms in French. Extensive oral and written exercises in word derivation, synonymy, and semantic analysis. Special focus on the problem of anglicisms. *Prerequisite: French 20 or equivalent.*

135 INTRODUCTION TO FRENCH LITERATURE

Staff

Readings of representative authors, grouped by genres, with oral and written analysis. Study of literary forms, themes, and critical methods. Conducted in French. *Prerequisite, French 20 or equivalent.*

136 FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION

Staff

Training to develop fluency of the student already proficient. *Prerequisite, French 20 or equivalent.*

137 FRENCH CIVILIZATION

Staff

Reading, discussion, and presentation in French of the social, economic, and political structure of France, its geography, history, music, and art. *Prerequisite, French 20 or equivalent. Required for sophomores going to France on JYA Program.*

138 CONTEMPORARY FRENCH CULTURE

Staff

An investigation of aspects of contemporary French society conducted on the scene in France. Open to all students participating in the Davidson Junior Year in Montpellier.

139 THEMES AND IDEAS IN FRENCH LITERATURE

Staff

Readings and analysis of works from various periods around a chosen theme. Examples include: exile and alienation, commitment and society, love, the hero, nature. In French. *Prerequisite French 20.*

141 FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE 17TH CENTURY

Staff

A study of the rise and development of French Classicism. Conducted in French. *Prerequisite, French 135, 139, or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.*

142 FRENCH CLASSICAL DRAMA

Mr. Walker

The works of Corneille, Racine and Moliere. Conducted in French. *Prerequisite, French 135, 139, or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.*

143 A MAJOR FRENCH DRAMATIST

Mr. Walker

Intensive study of the works of a classical dramatist. Conducted in French. *Prerequisite, French 135, 139, or permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.*

144 FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE 19th CENTURY

Staff

The development of French literature in the 19th century with reading of representative works. Conducted in French. *Prerequisite, French 135, 139, or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.*

145 FRENCH NOVEL OF THE 19TH CENTURY

Staff

A study of the development of the French novel with reading of representative works. Conducted in French. *Prerequisite, French 135, 139, or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years.*

146 FRENCH POETRY FROM BAUDELAIRE TO RIMBAUD

Mr. Jacobus

Through a study of the giants of modern French poetry, an attempt to determine the nature of poetry, in particular, symbolist lyrics are analyzed. Special scrutiny of linguistic, psychic, and temporal structures in the poetic process. In French. *Prerequisite, French 135, 139, or permission of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.*

150 JUNIOR MAJOR PROGRAM

Staff

A program of independent study designed to familiarize students with various aspects of French language, literature, and civilization.

161 FOREIGN LANGUAGE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Staff

Practical application of French language and culture through teaching elementary school students in local schools twice weekly throughout the year. Basic readings on pedagogy, a final paper, and a logbook are required, but the main emphasis is on preparation and classroom experience. *Not for teacher certification. Prerequisite: French 20 and permission of the instructor.*

162 FOREIGN LANGUAGE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (2) Staff

A continuation of French 161.

TUTORIALS, SEMINARS, AND INDEPENDENT STUDY

These courses are offered on demand (unless otherwise stated) and with the consent of the department.

201 FRENCH LITERATURE 1100-1600 Mr. Yoder

Literature of the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance with emphasis on the medieval epic and romance, Villon, Rabelais, Montaigne, and the Pléiade.

202 FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE 18TH CENTURY Mr. Dockery

The development of French Literature in the 18th century with reading of representative works.

203 ADVANCED FRENCH LANGUAGE Mr. Walker

Advanced study of French grammar, composition, translation, and phonetics. *Prerequisite, French 136 or equivalent.*

204 SENIOR SEMINAR Staff

Advanced study of the development of French literature or culture with readings in areas not previously covered by the student. Limited to senior majors.

206 FRENCH LITERATURE 1890-1940 Staff

French literature since 1890. Study of major literary movements and figures of the period. Conducted in French.

208-209 SENIOR HONORS AND THESIS Staff

210 AFRICAN LITERATURE IN FRENCH Mr. Yoder

An introduction to African literature in French, focusing on Africa south of the Sahara, but including works from North Africa. Special attention given to social, political, and prophetic roles of writers before and after independence. The course includes, but is not limited to, works by Laye, Oyono, Ousmane, Senghor, Diop, Kane, and Dib.

211 FRENCH CANADIAN LITERATURE Mr. Dockery

A survey of representative novelists, dramatists, and poets of French Canada from 1930 to the present. Special emphasis on the difficulties of survival of French language and culture in North America and the struggle for political and cultural self-determination in Quebec.

250 SENIOR MAJOR PROGRAM Staff

A program of independent study and seminar meetings on literature or civilization. Preparation for comprehensive examination in the Spring Term.

295, 296, 297 Independent Study

GERMAN

Professor Pinkerton. Associate Professors Epes, Winkler, Wruck.

Area Requirement: Any course numbered 20 or higher may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature, and the Arts.

Language Requirement: Completion of German 20 meets the foreign language proficiency required for the degree.

Major Requirements: Nine courses above German 20, which must include German 151, 152, 153 or their equivalents, and German 401. With the approval of the department chairman, one of the five remaining courses may be an appropriate course in another department dealing substantially with some aspect of German culture, history or politics.

Honors Requirements: In addition to the Major Requirements, submission of an acceptable Senior Thesis (German 291) to be reviewed by at least three department members.

Placement of Freshmen: Achievement examinations taken previously or at Davidson College will be used for placement or exemption. Students having studied German in high school will be placed in German 10, German 20, or at a higher level (which exempts the language requirement) depending upon the examination results. Students failing to place in German 20 or higher, but with two years of high school German, should normally take German 11 but may take German 10.

Study Abroad: Courses taken at the Philipps University, Marburg, under the Davidson College Foreign Study plan may be substituted for courses beyond German 20 with the approval of the department. With such approval in advance, credit will be granted for other courses (e.g., at a Goethe-Institut) upon satisfactory completion of an examination. *Study in Germany is strongly recommended for all German majors.*

1 ELEMENTARY GERMAN I

For beginners. Extensive oral drill, grammar, and reading of selected German texts. Simple conversation and composition. Credit will not be given without German 20 unless the foreign language proficiency requirement has already been satisfied. Work in the language laboratory is an integral part of the course.

10 ELEMENTARY GERMAN II

A continuation of Elementary German I

11 INTENSIVE CONTINUING GERMAN

An intensive review of elementary German, designed specifically for those students who have previously studied some German, but who fail to place above German 10. The course substitutes for German 10 for such students, and prepares for admission to German 20.

16 READING GERMAN

An accelerated introductory course designed specifically for those students who need a reading knowledge of German. Open only to students who have passed the degree requirements for foreign language, who have no previous credit for German, and who have shown aptitude for the study of foreign language.

20 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN

Continued drill in grammar, conversational practice and extensive reading of selected texts, toward the end of developing the ability to cope with German of moderate difficulty. Work in the language laboratory is required in the interest of speaking and comprehension skills.

151 INTRODUCTION TO GERMAN LITERATURE—NINETEENTH CENTURY

152 INTRODUCTION TO GERMAN LITERATURE—TWENTIETH CENTURY

Close reading of selected masterpieces of the period. Intensive practice in composition and conversation about the works read. *Prerequisite for either course: German 20, or its equivalent, or by consent of staff.*

153 ADVANCED GERMAN, COMPOSITION, AND CONVERSATION

Staff

A course, to be conducted largely in German, to give students practice in writing German and in developing the student's spoken German. *Prerequisite, German 20 or equivalent or consent of staff.*

SEMINARS AND TUTORIALS

The following courses will be seminars and tutorials. Those courses offered in a given term will be determined by needs of students and availability of personnel. *Prerequisite, 151, 152 or equivalent and with consent of the staff.*

201 GERMAN LINGUISTICS

202 MIDDLE HIGH GERMAN LITERATURE

203 RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION

204 THE BAROQUE ERA

205 THE EARLY EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (1700-1748)

206 GOETHE

207 SCHILLER

208 ROMANTICISM

209 NINETEENTH-CENTURY LITERATURE AFTER THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT

210 TWENTIETH-CENTURY LITERATURE

211, 212 STUDIES IN GERMAN LITERATURE OR LINGUISTICS

Topics to be arranged on demand and to include periods and topics other than those listed in 201 through 210, and to include genres.

291 SENIOR THESIS

This course may be taken during any term of the senior year. The student will do research leading to a thesis under the guidance of one or more members of the department.

401 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION

Staff

This examination is to be taken in the senior year.



HISTORY

Professors Lester, Patterson, Spencer, Zimmermann. Associate Professors Edmondson, Partin. Assistant Professors Boulton, Shi.

Major Requirements: Ten courses are required for a major in history, including:

- I. History 101, 102 or completion of the inter-disciplinary humanities course, *The Western Tradition*
- II. A sequence of courses in *two* of the following fields of history:
 - A. *Ancient*, History 121, 122
 - B. *Medieval*, History 123, 124
 - C. *European, 1300-1715*, History 131, 132
 - D. *European since 1715*, any three courses from History 135, 136, 137, 138
 - E. *English*, History 151, 152
 - F. *United States*, any three courses from History 161, 162, 165, 166.
- III. At least two seminars in history
- IV. Additional history courses to fulfill the departmental requirements for a major in history.
- V. The attainment of an acceptable score on the *Graduate Record Examination Advanced Test in History* by the end of the second term in the senior year.

In planning their major programs students should bear in mind that a great majority of questions on the *Graduate Record Examination Advanced Test in History* are in European, English, and United States History.

Students contemplating graduate study in history are strongly advised to take History III (Historiography).

Honors Requirements: Twelve courses are required for the departmental honors program in history. Candidates for admission to the honors program must have completed the work of the freshman, sophomore, and junior years at Davidson with an overall average of 3.5, must have taken History 101, 102 or the inter-disciplinary humanities course, at least one sequence in a field of the departmental offerings for a major in history, and one seminar. The remaining courses in the history honors program, which are taken in the senior year, include a second sequence and a second seminar if not previously taken. History III (Historiography), and the writing of a thesis in History 298, 299 (Honors Tutorial and Thesis). For the completion of the honors program the History Department requires the attainment of a distinguished score on the *Graduate Record Examination Advanced Test in History* by the end of the second term in the senior year and an oral examination on both the thesis and the field in which it is written.

101 WESTERN CIVILIZATION IN THE MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN PERIODS TO 1660

Staff

An introduction to the evolution of Western Civilization from the decline of Rome to the seventeenth century, focusing upon cultural, intellectual, and political developments in the medieval and early modern periods. Treatment will be topical rather than chronological or narrative, emphasizing the transition from ancient to medieval society, the contributions of Christianity, manorialism and feudalism, the medieval empire, the urban revival and rise of the bourgeoisie, the emergence of centralized monarchies, the Renaissance and Reformation, and the Great Age of Spain. *Not open to students taking the Humanities Program, Juniors, and Seniors.*

102 WESTERN CIVILIZATION SINCE 1660

Staff

An introduction to the evolution of Western Civilization since the seventeenth century, focusing upon cultural, intellectual, and political developments in the rise of modern Europe. Treatment will be topical rather than chronological or narrative, emphasizing the consolidation of modern nation-states, the Scientific Revolution and Enlightenment, the revolutionary current of 1789-1848, ideological currents in the nineteenth century, and the origins of twentieth century totalitarianism. *Not open to students taking the Humanities Program, Juniors, and Seniors.*

111 HISTORIOGRAPHY

Mr. Patterson

A study of the nature and purpose of history, various schools of historical interpretation, and works of representative historians of Classical and Western Civilization.

121 THE ANCIENT WORLD TO ALEXANDER THE GREAT

Pre-literary history; the ancient river civilizations of Egypt and Mesopotamia; the empires of the Near East; the pre-Greek civilization; and the Hellenic period of Greek history.

122 THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE HELLENISTIC AND

ROMAN PERIODS

Greece in the Age of Alexander the Great; the Hellenistic monarchies; the rise of Rome; the Roman Republic; and the Roman Empire to the age of Constantine.

123 THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES TO A.D. 1000

Mr. Boulton

The Later Roman Empire from the age of Constantine; the decline of ancient civilization; the development of Christianity and the rise of the papacy; the Barbarian Invasions and Germanic Kingdoms; the Byzantine Empire; the growth of Islam; the Carolingian Empire; the feudal system, manorialism, and the cultural development of the Early Middle Ages.

124 THE LATER MIDDLE AGES, A.D. 1000-1500

Mr. Boulton

The revival of town life; the conflict of empire and papacy; the Crusades; growth of the dynastic monarchies; church and state; economic expansion and cultural developments of the Later Middle Ages.

131 EUROPE DURING THE REINAISSANCE AND REFORMATION

Mr. Patterson

A study of the economic, social, political, and cultural changes in Europe during the era of transition from medieval to modern. Deals with the period from about 1300 to 1560.

132 EUROPE DURING THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

Mr. Patterson

The crisis of late sixteenth and seventeenth-century Europe and the revolutions in Spain, the Netherlands, France, Germany, and England. The character of the emerging states and national cultures of Europe from about 1560 to 1715.

135 EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE

Mr. Partin

A study of the major social, political and ideological currents in Europe from the death of Louis XIV to the end of the Napoleonic era. Particular emphasis is placed upon the Enlightenment and the French Revolution.

136 NINETEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE

Mr. Partin

A study of European history from the Congress of Vienna to the eve of the First World War. Particular attention will be paid to the impact of liberalism, nationalism, and technology upon continental politics and diplomacy.

137 THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD, 1914-1939

Mr. Edmondson

A brief survey of the origins and course of World War I; an analysis of the world between the two global conflicts, with particular emphasis on the problem of peace-making, the development of new political, cultural, and social forms, and the stirring of the non-western areas; and an examination of the breakdown of collective security and the outbreak of World War II.

138 THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD SINCE 1939

Mr. Edmondson

A brief survey of World War II; an intensive examination of the origins and course of the Cold War; an investigation of the end of colonialism and the rise of the nonwestern nations; discussion of recent social and cultural developments.

- 151 ENGLAND TO 1688 Mr. Lester
A survey of English constitutional and legal development before 1485 and a more intensive study of the political and social history of the Tudor and Stuart periods.
- 152 ENGLAND SINCE 1688 Mr. Lester
A study of the political and social history of England since the Revolution of 1688, with some attention to the evolution of the British Empire-Commonwealth.
- 161 THE UNITED STATES TO 1815 Mr. Lester
The British colonies in America after 1763, the American Revolution, the formation of the Union and the Constitution, the rise of political parties, and the conduct of foreign relations.
- 162 THE UNITED STATES FROM 1815 TO 1865 Mr. Lester
The awakening of nationalism, the development of sectionalism, the growth of democracy, territorial expansion, ante-bellum reform movements, and the Civil War.
- 165 THE UNITED STATES FROM 1865 TO 1921 Mr. Shi
The evolution of urban-industrialized America, with emphasis on the problems of Reconstruction, the rise of Big Business, the agrarian movement, Progressivism, World War I and its aftermath.
- 166 THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1921 Mr. Shi
An intensive study of political, social, economic, and diplomatic developments in the United States since 1921. Topics discussed include the Jazz Age, the Great Depression and the New Deal, World War II, the Cold War, McCarthyism, the Eisenhower years, and Viet Nam and the intellectual revolt.
- 171 AMERICAN THOUGHT AND CIVILIZATION TO 1865 Mr. Shi
The history and growth of American thought from the beginnings to the Civil War. Selected aspects of American Society, such as economic philosophies, religious and educational thought, together with their expression in literature and the fine arts, are emphasized. *Not offered 1978-79.*
- 172 AMERICAN THOUGHT AND CIVILIZATION SINCE 1865 Mr. Shi
The history and growth of American thought from the Civil War to the present time. Selected aspects of American Society, such as economic philosophies, religious and educational thought, together with their expression in literature and the fine arts, are emphasized.
- SEMINARS, TUTORIALS, AND INDEPENDENT STUDY
Admission to all seminars is by consent of the professor with preference to junior and senior history majors. Admission to independent study and the honors tutorial is by consent of the History Department.
- 221 STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY
Not offered 1978-79
- 223 STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY Mr. Boulton
- 230 THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE Mr. Zimmermann
- 231 STUDIES IN THE RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION Mr. Patterson
- 235 STUDIES IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE Mr. Partin
- 236 STUDIES IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE Mr. Partin
Not offered 1978-79
- 238 TWENTIETH-CENTURY RUSSIA Mr. Edmondson
- 239 EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL INTEGRATION Mr. Edmondson
Not offered 1978-79
- 251 TUDOR AND STUART ENGLAND Mr. Patterson
Not offered 1978-79.

252 STUDIES IN MODERN BRITISH HISTORY

Mr. Lester

*Not offered 1978-79.***261 STUDIES IN AMERICAN HISTORY TO 1865**

Mr. Lester

*Not offered 1978-79.***265 STUDIES IN AMERICAN HISTORY SINCE 1865**

Mr. Shi

*Not offered 1978-79.***272 THE ROOTS OF CURRENT RACIAL TENSIONS**

Mr. Spencer

295 INDEPENDENT STUDY

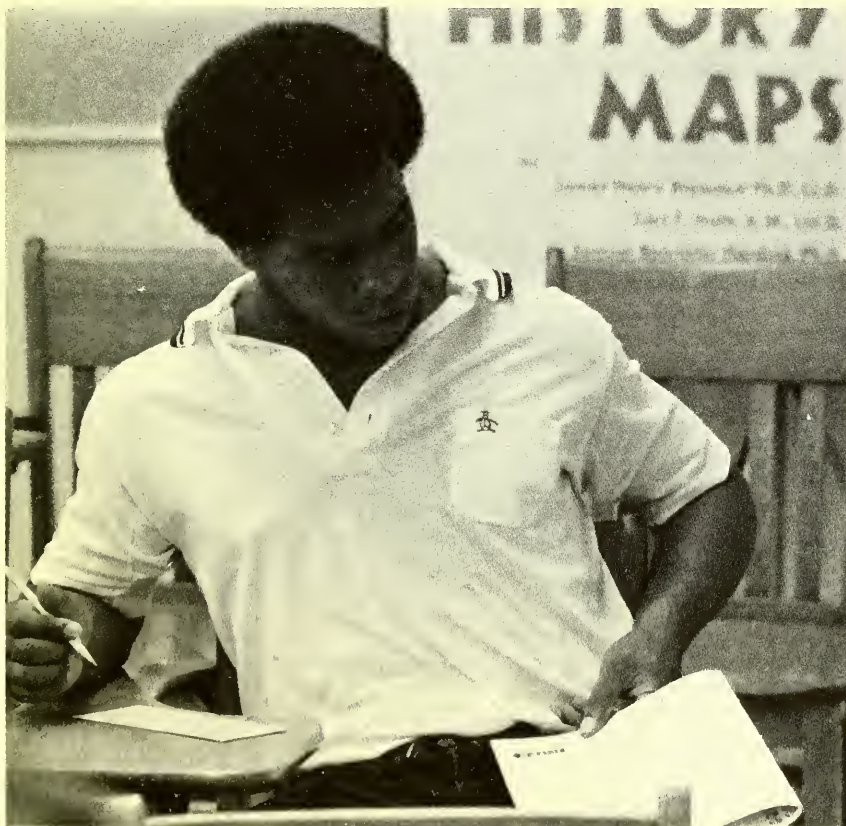
Staff

Directed reading and research on special subject and the writing of a substantial paper.

*Admission by consent of the History Department.***298, 299 HONORS TUTORIAL AND THESIS**

Staff

The writing of an honors thesis based on primary sources is begun in History 298 during the Fall Term, and is completed in History 299 during the Winter Term. The honors student does directed background reading and research in a tutorial and writes the thesis under the supervision of a member of the History Department in association with another member as a second reader. A departmental oral examination on the thesis and whatever background the supervisors may specify is also required in History 299. *Admission by consent of the History Department.*





HUMANITIES

First Year: Professors Cole (English), Polley (Religion), Rhodes (Religion).

Associate Professors French (Classics), Kaylor (Religion).

Assistant Professors Boulton (History), Young (Philosophy).

Second Year: Professors Bliss (English), Maloney (Religion), Patterson (History), Walker (French).

Associate Professors Epes (German), Kincaid (Economics), Manning (Physics).

Assistant Professors Edmondson (History), Ligo (Art), Maydole (Philosophy), Ziegler (English).

The Humanities Program is an interdisciplinary course which enables a student in two years to satisfy the following area requirements: two courses in Section 1 of Area I, Language and Literature; two courses in Religion or one course each in Religion and Philosophy; two courses in European History and Political Science. *Advanced placement credit in all the above courses must be forfeited by the student electing Humanities.*

To receive credit, the student must continue the course through six terms. Instruction is by general lectures and teaching aids to the entire group of students, frequent discussion sessions in small groups, and conferences of individual students with instructors. Effective communication in oral and written English is stressed.

111-112-113 DOMINANT CULTURES IN THE

WESTERN TRADITION TO THE RENAISSANCE

Staff

A study of the development of Western Culture in its historical, religious, literary, artistic, and philosophical aspects from its origins in the Ancient Near East to the Renaissance.

121-122-123 DOMINANT CULTURES IN THE WESTERN TRADITION

FROM THE RENAISSANCE TO THE PRESENT

Staff

A study of the development of Western Culture in the modern world with particular emphasis upon its historical, literary, religious, political, economic, artistic, and philosophical aspects. *Prerequisite, Humanities 111-112-113.*

200 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

(Enrollment limited to seniors with specific permission of the Second Year Humanities Staff.) Individual work with a member of the Second Year Humanities Staff, independent study related to the material of the course, and participation in the conduct of discussions. *Prerequisite, Humanities 121-122-123.*

MATHEMATICS

Professors Bernard, Jackson, Stroud. Associate Professors King, Klein, Roberts. Instructor Smith.

Area Requirements: All mathematics courses numbered below 200 and Philosophy 205 will count as mathematics courses towards the fulfillment of the area requirement in Natural Science and Mathematics but note should be taken that course credit will be awarded for at most one mathematics course numbered below 25. Credit for Mathematics 25 and 26 may be obtained by department approval of a student's performance on the Advanced Placement Examination in Mathematics of the College Examination Board.

Major Requirements: Ten mathematics courses numbered above 99, except 295, and including Mathematics 132, 137, 148, 138 or 142 or 143, 151, and 200. Philosophy 205 or Education 152 may be substituted for one unspecified mathematics course.

Honors Requirements: Candidates for honors in mathematics may concentrate in either pure or applied mathematics. In meeting the major requirements stated above, honors candidates with a concentration in pure mathematics will include Mathematics 138, 141, 152, 163 and 165 in their programs and those with a concentration in applied mathematics will include Mathematics 138, 142, 143, 144, 163 and 165 in their programs. All honors candidates will participate in at least one seminar and will write an honors thesis which will be defended orally before the mathematics faculty.

Applications for honors in mathematics should be made in writing to the Chairman of the Department of Mathematics during the spring term of the sophomore year. The application will include a proposed program of study to be pursued during the junior and senior years. Tentative acceptance as an honors candidate will be based on this program and on the candidate's academic record during the freshman and sophomore years. Formal acceptance will be made during the spring term of the junior year, at which time the candidate must submit an outline of a proposed honors thesis. The final recommendation of the department for graduation with honors in mathematics will be determined by the quality of the honors thesis, the oral defense, and the complete academic record of the candidate.

Graduate School: A student intending to go to graduate school in pure mathematics should include Mathematics 138, 141, 152, 163, 165 and a seminar in his program if he expects to receive an unqualified recommendation from the department. If he intends to do graduate work in applied mathematics, he should include Mathematics 138, 142, 143, 144, 163, 165, and a seminar if he expects to receive an unqualified recommendation from the department. He should take the Graduate Record Examination including the Advanced Test in Mathematics during the late fall of his Senior year. The language elected should be German or French.

Certification for Secondary School Teaching: A student intending to receive state certification in teaching secondary school mathematics should include Mathematics 146 in his program.

23 STATISTICS AND COMPUTERS

Staff

Primarily a course in probability and statistics, this course includes an introduction to computing, using the BASIC language, with examples drawn from various areas of probability and statistics. Topics covered include: probability theory, common frequency distributions, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, regression, correlation, and non-parametric statistics. This course is offered each term. Freshmen and Sophomores will be given preference in enrollment in the fall term. Course credit may be obtained for only one mathematics course numbered below Mathematics 25.

25 CALCULUS I

Staff

An introduction to the differential calculus of elementary functions with applications to curve sketching, optimization problems, and related rates. The indefinite and definite integrals and introduced and applied to simple area and volume problems.

26 CALCULUS II

Staff

A continuation of Mathematics 25 with a further development of the definite integral and techniques of integration. Other topics included are infinite series, power series, elementary differential equations and, when time permits, a brief introduction to functions of two variables. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 25.*

132 LINEAR ALGEBRA

Staff

Vector spaces, linear transformation and matrices, characteristic values and vectors of linear transformations, bilinear and quadratic forms. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 26.*

137 MULTIVARIATE CALCULUS

Staff

The differential and integral calculus of functions of several variables, concluding with a treatment of the integrals and Green's Theorem. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 26.*

138 TOPICS IN ADVANCED CALCULUS

Staff

A continuation of Mathematics 137. Included is a further development of the calculus of functions of several variables with emphasis on the vector integral calculus—e.g. Stoke's Theorem. Also included are power series, Fourier series, and an introduction to partial differential equations. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 137.*

141 INTRODUCTION TO TOPOLOGY

Mr. King

The major emphasis will be on an introduction to general metric and topological spaces. Included will be the concepts of completeness, compactness, connectedness, and fixed point theorems. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 137.*

142 ELEMENTARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Mr. Roberts

A study of ordinary differential equations and a brief introduction to partial differential equations. Topics include exact equations, equations with separable variables, integrating factors, linear equations, Laplace transforms. Wronskians, power series methods, integral equations, and successive approximations. Emphasis is upon methods of solution, but some applications are included. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 26.*

143 NUMERICAL ANALYSIS I

Mr. Roberts

Introductory topics in numerical analysis including finite difference calculus, solution of equations, by iteration, and error analysis. The college computer facilities are used as a computing laboratory. *Prerequisite, 142 and a working knowledge of FORTRAN or BASIC or permission of the instructor.*

144 NUMERICAL ANALYSIS II

Mr. Roberts

A continuation of Mathematics 143 including additional topics on approximation of functions, numerical integration, and solution of differential equations. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 143.*

146 GEOMETRY

Mr. Stroud

A rigorous treatment of Euclidean geometry and an introduction to hyperbolic geometry. Neutral geometry is developed synthetically via a modified version of Hilbert's axioms. The Poincare and Beltrami-Klein models are used to establish the relative consistency of hyperbolic geometry. *Prerequisite, consent of the instructor.*

148 PROBABILITY

Mr. Jackson

A study of probability theory relative to both discrete and continuous probability laws. Topics include independence and dependence, mean, variance and expectation, random variables, jointly distributed probability laws, Chebyshev's Inequality, and a version of the Central Limit Theorem. Applications of probability theory are approached through a variety of idealized problems. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 137.*

151 ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I

Staff

An introduction to the theory of groups, rings, and fields. Topics studied include normal subgroups, quotient groups, homomorphisms, automorphisms, Cayley's theorem, permutation groups, Sylow's theorem, ideals, the field of quotients of an integral domain, Euclidean rings and polynomial rings. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 132.*

152 ABSTRACT ALGEBRA II

Staff

A further study of such topics as vector spaces, dual spaces, inner product spaces, modules, linear transformations, characteristic roots, matrices, canonical forms, trace transpose, determinants, normal transformations, and quadratic forms. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 151*

163 REAL ANALYSIS I

Staff

A rigorous treatment of one variable calculus including: metric spaces, sequences and series, continuity, differentiation, Riemann-Stieltjes integral, sequences and series of functions. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 137 or consent of instructor.*

165 COMPLEX ANALYSIS

Mr. Klein

The algebra and geometry of complex numbers, sequences and series of complex numbers, derivatives and integrals of functions of a complex variable. The Cauchy-Goursat Theorem, the Cauchy Integral Formula and its consequences, Taylor series. Classification of singularities, the Residue Theorem, Laurent series. Harmonic functions, conformal mapping and if time permits miscellaneous applications. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 137 or consent of instructor.*

200 HISTORY AND FOUNDATIONS SEMINAR

Staff

Required of all mathematics majors during the Junior Year. Admission to students other than mathematics majors is by consent of the instructor.

201 ALGEBRA SEMINAR

Staff

Prerequisite, consent of the instructor.

202 ANALYSIS SEMINAR

Staff

Prerequisite, consent of the instructor.

203 TOPOLOGY SEMINAR

Staff

Prerequisite, consent of the instructor.

204 SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR

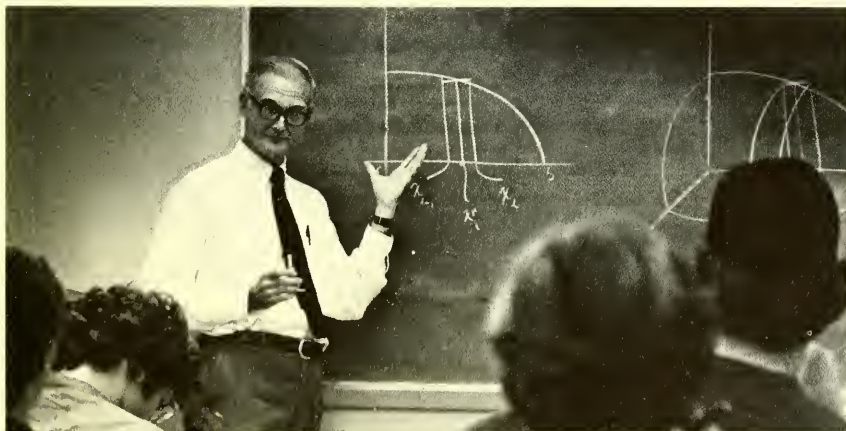
Staff

Prerequisite, consent of the instructor.

295, 296, 297 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

Independent study is open to qualified students under appropriate circumstances by consent of the departmental chairman. Major credit is awarded for 296 and 297, but not for 295.



MILITARY SCIENCE

Professor Lieutenant Colonel Ledford. Assistant Professors Major Collins, Major Gates, Captain Kotula.

Basic course students (Freshmen and Sophomores) must complete 111, 112, 121, 122 or 125. Advanced course students (Juniors and Seniors) must complete the requirements for the Basic Course, 231, 241 and meet additional Army requirements for commissioning. Freshmen, Sophomore, Junior and Senior students will select one elective each year from the following areas: Effective Communications; Science Comprehension; Psychology; Sociology or Political Development and Political Institutions. The completion of these requirements will prepare the student for active and reserve duty as a commissioned officer.

111 MILITARY SCIENCE I (BASIC)

Gates

Mission and Organization of the Army, including the evolution of the Army ROTC Program; Introduction to military customs and courtesies. Leadership laboratory emphasizes practical application of leadership principles and development of teamwork. Students have the option of taking 111 which includes one class hour each week during either Fall or Spring Term. A three hour leadership laboratory period per week is required during either the Fall or Spring Term.

112 MILITARY SCIENCE I (BASIC)

Gates

Introduction to Basic Tactics; Leadership and Management; Professional Development and career opportunities. One class hour each week during the Winter Term.

121 MILITARY SCIENCE II (BASIC)

Collins

Instruction in map and aerial photography reading; Introduction to theory of small unit basic tactics. Leadership laboratory emphasizes characteristics of leadership, development of teamwork and acceptance of responsibility. Students have the option of taking 121 which includes two class hours each week during either Fall or Spring Term. A three hour leadership laboratory period per week is required during either the Fall or Spring Term. *Prerequisite: MS 111, 112 or equivalent credits.*

122 MILITARY SCIENCE II (BASIC)

Collins

A survey of American Military History from Colonial days to present. Emphasis on Army development and function in times of war and peace. MS 122 meets two hours each week during the Winter Term. *Prerequisite: MS 111, 112 or equivalent credits.*

125 MILITARY SCIENCE I AND II (BASIC)

Kotula

A concentrated study of MS I and Ms II subjects designed to meet entry requirements for the advanced ROTC program. Course is offered to selected students who cannot otherwise qualify for entry through the regular course of instruction. *Prerequisite: Approval of the PMS.*

231 MILITARY SCIENCE III (ADVANCED)

Kotula

Army techniques of leadership and management; Military teaching principles; Branches of the Army; Small unit tactics and communications; and leadership laboratory. Four class hours and one laboratory period each week for one term. Course is offered all three terms, however leadership laboratory is offered only during Fall and Spring Terms. *Prerequisite: Basic course or equivalent credits.*

241 MILITARY SCIENCE IV (ADVANCED)

Ledford

Defense management; Military Law; The military team; Obligations and responsibilities of an officer; Study of the organizational concepts of management; Advanced tactics; and a research project. Four class hours and one laboratory period each week for one term. Course offered all three terms, however, leadership laboratory is offered only during Fall and Spring Terms. *Prerequisite: 231.*

MUSIC

Professors Plott, Welsh. Instructor Lawing.

Area Requirement: Any course, except Music 25, may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature and the Arts. The department recommends 121.

Major Requirements: 101, 102, 103; two courses from 111, 112, 113; three courses from 201, 202, 203, 204; one course from 205, 206, 207; 301, 401; and applied music (see paragraph 1 under Applied Music below).

Honors Requirements: The Departmental honors program encourages the attainment of excellence in the major and in one of the following areas: a) directed individual study and research; b) compositions; or c) performance. To qualify for honors in music a student must:

1. Complete all requirements for a major in music and two additional major courses;
2. Complete one of the following areas under the supervision of a member of the music staff through courses 295, 296, 297, or 301, 401:
 - a) a significant research project, designed and conducted by the student, and reported in writing to the music staff;
 - b) a group of original compositions, prepared for public performance, which demonstrates a high level of creativity and craftsmanship;
 - c) three memorized public recitals in an applied area which demonstrate high technical and interpretive proficiency;
3. Receive the recommendation of the music staff.

Completion of the above will not guarantee this recommendation. The music staff must be convinced of the superior quality of the student's work in all aspects of the program.

25 THE PHYSICS OF MUSIC

Mr. White
Same as Physics 25. A study of the relationships between well-known esthetic responses to music and the physics of the sound-generating instruments, of the sound waves themselves, and of the sound-detecting auditory mechanism. Some attention will be given to the unique characteristics of electronically generated music, as in the Moog synthesizer. The only mathematics involved is very elementary high-school algebra and trigonometry. Laboratory is not required, but laboratory facilities will be provided in which students can, on an optional noncredit basis, explore in greater depth some of the phenomena studied and demonstrated during the course.

101 THEORY

Mr. Lawing
Basic vocabulary and techniques of music, and how they developed from prehistory to the present; ear training is stressed through sight-singing and rhythm and pitch dictations.

102 THEORY

Mr. Lawing
The study of eighteenth century harmonic style from basic triadic structure through simple modulation; ear training continues. *Prerequisite, Music 101.*

103 THEORY

Mr. Lawing
The study of harmony from nineteenth century chromaticism through the newer systems of the twentieth century; ear training continues. *Prerequisite, Music 102.*

111 FORM AND ANALYSIS

Mr. Welsh
The study of analytic techniques and their application to basic homophonic and polyphonic forms. *Prerequisite, Music 103.*

112 EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COUNTERPOINT

Mr. Welsh
A study of the development and techniques of combining melodies within the harmonic framework of the eighteenth century. *Prerequisite, Music 103.*

113 ORCHESTRATION

Mr. Lawing
A study of the orchestra, its instruments and its literature, with emphasis on scoring and score-reading. *Prerequisite, Music 103.*

121 INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC IN WESTERN CIVILIZATION

Staff

Designed for students who have had but slight contact with the art. Works of important masters from all periods will be studied with the aim of developing wider understanding of music through intelligent listening. *No prerequisite. No music training required. Not recommended for music majors.*

122 MUSIC IN THE UNITED STATES

Staff

A non-technical survey of music and musicians in the United States from the colonial period to the present. *No prerequisites. No musical training required. Not recommended for music majors.*

201 SEMINAR: ANCIENT MUSIC

Mr. Welsh

Pre-Christian Greek, Hebrew, and Oriental music; the music of the early Church, especially plainsong and organum; the growth of modal polyphony to its climax in the Renaissance. To be offered in even numbered years. *Prerequisite, Music 101 and permission of the instructor.*

202 SEMINAR: BAROQUE MUSIC

Mr. Welsh

The birth and development of opera, instrumental forms and styles, and a whole new musical vocabulary, culminating in the works of Bach and Handel. To be offered in even numbered years. *Prerequisite, Music 101 and permission of the instructor.*

203 SEMINAR: CLASSICAL AND ROMANTIC MUSIC

Mr. Welsh

The formal perfection of Haydn and Mozart; the struggle between form and content from Beethoven to Wagner and Brahms; the rise of musical nationalism. To be offered in odd numbered years. *Prerequisite, Music 101 and permission of the instructor.*

204 SEMINAR: MODERN MUSIC

Mr. Welsh

The search for new sounds and forms and perhaps for a new definition of music itself from Impressionism to electronics, with emphasis on the works of Stravinsky, Schoenberg, Hindemith, and Bartok. To be offered in odd numbered years. *Prerequisite, Music 101 and permission of the instructor.*

205 CONDUCTING

Mr. Plott

Designed for students who plan to do both choral and instrumental conducting. Emphasis on techniques, rehearsal procedure, literature and stylistic practices. *Prerequisite, Music 103.*

206 TECHNIQUES OF MUSICOLOGY

Staff

A study of the branches of musicology and the research techniques applicable to each; the application of some techniques to actual problem-solving. *Prerequisite, Music 103.*

207 SEMINAR: COMPOSITION

Mr. Welsh

The development and satisfactory completion of a creative project agreed upon by the student and the instructor; the project will last the three terms of any one academic year, but only one course credit will be given upon its completion. *Prerequisite, two courses from Music 111, 112, or 113.*

209 SEMINAR I—PERFORMING ARTS: OPERA AND DRAMA

Mr. Barber

Same as Drama 209. This course consists of a thorough analysis of selected operas and dramas with emphasis on those which have undergone transformation from one media to another. An integral part of the course will consist of observation of live performances in the area, culminating in a field trip to New York City. A fee of \$250.00 will be assessed class members to cover costs of performances, transportation, and housing and meals where applicable. *Prerequisite: Music 121 and/or Drama 21, or permission of the instructors. Limited to 10 students. Does not count toward fulfillment of the Music Major requirements.*

295 INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MUSIC

Staff

Open to qualified students with the permission of the Director.

296, 297 INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MUSIC

Staff

Open to music majors with permission of the Director.

301 PROJECT FOR JUNIORS

Staff

A special project chosen from 1) recital; 2) arrangement or transcription of a work originally composed for another medium; 3) a composition over and above the course requirement; 4) research project in historical or current problems; 5) special projects in conducting.

401 PROJECT FOR SENIORS
Same as 301.

Staff

APPLIED MUSIC

Applied Music: In addition to the above requirements all students majoring in music shall normally be required to take Applied Music. Each year one course credit will be given to a music major who takes Applied Music for the three terms of an academic year; during the year he may take one less regular course in one of the three terms. Progress in Applied Music shall be determined by performance examination at the end of each term with the final grade being recorded at the end of the year.

Individual instruction is offered in the following branches of Applied Music: Voice—Donald Platt; Organ—Wilmer Welsh; Piano—Barbara Tritt, Adelaide McKelway; Brass—William Lawing. Instruction in other instruments is generally available by special arrangement with the Department of Music.

A student desiring to major in music must satisfy the department as to his ability to carry college-level work. He must also meet, at the beginning of his sophomore year, a minimum piano requirement.

Ensemble experience is provided for those who qualify for membership in Wind Ensemble, Male Chorus, Women's Chorus or Chamber Choir.

APPLIED MUSIC 11, 12, 13

Staff

Applied Music, freshman year. Individual instruction should be arranged through the chairman of the Department of Music. *Credit: One course for successful completion of one academic year of three terms.*

APPLIED MUSIC 21, 22, 23

Staff

Applied Music, sophomore year. Individual instruction should be arranged through the Chairman of the Department of Music. *Credit: One course for successful completion of one academic year of three terms.*

APPLIED MUSIC 31, 32, 33

Staff

Applied Music, junior year. Individual instruction should be arranged through the Chairman of the Department of Music. *Credit: One course for successful completion of one academic year of three terms.*

APPLIED MUSIC 41, 42, 43

Staff

Applied Music, senior year. Individual instruction should be arranged through the Chairman of the Department of Music. *Credit: One course for successful completion of one academic year of three terms.*

APPLIED MUSIC 51, 52, 53, (non-credit).

All non-music majors desiring either one hour or one half-hour of instruction per week in applied music, with the permission of the instructor, shall register for App. 51, 52, 53. These course numbers designate terms rather than years and may be repeated as often as desired. While no course credit is given for App. 51, 52, 53 a grade of Pass or Fail will be assigned each term. Students desiring private instruction as an extended studies project should fill out the appropriate contract in the Music Department office at the beginning of the Fall term. Extended Studies credit is given only when the student has completed private study for three terms and has properly registered for Extended Studies 111 or 211 in the Spring Term.

PHILOSOPHY

Professor MacCormac. Assistant Professors Maydole, Stell, Young.

Area Requirements: Any course may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Religion and Philosophy

Major Requirements: Twelve courses in philosophy to include 100, 102, 105, 201, 202, 205, 285, and Seminars 250 and 251. Majors not intending to pursue graduate study in philosophy may substitute 101 for 205. All majors will take the Graduate Record Examination in Philosophy 285.

The department will designate and offer introductory courses as independent study sections from time to time. The prerequisite for any course may be varied by permission of the department.

100 PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY

Staff

An introduction to philosophy through investigation of several main philosophical problems approached by intensive analysis, interpretation and critical evaluation of selected classical and modern philosophical texts. Typical examples are: Free Will, the Mind-Body Problem, the Problem of Induction, the Existence of God, Perception, *A Priori* Knowledge, Moral Judgments, Verification, and Metaphysics.

101 LOGIC AND LANGUAGE

Staff

An introduction to classical and contemporary logic with special emphasis upon reasoning and argumentation. Attention will also be given to the nature of language and its relation to philosophical problems.

102 ETHICS

Mr. Young

An analytical and historical study of ethical systems, including some consideration of determinism and moral responsibility, theories of punishment, and contemporary metaethical theories.

103 PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Mr. MacCormac

A philosophical examination of basic problems in classical and contemporary religious thought. Among topics investigated are the nature of religion, the validity of religious claims, the relation of faith to knowledge, arguments for existence of God, life after death, the problem of evil, the meaningfulness of religious language, the relation of religion to morality, and alternatives to theism.

105 HISTORY OF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY IN THE WEST

Mr. MacCormac

An historical introduction to the origins and development of philosophy with special emphasis on the Pre-Socratics, Plato, Aristotle, Stoicism, Epicureanism, and Neo-Platonism.

106 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY

Mr. MacCormac

A study of the main themes, movements and figures of American philosophy to include close study of major American philosophers such as Peirce, James, Royce, Dewey, Whitehead, Santayana, and Mead. Offered in 1979-80.

107 AESTHETICS

Mr. MacCormac

A study of the philosophy of art through a consideration of the condition and nature of the creation, experience, and criticism of art. Offered in 1978-79.

108 CHINESE PHILOSOPHY

Mr. Stell

An analysis of those philosophical traditions which shaped ancient Chinese society and which continue to influence contemporary social practice: Confucianism, Taoism, Moism, Legalism and Buddhism. Contrasts will be made with Western philosophical traditions in order to gain perspective on the diverging conceptions of human nature, the state, and society.

109 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

Mr. Stell

The moral evaluation of the proper extent and limits of political power, and the social institutions through which such power is exercised. Analysis of such questions as: What justification is there for the government of some men by others? What is the proper extent of government control over the individual? What duties do citizens have? Analysis of such concepts as freedom, rights, justice and equality.

110 EXISTENTIALISM

Mr. Maydole

A study of the literary and philosophical works of Dostoevsky, Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Sartre, Camus, and other prominent existentialist writers.

111 PHILOSOPHY OF LAW

Mr. Stell

An analysis of the nature and function of law. An examination of various theories of the law and the relation of law to morality. An assessment of the principles of legal reasoning and jurisprudence with attention to decided cases.

201 HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY IN THE WEST

Mr. Young

A study of the rise and development of Medieval philosophy with special emphasis on such major figures as Augustine, Aquinas, Duns Scotus and Ockham in primary and secondary texts. *Prerequisite: Philosophy 105 or permission of the instructor.*

202 HISTORY OF MODERN PHILOSOPHY IN THE WEST

Mr. MacCormac

A consideration of the emergence of modern philosophy from its classical background with special emphasis on epistemological and ontological issues in the thought of several major figures from the Rationalists, the Empiricists, Kant and their successors. *Prerequisite, any philosophy course or permission of the Instructor.*

203 TWENTIETH CENTURY ANALYTIC PHILOSOPHY

Mr. Young

The main emphasis will be on Moore, Russell, Wittgenstein, and the Logical Positivists. An attempt will be made to evaluate the claim of many contemporary philosophers that a careful analysis of language will enable us either to solve or dissolve the traditional problems of philosophy. *Prerequisite, any philosophy course or permission of the instructor.*

205 SYMBOLIC LOGIC

Mr. Maydole

A study of the nature of formal systems including the development of a propositional calculus, first-order predicate calculus, recursive functions, the Godel theorems of 1931, as well as selected issues in the philosophy and foundations of mathematics and logics. *Prerequisite: previous work in philosophy or mathematics. Interested students must consult with the instructor.*

206 PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE

Mr. Maydole

An investigation of: (1) the nature of scientific knowledge and how it is acquired, expressed and justified; (2) the philosophical presuppositions of the natural, social and life sciences; (3) the relationship between science, technology and human values. *Prerequisite: any philosophy course or permission of the instructor*

250 SEMINAR FOR JUNIORS

Staff

Advanced analysis of topics in philosophy. Among seminar topics offered in recent years have been the philosophy of Whitehead, Aesthetics, Marxism, the philosophy of Cassirer, American Philosophy, Science and Religion, Order in Society, Phenomenology, and Causality. *Prerequisite, two courses in philosophy including at least one 200 level course.*

251 SEMINAR FOR SENIORS

Staff

See description for 250, above.

285 TUTORIAL IN PHILOSOPHY

Staff

Advanced study of a major philosophical figure or problem. Open only to philosophy majors; normally taken in the senior year. Approval of the Chairman required.

295 INDEPENDENT RESEARCH

Advanced independent study on selected topics in philosophy. Permission of the Chairman required.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Professor Cartmill and staff.

Graduation requirement: Two team activities and three individual activities. Each student will be given opportunities within the limits of Davidson's staff and facilities to define for himself or herself a physical education and recreation program in keeping with the stated requirements. A student may be excused from the program for medical reasons. Team sports include flickerball, soccer, basketball, volleyball, field hockey, and softball. Individual and dual sports include gymnastics, beginning and intermediate swimming, advanced life saving, water safety instruction, Red Cross first aid, ballet, modern and tap dance, weight training, canoeing, scuba diving, sailing, water skiing, fencing, handball, golf, bowling, snow skiing, ice skating, squash, paddle ball, tennis, jogging, archery, physical conditioning, karate, backpacking, rappeling, marksmanship, and cycling.



PHYSICS

Professor White.* Associate Professors Frey, Manning, Wolf.

Area Requirement: Any course in physics may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Natural Science and Mathematics.

Major Requirements: Physics 121, 126, 131, 134, 142, 301, and 401, and two courses in chemistry (preferably 31, 41 or higher). Mathematics 25, 26, and 137 are requisites. (In addition, a student planning a career in physics should also take as many as possible of Physics 143, 145, and 146; and mathematics courses beyond those listed as requisites. He should also acquire a reading knowledge of one or more of German, Russian, and French.) A freshman considering a major in physics (or the 3-2 program in engineering, physical sequence) should, if at all possible, complete Physics 36 and its prerequisites no later than the spring term of his or her freshman year.

23 ASTRONOMY AND SPACE PHYSICS

Staff

A study of the universe, beginning with an examination of the earth. Stresses the techniques used by astronomers to build coherent and consistent models. Includes discussion of extraterrestrial life, pulsars and quasars, and modern cosmology. Primarily for non-science majors; no physics or mathematics beyond algebra and trigonometry required. *Not open to seniors.*

25 THE PHYSICS OF MUSIC

Mr. White

Same as Music 25. A study of the relationships between the esthetic response to music and the physics of the sound-generating instruments, of the sound waves themselves, and of the sound-detecting auditory mechanism. Some attention will be given to the unique characteristics of electronically generated music. Laboratory is not required, but laboratory facilities will be provided in which students can, on an optional, noncredit basis, explore in greater depth some of the phenomena studied and demonstrated during the course.

35, 36 GENERAL PHYSICS

Staff

An introduction to mechanics, heat, sound, electricity and magnetism, optics, and modern physics. One laboratory period each week. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 25.*

121 INTRODUCTION TO MODERN PHYSICS

Staff

Lecture and laboratory work related to modern developments in physics. Topics included are: atomic view of matter, electricity, and radiation; atomic models; relativity; x-rays; radioactivity; waves and particles; nuclear processes; and fundamental processes. One laboratory period each week. *Prerequisite, Physics 36.*

123 HEALTH PHYSICS

Mr. Frey

A study of the protection of individuals and populations from harmful effects of ionizing radiation such as x-rays, gamma rays, and nuclear particles. It is a practical and useful course which can be elected by pre-medical or pre-dental students as a part of their major requirements. Topics to be treated are atomic and nuclear properties of matter, the interaction of radiation with matter, radiation measurements, biological effects of radiation, and protection guides. One laboratory period each week. *Prerequisite, Physics 36. Not offered in 1978-79.*

126 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

Staff

A study of electrostatics and magnetostatics, including the derivation and use of Maxwell's equations. Applications to AC and DC circuitry are stressed. *Prerequisite, Physics 36. Corequisite, Mathematics 137.*

131 INTERMEDIATE MECHANICS

Staff

A study of kinematics, dynamics of particles, central forces and planetary motion, linear harmonic oscillators, energy, momentum, and mechanics of extended bodies. Simple vector treatment is used. *Prerequisite, Physics 126 or permission of the instructor.*

**On leave, Spring Term*

134 STATISTICAL AND THERMAL PHYSICS

Staff

A study of the forms in which energy exists in physical systems and of the limitations on its conversion from one form to another. The approach is primarily statistical, and the conclusions of classical thermodynamics are deduced from statistical results. *Prerequisite, Physics 131 or permission of the instructor.*

135 ELECTRONICS

Mr. White

An introduction to instrumental electronics, with major emphasis on the uses of integrated-circuit components, both linear (mainly operational amplifiers) and nonlinear (logic gates, flip-flops, counters, etc.). Each student may devote the last four laboratory periods, if he wishes, to a project involving the design and breadboard assembly of some useful electronic instrument. One laboratory period each week. *Prerequisite, Physics 36. Not offered in 1978-79.*

142 QUANTUM MECHANICS I

Staff

An introductory course in quantum mechanics with applications to simple systems. *Prerequisite, Physics 131, or Chemistry 122 and permission of the instructor.*

143 QUANTUM MECHANICS II

Mr. Wolf

A continuation of Physics 142 including perturbation theory and applications to atomic, molecular, solid-state, and nuclear physics. *Prerequisite, Physics 142. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1979-80.*

145 ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Mr. Frey

A study of electromagnetic fields and waves, dealing with Maxwell's field equations and their consequences in electromagnetic radiation and optical phenomena. *Prerequisite, Physics 126. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1978-79.*

146 ADVANCED MECHANICS

Mr. Wolf

Theoretical approach to the motion of particles and rigid bodies, employing vector algebra, linear transformations, and Lagrange's and Hamilton's equations. *Prerequisite, Physics 131. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1979-80.*

202 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICS

Staff

Open to qualified students, with permission of the instructor.

295 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

Open to students with substantial backgrounds in physics, with written, definitive permission of any supervising professor.

301 LABORATORY FOR JUNIORS

Staff

All junior physics majors must complete an approved series of projects in experimental physics during the spring term and attend the departmental seminar.

401 SENIOR PROJECT

Staff

All senior physics majors must (a) pass a comprehensive examination covering the courses required for the major, (b) attend and present programs at the departmental seminar, and (c) complete an approved project in experimental physics. A written proposal should be prepared in consultation with a member of the department early in the Winter Term.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Professors Minter, Proctor. Assistant Professors Devon, Ortmyer, Retzer.

Area Requirement: Any course numbered below 200 may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Social Science.

Major Requirements: Ten courses in Political Science, including:

(a) at least one course in each of the following areas:

1. Political Theory (Political Science 110-115)
2. American Politics (Political Science 121-135)
3. Comparative Politics (Political Science 140-158)
4. International Politics (Political Science 165-180)

(b) Political Science 201, normally taken in the Fall Term of the Senior year.

(c) at least one seminar (Political Science 210-270)

Honors Requirements: A student who wishes to work for honors will develop an individual program in consultation with the chairman of the department. It must include two or more tutorials in the junior year, at least two seminars, and the preparation of a thesis during two terms of the senior year.

110 HISTORY OF POLITICAL THOUGHT

Mr. Minter

Analytical study of major political theorists from Plato to the modern era.

115 CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES

Mr. Proctor

Attention will be given to liberal democracy, communism, anarchism, socialism, conservatism, fascism, Black Power, and the New Left.

121 CONGRESS AND THE PRESIDENCY

Mr. Retzer

A focus on Congress as a policy making institution and its relationship to the Presidency.

123 THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS

Mr. Minter

The administrative process in public bureaucracies, including its structural and institutional characteristics, behavioral patterns and policy outputs.

125 PARTIES AND INTEREST GROUPS

Mr. Retzer

An analysis of the internal operation of parties and interest groups and their role in the American electoral and legislative processes.

127 URBAN POLITICS

Mr. Retzer

An investigation into the making of public policy in metropolitan areas.

129 PUBLIC OPINION AND IDEOLOGY FORMATION

Mr. Retzer

A study of the formation, change, and measurement of political attitudes. *Not open to freshmen except with permission of instructor.*

135 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Mr. Minter

The development and interpretation of the Constitution of the United States through analysis of the decisions of the Supreme Court.

140 DEMOCRATIC POLITICAL SYSTEMS

Mr. Minter

The theory and practice of American, West European, and other selected political systems.

145 SOVIET AND EAST EUROPEAN POLITICS

Mr. Ortmyer

A survey of the origin, development, and current status of communism in the Soviet Union and selected East European states.

146 CHINESE POLITICS

Background and dynamics of Chinese communism in the context of modernization, internal competition, and new patterns of foreign relations.

- 150 POLITICAL SOCIALIZATION Mrs. Devon
A cross-cultural study of the institutions and processes of political learning that prepare individuals for life in the polity.
- 155 POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT Mr. Proctor
Problems of political modernization in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.
- 156 GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS OF SOUTH ASIA Mrs. Devon
A study of the governmental systems and current political development in the nations of South Asia.
- 158 AFRICAN POLITICAL SYSTEMS Mr. Proctor
A comparative study of the government and politics of the new states of sub-Saharan Africa.
- 165 INTERNATIONAL POLITICS Mr. Ortmyer
Structures and processes of conflict and cooperation in a rapidly changing world environment.
- 167 INTERNATIONAL LAW AND ORGANIZATION Mr. Ortmyer
The nature and role of international law, and the operations of the United Nations and selected regional and functional organizations.
- 170 INTERNATIONAL POLITICS OF SOUTH ASIA
The relations between India, Pakistan, Ceylon and the Himalayan kingdoms. The relations of these South Asian nations with China, U.S.S.R. and the Western Powers.
- 172 FOREIGN POLICIES OF AFRICAN STATES Mr. Proctor
The relations of African states with each other and with the Great Powers.
- 175 AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY Mr. Ortmyer
The foreign policy making process, the conduct of foreign relations, analysis of current issues and future challenges and prospects.
- 180 EUROPEAN INTERNATIONAL POLITICS Mr. Ortmyer
Analysis of national and regional policies of European states toward issues such as Eurocommunism, energy, security, economic development, and governmental instability.
- 201 POLITICAL ANALYSIS Mr. Proctor
A critical study of the analytical approaches and research methods used by contemporary political scientists. *Prerequisite: permission of instructor.*

SEMINARS

Reading, research papers and discussion in the area of each seminar. *Prerequisite: permission of instructor.*

- 210 SEMINAR IN POLITICAL THEORY Mr. Minter
- 230 SEMINAR IN AMERICAN POLITICS Mr. Retzer
- 250 SEMINAR IN COMPARATIVE POLITICS Mr. Proctor
- 270 SEMINAR IN INTERNATIONAL POLITICS Mr. Ortmyer
- 290, 291, 292 TUTORIAL IN POLITICAL SCIENCE Staff
Individual programs of supervised study in selected areas of Political Science.
- 295, 296, 297 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE Staff
Research leading to the submission of a major paper.

PREMEDICAL

Professor Fredericksen, Chairman.

The premedical major consists of Biology 31, 32, Chemistry 31, 41, 101, 102, Mathematics 25, Physics 35, 36, Premedicine 295, 297, and four additional 101-199 courses in Biology, Chemistry, and Physics. Premedical majors are encouraged to complete most of their major requirements by the end of their junior year, to use their curricular flexibility to study further in some area of the sciences or humanities, and to plan toward group or independent study in their senior year. Participation in a premedical colloquium is expected.

295 PREMEDICINE FOR JUNIORS

Options include courses of research, specialized study, or field application. Usually these options are taken in biology, chemistry, physics, and allied health sciences but these options may be taken in any discipline at Davidson provided the Premedical Chairman agrees that there is a legitimate connection between the option and medicine or other allied health sciences. An additional option may be a regular course provided it is related to the premedical major. All proposals require approval in advance by the appropriate instructor and the Premedical Chairman.

297 PREMEDICINE FOR SENIORS

Same general options as those for 295. All proposals require approval in advance by the appropriate instructor and the Premedical Chairman. Students are encouraged to select a different option in Premedicine 297 than the one used in Premedicine 295.



PSYCHOLOGY

Professors Burts, Kelton. Associate Professor Palmer. Assistant Professors Brockway, Kello, Webster. Adjunct Professor Bachelder.

Area Requirement: Psychology 101, 102, 132, 141, 154 are courses which may be counted toward fulfillment of the area requirement in Social Science.

Note on Prerequisites: Occasionally, under extraordinary circumstances, the department may waive a specific prerequisite for a particular course.

Major Requirements: Psychology 101, 102, 111, 112, 401, and five additional courses in psychology, at least one of which must be at the 200 level.

Honors Requirements: The departmental honors program encourages the attainment of excellence through directed individual study and research. To qualify for "Honors" in Psychology" a student must:

1. complete twelve courses in psychology including:
 - a) 101, 102, 111, 112 and two additional 100-level courses.
 - b) 401
 - c) 299 (senior thesis) and three other 200-level courses; and
2. receive the recommendation of the department.

Completion of the courses listed above will not guarantee this recommendation. The student's work must convince the psychology staff that his work is of a superior quality. Evidence for such superior quality may consist of generally high degrees of proficiency or exceptional creativity in papers and projects.

101 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

Staff

A survey of the current psychology of learning, perception, motivation, intelligence, and thinking, with emphasis on the application of scientific method to psychological investigation and on the biological bases of behavior and experience.

102 INTRODUCTION TO PERSONALITY

Staff

A continuation of the study of behavior and experience with emphasis on the individuals as a whole; psychoanalytic, behavioral, and phenomenological approaches to the study of man are presented and evaluated. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101.*

111 PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH-SENSATION AND PERCEPTION

Mr. Brockway, Mr. Kello, Mr. Kelton

A study of research methodology and findings in the fields of Sensation and Perception. Principles of experimental design, including analysis of variance and factorial design are dealt with in class and laboratory. *Prerequisite: Psychology 101, Mathematics 23 or Psychology 146.*

112 PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH-LEARNING AND MOTIVATION

Mr. Brockway, Mr. Kello, Mr. Kelton

Research methodology and findings in the fields of Learning and Motivation are dealt with in class and laboratory. The study of experimental design is continued. *Prerequisite: Psychology 111.*

131 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Mr. Webster

A study of the symptoms, causes, and treatment or care of persons suffering from neuroses, psychoses, behavior disorders, and mental deficiencies. Particular emphasis is placed on the role of learning in both etiology and therapy. Several field trips to mental hospitals. *Prerequisites, Psychology 101 and 102.*

132 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Mr. Palmer

A study of social influence on individual behavior. Topics covered include socialization, models of attitude change, social perception, communication processes and persuasion, group norms and roles. An emphasis is placed on individual research by the student. *Prerequisites, Psychology 101 and 102 or consent of the instructor.*

141 CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Staff

Same as Education 141. Individual development from infancy through adolescence, with emphasis on physical and motor, mental and language, emotional and social development. Includes special study of psychoanalytic, cognitive, and behavioral theories of development. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101.*

146 PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT

Mr. Kelton

Same as Education 146. Theory and techniques of psychological measurement. Attention is given to measurement of intelligence, academic achievement, interests and attitudes, and personality. Statistics needed for entry into Psy 111 (Experimental Psychology) is included. *Prerequisite: Psychology 101.*

154 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Mr. Burts

Selection of personnel, training, efficiency, and human relations. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101.*

161 SYSTEMS OF PSYCHOLOGY

Mr. Kelton

An introduction to the development of contemporary psychological theory. Includes the historical development of Structuralism, Functionalism, Behaviorism, Gestalt Psychology, and Psychoanalysis. *Prerequisites, Psychology 101 and one additional course in psychology.*

167 PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Mr. Kello

A survey of the role of the nervous system in behavior and experience. Topics covered include basic structure and function of the nervous system, sensory and motor mechanisms, physiological bases of motivation and emotion, sleep and arousal, and physiological bases of learning, memory, and language. *Prerequisite, permission of instructor based upon reasonable background in psychology or biology.* Relevant courses include Psy 101, 111, 112, and Biology 31, 32. Offered in alternate years beginning 1979-80.

195 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

Directed study in an area of psychology not covered by other catalog offerings. Student must submit proposal for such a study early enough to allow for evaluation of adequacy of the proposal and of the student's preparation for undertaking the study. *Written* plan of study in final form must be accepted by the supervising Faculty member and filed with the department chairman prior to the close of Add-Drop in the term of registration. *Prerequisites: Psy 101 or equivalent, permission of supervising instructor.* This course does *not* count toward fulfillment of major or area requirements.

202 SEMINAR ON PERSONALITY

Mr. Webster

A critical study of the major theories of the development, organization, and dynamics of personality, with emphasis on the recent literature. The course is designed primarily for majors in psychology in their senior year. *Prerequisites, Psychology 101, 102, 131, 132, and consent of the instructor.*

212-220 ADVANCED SEMINAR IN EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Staff

Topics announced in advance of registration. *Prerequisite, Psychology 111, 112 and consent of instructor.*

231 ADVANCED ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Mr. Webster

Weekly visits to a mental hospital with provision of continued interaction with patients, observation of various activities of staff members, participation in therapeutic programs. Systematic study of a special topic in psychopathology or psychotherapy. Written reports, including a term paper on a topic related to the problems and activities of a mental hospital. *Prerequisite, Psychology 131 and consent of instructor.*

Each summer the department offers a modification of Psychology 131 and Psychology 231 during an eight-week period, with the students living and working at the state mental hospital in Morganton, N.C. There the students come into direct personal relationships with patients and staff members while studying with one of our faculty members. Credit for Psychology 131 and 231. *Prerequisite: Psychology 101, 102, and consent of instructor.* Inquiries may be directed to Davidson-Broughton Summer Psychology Program, Davidson College.

241 ADVANCED STUDY IN CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR

Staff

Based upon independent study conducted with the children at Western Carolina Center in Morganton, N.C. Involves intensive reading and research on a specific problem related to the program at WCC, work with the young people there in a variety of activities, and the keeping of a journal on the work done. Each student is required to spend 10 days of approximately eight hours each at the center during the term, one day each week for ten weeks. *Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.*

251 TUTORIAL

Staff

Intensive readings in a specific area; periodic conferences with supervisor and staff; written report, one copy of which shall be the property of the department. Open ordinarily only to advanced majors in psychology. *Prerequisite, permission of a staff member as supervisor and consent of staff; formal, written application in advance of registration; the application must state the delimited area in which the student plans to work, must include the beginnings of a bibliography, and must present evidence of sufficient background knowledge to assure readiness for the undertaking.*

252 TUTORIAL

253 TUTORIAL

299 SENIOR THESIS

Staff

An experimental study, designed and conducted by the student, supervised by a member of the staff, and reported in writing according to the form approved in the *Publications Manual* of the American Psychological Association. Periodic conferences with supervisor and staff. *Prerequisites, formal presentation of a planned research program, permission of a staff member as supervisor, and consent of staff.*

301 PRACTICUM FOR MAJORS

The requirements for Psychology 301 are: (a) Selection, in consultation with a member of the departmental faculty, of a topic to be studied; (b) Development of a bibliography in the area; (c) Study and reading on the chosen topic; (d) Field work and/or data collection; (e) A paper written in "publication" form, an original and two copies duly presented to the department for evaluation. The original will be kept and filed by the department. The two copies will be returned to the author for his/her own use.

401 SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE

All seniors must register for Psychology 401 in the Fall or Winter Term. Weekly review sessions are held to guide students in reading and study. A reading log is required of each student. Credit for Psychology 401 is given when the comprehensive examination is passed. The comprehensive examination consists of three parts: (a) The Undergraduate Record Examination published by the Educational Testing Service, (b) An Essay Examination prepared by the department, (c) Conference with an outside examiner.

RELIGION

Professors Maloney, Polley,* Rhodes. Associate Professors Clark, Kaylor, McKelway.

Area Requirements for Religion and Philosophy: Three courses, at least two in religion. This requirement may be fulfilled in either of two ways: (a) Two courses in religion plus either one additional course in religion or a course in philosophy; (b) Humanities 111-112-113, 121-122-123 plus one course in religion or a course in philosophy. (Courses below the 100 level do not meet area requirements.)

Major Requirements: Ten courses in religion including at least two seminars and 298, and satisfactory performance on a comprehensive examination during the senior year covering the biblical field, Christian ethics, and theology. The successful completion of the two-year Humanities Program may count as two courses on the major. (Courses below the 100 level do not meet major requirements.)

Honors Requirements: Major requirements plus a senior honors tutorial and thesis with oral examination (REL 299).

11, 12 ELEMENTARY HEBREW

Mr. Polley

A study of the principles and structure of the Hebrew language, with translation of selected Old Testament passages. *Credit: two courses. Offered by request.*

101 INTRODUCTION TO RELIGION

Staff

An introduction to the nature of the religious life. Emphasis will be placed on the distinctive character of religious experiences, attitudes, and expressions. Reference will be made to both Eastern and Western religious traditions. *A course for freshmen and sophomores.*

102 FAITH OF ISRAEL

Mr. Clark, Mr. Polley

A study of the foundation of the Judaeo-Christian tradition through an examination of the faith of ancient Israel as expressed in Old Testament and intertestament literature. Not open to students electing Humanities 111-112-113, 121-122-123. *A course for freshmen and sophomores.*

103 NEW TESTAMENT FAITH

Mr. Clark, Mr. Kaylor

A study of the faith of the New Testament community as it is expressed in the Gospels, Acts, and selected Epistles. Not open to students electing Humanities 111-112-113, 121-122-123. *A course for freshmen and sophomores.*

104 HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN THOUGHT

Mr. Rhodes

An historical study of selected movements, men, and ideas that have contributed significantly to the development of the Christian tradition since the second century. *Not open to students electing Religion 105 or Humanities 111-112-113, 121-122-123.*

105 INTRODUCTION TO THEOLOGY

Mr. McKelway

A study of methods, concepts, and problems of theology, including a survey of basic doctrines as taught by major figures in the history of Christian thought. *Not open to students electing Religion 104.*

106 CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Mr. Maloney

An analytical study of the principles, history and current state of Christian ethical thought with special focus upon such selected contemporary problems as bio-medical ethics, ecology, politics, race and sex.

122 THE HEBREW PROPHETS

Mr. Polley

A study of the prophetic literature of the Old Testament in the setting of political and social conditions of the times.

*On leave, Spring 1978.

- 129 BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY Mr. Polley
A study of the contributions of archaeological research to an understanding of the historical, religious, and cultural background of the Bible. Some attention will be given to a survey of the origin, development and techniques of archaeology in the Ancient Near East.
- 131 THE LIFE AND TEACHING OF JESUS Mr. Kaylor
An advanced study of the life and teaching of Jesus as presented in the Synoptic Gospels and in subsequent literature. *Recommended background: Humanities 112 or Religion 103.*
- 132 THE THEOLOGY OF PAUL Mr. Kaylor
A study of Pauline thought as presented in the New Testament and in subsequent literature.
- 142 THEOLOGY OF THE REFORMATION Mr. McKelway
A study of the Reformation and Post-Reformation period with special emphasis on the lives and teachings of Martin Luther and John Calvin.
- 143 MODERN THEOLOGY Mr. McKelway
The development of modern theology from 1800 in the writings of Schleiermacher, Feuerbach, Ritschl, Kierkegaard, Barth, Bultmann, Tillich, and others, including such contemporary issues as existentialism, Christian anthropology, secularism, and the "death of God" movement. *Not open to freshmen.*
- 144 AMERICAN RELIGIOUS THOUGHT Mr. Rhodes
An historical study of selected movements, men, and ideas that have contributed significantly to the formation of the American religious tradition.
- 145 AMERICAN LITERATURE AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT Mr. Rhodes
Same as English 145. A study of the religious thought of major American writers from the 17th century to the present. Emphasis on Edwards, Emerson, Hawthorne, Melville, and Faulkner. *An interdisciplinary course with Mr. Abbott.*
- 146 CHRISTIAN CLASSICS Mr. McKelway
Selected readings from the Early Church to the Modern Period of major works of Christian literature which reflect the meaning and interpretation of faith. *Not open to freshmen.*
- 149 THEOLOGY AND LITERATURE Mr. McKelway
Same as English 149. The discovery and critical discussion of theological implications in selected Twentieth Century fiction, drama, and poetry. *An interdisciplinary course with Mr. Bliss.*
- 151 BIBLICAL ETHICS Mr. Maloney
A study of selected aspects of Hebrew, Judaic and early Christian ethical thought viewed in comparison with ethical concepts of ancient non-biblical cultures.
- 152 WAR AND CONSCIENCE Mr. Maloney
A study of attitudes toward war in the western tradition with emphasis upon the concepts of holy war, just war, and pacifism. The causes of war, the significance of nuclear weapons, and the meaning of responsible citizenship will also be considered.
- 153 DEATH AND DYING Mr. Maloney
A study of Christian and non-Christian attitudes toward death and dying, of the implications of death and dying for Christian ethics, and of ways of humanizing the dying process.
- 161 CONTEMPORARY RELIGIONS IN THE UNITED STATES Mr. Polley
A study of the beliefs and practices of Judaism, Roman Catholicism, and Protestantism, with attention to the historical and sociological factors shaping religious pluralism in American society.
- 163 CHRISTIANITY AND ART Mr. Clark
A study of selected religious themes as depicted in painting, sculpture and architecture from ancient to modern times.
- 172 COMPARATIVE RELIGION: THE RELIGIONS OF SOUTH ASIA Mr. Kaylor
A critical study of the chief religions of ancient and modern India: Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Zoroastrianism (Parseism), Jainism, and Sikhism. Some attempt will be made to assess their social significance.

173 HINDUISM

Mr. Kaylor

A study of the origin and development of the Hindu tradition. Attention will be given to the ancient sources of the Hindu tradition, its use of myth and ritual, its responses to encounters with Islam and Christianity, and its modern expressions.

174 BUDDHISM

Staff

An introduction to the origins and development of Buddhist thought and practice. The life of Gautama Buddham, the emergence of Buddhist sects, and the spread of Buddhism throughout East Asia will be surveyed.

SEMINARS

Only seminars offered in 1978-79 are listed. Preference given to religion majors.

221 to 229 SEMINARS IN OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES

231 to 239 SEMINARS IN NEW TESTAMENT STUDIES

231 THE CHRISTOLOGY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT

Mr. Kaylor

An interpretative study of the New Testament Church's understanding of the person and significance of Jesus Christ.

241 to 249 SEMINARS IN THEOLOGICAL STUDIES

249 CONTEMPORARY GERMAN THEOLOGY

Mr. McKelway

Important developments since Bultman and Barth examined through representative writings of Hans Kung, Wolfhart Pannenberg and Jürgen Moltmann.

251 to 259 SEMINARS IN ETHICAL STUDIES

261 to 269 SEMINARS IN RELIGION AND ART

261 ICONOGRAPHY OF CHRISTIAN ART

Mr. Clark

A study of narrative and doctrinal themes as depicted throughout the Christian era.

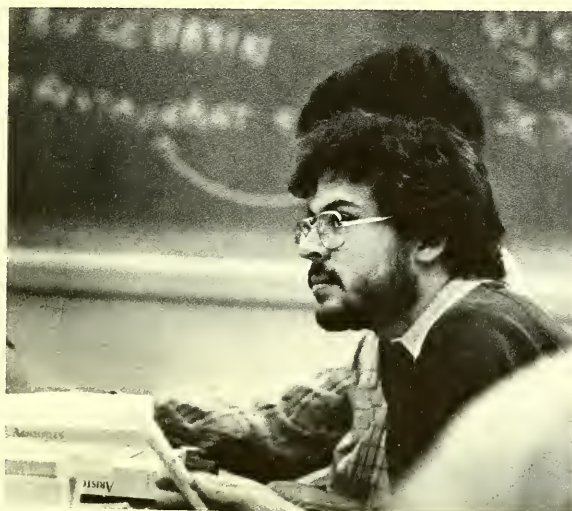
271 to 279 SEMINARS IN COMPARATIVE RELIGION

INDEPENDENT STUDY COLLOQUIUM, TUTORIAL

295 INDEPENDENT STUDY

298 COLLOQUIUM FOR JUNIOR MAJORS

299 SENIOR HONORS TUTORIAL AND THESIS



SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Assistant Professors Koller, Myers, Ruth.

Area Requirements: All courses in Sociology and Anthropology except 017, 116, 125, and 201 may be counted toward fulfillment of the area requirements for Social Sciences. However, Freshmen are encouraged to take 101, 102, 103, and 112 rather than the more advanced courses.

Major Requirements: Ten courses in the department which must include 101, 116, 125 (formerly 105), and 201. Any other six courses in Sociology or Anthropology may be taken to fulfill the major requirements. All majors will be required to take the Graduate Record Examination advanced test in Sociology as part of the Sociology 201 course.

Majors who plan to attend graduate school in Sociology and Anthropology are strongly advised to take Economics 104 (Statistics) or Mathematics 23 (Statistics and Computers).

017 HUMAN SEXUALITY

Mr. Koller

An introduction to the biological, psychological, sociological, religious and ethical aspects of human sexuality. The course has an interdisciplinary emphasis drawing on approaches from a number of fields of study and focusing upon changing mores and practices in contemporary society. Special emphasis is placed upon the development of student awareness. Weekly 2-hour discussion groups are required in addition to daily lectures. Students can expect intensive reading and periodic examinations. Cannot be counted toward satisfaction of area requirements.

101 INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY

Staff

An introduction to the scientific study of human society. The nature and meaning of culture, socialization, personality, social systems and social interaction.

102 SOCIAL DEVIANCE

Staff

A study of deviance in the modern world in the framework of the interactionist theories. Topics include drug addiction, alcoholism, sexual deviance and suicide.

103 SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Staff

A course designed to help understand the extent and effects of poverty on different categories of the population; past and present attempts to alleviate the problems and some suggested reforms.

104 SOCIETY AND THE INDIVIDUAL

Mr. Koller

An introduction to the study of the fundamental processes of social interaction. The course focuses on the individual and his beliefs, values, attitudes and socialization as well as interpersonal influence and the expectations of significant other persons in the social environment.

109 PENOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Mr. Ruth

A study in corrections focusing upon penology and criminal justice. The program includes a preterm orientation period (the final two weeks of the winter term), outside lectures and briefings with speakers from corrections and law enforcement administration, field trips to Central Prison and Morganton correctional facility, and a 10 week on-site field experience with officers and inmates at an area correctional unit.

110 HUMAN ORIGINS

Mr. Myers

An introduction to physical anthropology which surveys mechanisms of evolution, primate social behavior, and bio-cultural adaptation in human evolution.

111 ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE WEST INDIES

Mr. Myers

A survey of the societies in the region with emphasis on human ecology, social organization, patterns of migration, racial and ethnic relations, and culture change.

112 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Mr. Myers

An introduction to anthropological approaches to the study of culture and society. Sociocultural evolution, social organization, kinship, culture and personality, and belief systems will receive special emphasis.

113 MINORITY GROUP PROBLEMS

Mr. Ruth

An exploration of minority group problems derived from the American data and from selected examples of other multi-ethnic nations. The course will focus upon problems arising in the political and social milieu. Selected topics include, among others, the origins of minority group problems, consequences of stratification, and techniques for reducing tensions and improving human relations.

114 RACE RELATIONS

Staff

An introduction to race relations in this country with special emphasis on Black-White relations. Historical background of current beliefs and practices. Information concerning biological, cultural, and social conditions.

115 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY

Mr. Koller

A review of the family in various cultures and times; courtship, marriage and family adjustments in modern America.

116 INTRODUCTION TO METHODS IN SOCIAL RESEARCH

Mr. Koller

Techniques in sociological research: elements in scientific logic, problem formation, research design and methods of data collection. Special emphasis on the analysis and interpretation of data. *Recommended only for students who have had Sociology 101 or those with junior or senior standing.*

120 SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION

Mr. Koller

An analysis of the social concomitants of religious belief and practice. Theoretical and comparative theories of religion and the related body of sociological research will be considered.

121 URBAN SOCIOLOGY

Mr. Ruth

The city as a social phenomenon in the modern world, focusing upon urbanism as a way of life. Special emphasis upon the analysis of urban trends, characteristics, functions, social organization, problems, urban renewal, and planning. The course will provide an opportunity for an introduction to the implementation of urban studies in the field.

122 POPULATION PROBLEMS

Staff

Dynamics of population growth and change as influenced by births, deaths and migrations. Introduction to demographic terms and measures. Problems of overpopulation and programs which are being instituted to slow population growth. *Recommended only for students who have had Sociology 101 or those with junior or senior standing.*

123 COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR

Staff

An examination of the dynamics of human interaction in grouping and under conditions less structured than institutions, such as contagion, fads, societal crises, and social movements. The course also examines conditions where these are more likely to emerge.

124 SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION

Mr. Ruth

The course will go beyond a structural-functional inquiry to apply a system analysis to the world educational crisis, with special attention paid to England, Africa, and the United States. On the American scene, specific educational crises and conflicts will be examined in depth. In conjunction with the preceding, the policy ramifications of government aid to American higher education will be considered.

125 SOCIAL THEORY AND SOCIAL CHANGE

Mr. Ruth

An introduction to sociological theory and the relationship of theory to the analysis of social and cultural change. Special emphasis upon issues of social cohesion and continuity in contemporary societies as related to modernization, technology and life styles.

126 ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE SOUTH

Mr. Myers

This course provides an anthropological survey of cultures and culture in the American South from Paleo-Indian times to the present. Materials drawn from diverse fields emphasize patterns of migration, settlement, slavery, race relations, kinship, religion, literature, and symbols. Special attention will be given to current trends and culture change in the modern South.

131 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Staff

A study of causes of delinquency and trends in delinquent behavior. Methods of prevention and control of delinquency. A survey of the theory and practices of juvenile control systems.

135 THE SOCIOLOGY OF SCIENCE AND KNOWLEDGE

Mr. Koller

The study of the role of social and political influences on the development of knowledge. How science has influenced education, values, political decisions, ways of looking at the world and, in turn, how society influences the development of science itself.

139 SOCIOLOGICAL CRIMINOLOGY

Mr. Ruth

An analysis of the social construction of crime as legal categories, perspectives on causation, and the consequences of variable social reactions to crime. The course also examines research pertaining to crime and crime statistics, and modern trends in criminal law, law enforcement administration, and corrections.

140 THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE

Mr. Myers

History and theory of anthropology. An examination of major theorists, schools of thought, and recent developments within the field. *Recommended only for juniors and seniors who have had Sociology 112.*

146 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

Mr. Koller

The study of the distribution of status, wealth, and power in modern and traditional societies. The formation and changes in systems of social inequality and the correlates and consequences of social class position and mobility. *Recommended only for students who have had Sociology 101 or those with junior or senior standing.*

150 MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY

Mr. Ruth

Sociological factors of health and illness; the social organization of modern medicine; sociological analysis of the role and status of medical and paramedical personnel in this country, social differences in the acquisition of medical aid and in the reaction to medical treatment. Recommended for junior and senior premedical students.

151 MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Mr. Myers

An examination of the interaction of culture and biology in the broad realm of physical and mental health and illness. Topics include non-Western healers and healing practices, theories of disease and healing, epidemiology, and cultural psychiatry.

201 SENIOR SEMINAR IN SOCIOLOGY

Mr. Ruth

An advanced seminar stressing sociological theory, including contemporary issues and dimensions of social existence. Seeks to integrate all prior course work in Sociology in a meaningful manner. Graduate Record Examination is required. Required of all senior majors. No others admitted.

295-298 INDEPENDENT RESEARCH IN SOCIOLOGY OR ANTHROPOLOGY

Staff

Admission by permission of the professor.

SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES

Assistant Professor Devon. In addition, Professor Ratliff, Associate Professor Kaylor.

Area Requirement: Any course numbered below 200 may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Social Science.

This is an interdisciplinary program focusing on an important part of the non-western world: India, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan. The program offers no major. However, it offers interested students an opportunity to explore from a variety of disciplinary viewpoints the South Asian region and a rich culture other than their own. Opportunity for study of Hindi or Urdu is available under 295.

Most of the courses described below are cross-listed in two or more departments and meet course requirements as stipulated by those departments. Although it is not necessary to take both the first and second term of the South Asian civilization course, the two terms are designed to present the student with a continuity of economic, political, and cultural change from the ancient period to the present.

101 CIVILIZATION OF SOUTH ASIA

Mrs. Devon

An introduction to the cultural history of the Indian sub-continent, with an emphasis on the literary and artistic achievements of the ancient and medieval periods.

102 CIVILIZATION OF SOUTH ASIA

Mrs. Devon

An introduction to the economic, social and political developments in nineteenth and twentieth-century South Asia.

135 ECONOMICS OF SOUTH ASIA

Mr. Ratliff

Same as Economics 135. A study of the economic features, problems, and policies of the region.

156 POLITICS OF SOUTH ASIA

Mrs. Devon

Same as Political Science 156. A study of the governmental systems and current political development in the nations of South Asia.

159 SOCIAL CHANGE AND MODERNIZATION OF SOUTH ASIA

Mrs. Devon

An examination of selected aspects of development and modernizing change in the countries of South Asia. Attention will be given to the social and cultural contexts for change and to the problems of population, food supply, education, and policy planning in the region.

162 COMPARATIVE RELIGION: THE RELIGIONS OF SOUTH ASIA

Mr. Kaylor

Same as Religion 172. A critical study of the chief religions of ancient and modern India: Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Zoroastrianism (Parseeism), Jainism, and Sikhism. Some attempt will be made to assess their social significance.

173 HINDUISM

Mr. Kaylor

A study of the origin and development of the Hindu tradition. Attention will be given to the ancient sources of the Hindu tradition, its use of myth and ritual, its responses to encounters with Islam and Christianity, and its modern expressions.

174 BUDDHISM

An introduction to the origins and development of Buddhist thought and practice. The life of Gautama Buddha, the emergence of Buddhist sects, and the spread of Buddhism throughout East Asia will be surveyed.

201 TUTORIAL IN SOUTH ASIA STUDIES

Staff

Individual programs of supervised study on selected topics related to South Asia.

295-299 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

SPANISH

Associate Professor Kemp.* Assistant Professor Rogerson. Instructor Hlibtschuk.

Area Requirement: Any course numbered 20 or above will count toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature and the Arts.

Language Requirement: Completion of Spanish 20 meets the foreign language proficiency required for the degree.

Major Requirements: Nine courses above the 20 level including Spanish 400 and at least one from each of the following four areas:

Area I: Civilization of Spain and Latin America (110, 111)

Area II: Literature of Spain prior to 1700 (120, 121, 122, 123, 124)

Area III: Literature of Spain since 1700 (131, 132, 133, 134)

Area IV: Literature of Latin America (141, 142, 143)

A comprehensive examination is required in the spring term of the senior year.

Study in a Spanish-speaking country is strongly recommended but not required. Also recommended is at least a minimum knowledge of a second foreign language.

Placement of Freshmen: Achievement examinations taken at Davidson College will be used for placement. Normally students with two years of high school Spanish will take Spanish 10; students with three years of high school Spanish will take Spanish 20; students with four years of high school Spanish will take Spanish 20, or Spanish 100 as an optional course, or may be considered as having satisfied the language requirement depending upon the results of the placement tests.

Study Abroad: With the approval of the department chairman, courses taken at a Spanish-speaking university under the Davidson College foreign study plan may be substituted for courses beyond Spanish 20.

1 BEGINNING SPANISH

Staff

An introduction to speaking, understanding, reading, and writing Spanish. Practice in the language laboratory is an integral part of the course. *No prerequisite.*

10 CONTINUING SPANISH

Staff

Development of further skills in speaking, understanding, reading, and writing Spanish through a review of grammar and readings in the literature and culture of Spain and/or Latin America. Practice in the language laboratory is required. *Prerequisite, Spanish 1 or its equivalent.*

20 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH

Staff

Extensive reading and discussion in Spanish of texts of moderate difficulty in the culture and literature of Spain and/or Latin America, including short stories, poetry, theater, a short novel. Practice in the language laboratory is required. Satisfactory completion of this course meets the degree requirement for proficiency in foreign language and fulfills an area requirement. *Prerequisite, Spanish 10 or its equivalent.*

51 LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION

Miss Kemp

Novels and short stories by major 20th Century writers from various countries including Mexico, Guatemala, Cuba, Colombia, Peru, or Argentina, studied against a background of the contemporary history and culture they reflect. All readings and class discussions are in English. Not for credit toward a Spanish major.

100 SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION

Mr. Hlibtschuk

Training and practice to develop fluency, accuracy, and expressiveness in oral and written communication. Strongly recommended for students planning to study abroad. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

*On leave Fall and Spring Terms, 1978-79

110 CIVILIZATION OF SPAIN

Miss Kemp

Readings, discussion, and oral reports on Spain's history, social, economic, and political evolution, and her music, art, and architecture. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

111 CIVILIZATION OF LATIN AMERICA

Mr. Hlibtschuk

A survey of the development of Latin America and its cultural achievements, with emphasis on several key countries and on the role of Indians and blacks. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

120 CHRISTIAN, MOOR, AND JEW IN MEDIEVAL SPAIN

Mr. Rogerson

The civilization and literature of Medieval Spain studied in the context of co-existence among Christians, Moors, and Jews. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite: Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

121 MASTERPIECES OF SPANISH LITERATURE

Mr. Rogerson

A survey of major works from medieval to contemporary times studied against a background of historical developments and literary currents. Stress is given to analysis and critical interpretation. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite: Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

122 THEATER OF SPAIN'S GOLDEN AGE

Mr. Rogerson

Development and characterization of 16th and 17th century Spanish theater, including works by Lope de Vega, Cervantes, Tirso de Molina, Ruiz de Alarcon, and Calderon de la Barca. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent. Not offered 1978-79.*

123 CERVANTES

Mr. Hlibtschuk

A study in depth of Don Quixote and the literary criticism it has generated. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

124 SPAIN'S GOLDEN AGE PROSE AND POETRY

Mr. Rogerson

Representative selections from 16th and 17th century fiction including books of chivalry, the pastoral and picaresque novels, as well as didactic prose, the mystics, and lyric poetry, studied against a background of political history and religious thought. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

131 THEATER AND POETRY OF 19TH CENTURY SPAIN

Miss Kemp

Neoclassicism and Romanticism in the theater of Moratin, Zorrilla, Echegaray, through the realism of Galdos; prose and poetry from the early Romantics through Becquer and Rosalia de Castro. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

132 NOVEL AND SHORT STORY OF 19TH CENTURY SPAIN

Miss Kemp

The development of Realism and Naturalism in fiction from the *costumbrismo* of Larra; primary emphasis on works of Galdos and Clarin. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

133 THEATER AND POETRY OF 20TH CENTURY SPAIN

Staff

Major works of theater from Benavente through Garcia Lorca to Buero Vallejo; a survey of major poets before and after the Generation of 1927. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

134 FICTION AND ESSAY OF 20TH CENTURY SPAIN

Staff

The Generation of 1898 including Unamuno, Baroja, Valle-Inclan, Azorin, through Ortega y Gasset to Cela. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

141 LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE PRIOR TO 1880

Mr. Rogerson

A survey of major figures from the Conquest through Colonial times to Independence, with special emphasis on Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz, gaucho poetry, and the Romantic novel. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent. Not offered 1978-79.*

142 LATIN AMERICAN SHORT STORY AND POETRY SINCE 1880

Miss Kemp

Short fiction from Quiroga through Borges; poetry from the Modernist movement and Ruben Dario through Pablo Neruda. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

143 CONTEMPORARY LATIN AMERICAN NOVEL

Staff

Representative works of major figures from Mexico, Guatemala, Cuba, Colombia, Peru, or Argentina studied against a background of recent history and contemporary culture. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent. Not offered 1978-79.*

190 FOREIGN LANGUAGE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (FLES)

Staff

A year-long project in teaching Spanish and Hispanic culture to children in K-6 in a local elementary school. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent, approval of the FLES supervisor and chairman.*

195 INDEPENDENT STUDY OR TUTORIAL

Research on a special topic in Hispanic literature or civilization not covered in other courses. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent, approval of the instructor and chairman.*

207, 208 SEMINAR IN SPECIAL TOPICS

Staff

A seminar for study of an area in literature or civilization outside the content of other core courses. The subject will be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

250, 251, 252 SEMINARS FOR SPRING TERM IN SPAIN

Staff

260, 261, 262 SEMINARS FOR SPRING TERM IN LATIN AMERICA

Staff

Three courses offered in Spain or Latin America during the Spring Term and taught by the Davidson resident director alone or with a team-teacher from a local Spanish or Latin American university. The seminars normally offer language, civilization and contemporary culture, and special topics. They are open to ten or more qualified students regardless of projected majors. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20.* Screening of applicants begins during the Fall Term.

295, 296 INDEPENDENT STUDY, TUTORIALS, SPECIAL TOPICS

Staff

Special topics, themes, a genre, or a single figure in literature, history, or culture, outside the content of other courses. *Prerequisite, any two literature or civilization courses, or approval of the chairman and the instructor.*

400 TUTORIAL FOR SENIOR MAJORS

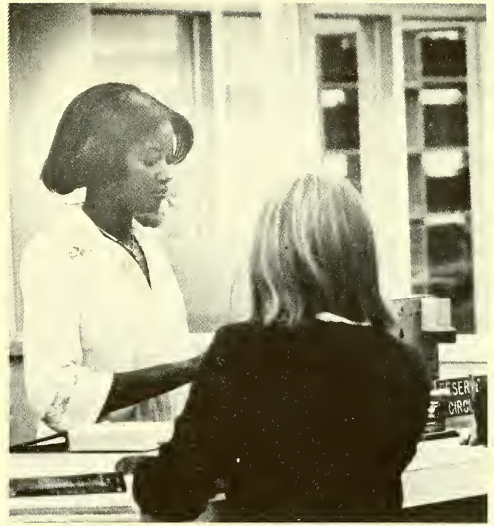
Staff

Preparation for the comprehensive examination through readings chosen from the Majors' Reading List, discussions, short papers, and one term paper.





The lab . . .

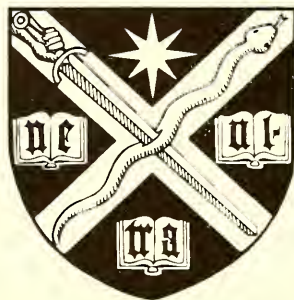


The library . . .



The campus . . .





Official Record, 1977-78



THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The governing body of Davidson College is The Board of Trustees, twenty-two of whom are elected by the Presbyteries of North Carolina, two each by the Everglades and Suwannee Presbyteries of Florida, eight by the trustees, and eight by the alumni.

Mr. H. Perrin Anderson – Charlotte, North Carolina
 Mrs. Britt M. (Jean) Armfield – Greensboro, North Carolina
 Dr. J. D. Ashmore, Jr. – Greenville, South Carolina
 Mr. James H. Barnhardt – Charlotte, North Carolina
 Mr. J. Harper Beall, Jr. – Lenoir, North Carolina
 Mr. Thomas M. Belk – Charlotte, North Carolina
 Dr. Eugenia Q. Blake – Chadbourn, North Carolina
 Mr. Donald G. Bryant – Charlotte, North Carolina
 Dr. David H. W. Burr – Winston-Salem, North Carolina
 The Reverend Charles R. Carter – High Point, North Carolina
 Mr. Ben T. Craig – Reading, Pennsylvania
 Mr. Larry J. Dagenhart – Charlotte, North Carolina
 Mr. G. Don Davidson, Jr. – Charlotte, North Carolina
 Mr. James K. Dorsett, Jr. – Raleigh, North Carolina
 The Reverend Richard R. Gammon – Greenville, North Carolina
 Mr. V. Gaines Grantham, Jr. – Fairmont, North Carolina
 Mr. W. Blair Gwyn – North Wilkesboro, North Carolina
 Mr. Price H. Gwynn, III – Charlotte, North Carolina
 Mr. Thomas A. Hackney – Lake City, Florida
 Dr. Warner L. Hall – Charlotte, North Carolina
 Dr. W. Ivan Hoy – Coral Gables, Florida
 Mr. Graeme M. Keith – Augusta, Georgia
 Mr. Edward L. Lilly, Jr. – Raleigh, North Carolina
 Mr. Walter L. Lingle, Jr. – Cincinnati, Ohio
 The Reverend William F. Long – Hamlet, North Carolina
 Mr. Edwin F. Lucas, Jr. – Greensboro, North Carolina
 Dr. Angus McBryde, Jr. – Charlotte, North Carolina
 Dr. James A. McFarland – Columbia, South Carolina
 The Reverend Donald O. McInnis – Jacksonville, Florida
 Mr. B. Frank Matthews – Gastonia, North Carolina
 Dr. Wayne S. Montgomery – Asheville, North Carolina
 The Reverend Joseph G. Morrison – Wallace, North Carolina
 Dr. J. Dickson Phillips – Chapel Hill, North Carolina
 Mr. Lunsford Richardson, Jr. – Wilton, Connecticut
 The Honorable Dean Rusk – Athens, Georgia
 Mr. W. W. Seymour – Sanford, North Carolina
 Dr. Fred R. Stair – Richmond, Virginia
 Mr. Robert M. Strickland – Atlanta, Georgia
 Mr. John W. Thatcher – Miami, Florida
 Mr. John M. Trask, Jr. – Beaufort, South Carolina
 Mr. E. Craig Wall, Jr. – Conway, South Carolina
 Mr. J. Mason Wallace – Charlotte, North Carolina
 Dr. S. Clay Williams, Jr. – Winston-Salem, North Carolina

- Anthony S. Abbott, Associate Professor of English (1964, 1967)
A.B. (Princeton), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)
- Robert Livingston Avinger, Dean of the Center for Honors Studies (1967, 1972)
and Associate Professor of Economics
A.B. (Davidson), Ph.D. (Duke)
- *Rupert T. Barber, Jr., Associate Professor of Speech and Drama (1963, 1972)
B.S., Ph.D. (Louisiana State), M.A. (Columbia)
- Richard Ryerson Bernard, Richardson Professor of Mathematics (1955, 1959)
B.S., M.S. Ph.D. (Virginia)
- Frank Walker Bliss, Jr., Professor of English (1963, 1966)
A.B. (Emory), M.A., Ph.D. (Minnesota)
- D'Arcy Jonathan Dacre Boulton, Assistant Professor of History (1975, 1977)
B.A. (Toronto), M.A. (Penn.), D.Phil. (Oxford)
- John P. Brockway, Assistant Professor of Psychology (1977, 1977)
A.B. (Lafayette), M.S., Ph.D. (Penn. State University)
- Horace Alden Bryan, Professor of Chemistry (1955, 1967)
A.B. (King), Ph.D. (Tennessee)
- John Nicholas Burnett, Associate Professor of Chemistry (1968, 1972)
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Emory)
- Richard Clyde Burts, Jr., Registrar and Professor of Psychology (1961, 1961)
A.B. (Furman), M.A., Ed.D. (Columbia)
- Felix Alvin Carroll, Jr., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1972, 1972)
B.S. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), Ph.D. (California Institute of Technology)
- Thomas A. Cartmill, Professor of Physical Education (1974, 1974)
and Athletic Director
B.S. (Springfield), M.Ed. (Johns Hopkins)
- Verna M. Case, Assistant Professor of Biology (1974, 1976)
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Penn State University)
- Thomas Fetzer Clark, Associate Professor of Religion (1958, 1964)
A.B. (Davidson), B.D. (Union Seminary, Richmond),
Ph.D. (Aberdeen)
- Richard Cargill Cole, Professor of English (1961, 1961)
A.B. (Hamilton), M.A., Ph.D. (Yale)
- Van Allen Collins, Assistant Professor of Military Science (1976, 1976)
B.B.A. (Midwestern State)
- Jean S. Cornell, Assistant Professor of Speech (1971, 1974)
B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan), M.S.J. (Northwestern), M.A. (Arizona)
- Charles L. Cornwell, Associate Professor of English (1964, 1975)
A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Virginia)

*On leave Spring Term, 1977-78

Tom Daggy, Professor of Biology A.B. (Earlham), M.S., Ph.D. (Northwestern)	(1947, 1957)
Mark Ingraham Davies, Assistant Professor of Classics B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)	(1971, 1973) (1976, 1976)
Tonia K. Devon, Assistant Professor of Political Science and Director of South Asian Studies B.A. (Grinnell), M.A. (Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Berkeley)	(1974, 1974)
*Charles D. Dockery, Assistant Professor of French B.A. (Earlham), M.A., Ph.D. (Iowa)	(1974, 1974)
**C. Earl Edmondson, Associate Professor of History B.A. (Mississippi College), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)	(1970, 1977)
Hansford M. Epes, Jr., Associate Professor of German A.B. (Davidson), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1964, 1975)
Jerry W. Flannigan, Assistant Professor of Military Science B.A. (Methodist)	(1975, 1975)
Jean-Pierre Foubert, Visiting Lecturer in French (Fall and Winter Terms Only) Baccalaureat (Lycee de Poitiers), Matrise (Montpellier), Ancien Eleve (IEP, Paris)	(1977, 1977)
James Monroe Fredericksen, Professor of Chemistry B.S. (Richmond), Ph.D. (Virginia)	(1957, 1962)
Dirk French, Associate Professor of Classics A.B. (Lawrence), M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)	(1967, 1975)
William Francis Frey, Associate Professor of Physics A.B. (King), M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)	(1960, 1964)
Ralph William Gable, Associate Professor of Chemistry B.S. (Texas), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)	(1960, 1964)
Joseph Tate Gardner, Jr., Instructor in Drama and Speech B.A. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State)	(1974, 1974)
Richard William Gates, Assistant Professor of Military Science B.A. (North Carolina State)	(1976, 1976)
Cynthia Thomas Grant, Assistant Professor of Biology A.B. (Wellesley), Ph.D. (Yale)	(1972, 1972)
David Carroll Grant, Associate Professor of Biology A.B. (Wooster), Ph.D. (Yale)	(1968, 1974)
William Blannie Hight, Jr., Professor of Education A.B., M.Ed., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1962, 1974)
Bohdan J. Hlibtschuk, Instructor in Spanish B.A. (Illinois), M.A. (Wisconsin)	(1976, 1976)
John Gill Holland, Associate Professor of English A.B. (Washington and Lee), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1967, 1973)
Elmer G. Homrighausen, Visiting Professor of Religion (Winter Term Only) A.B. (Lakeland Col.), Th.B. (Princeton Theol. Sem.), Th.M., Th.D. (University of Dubuque), A.M. (Butler), D.D. (Union Theol. Sem., Tokyo)	(1977, 1977)
John Isaac Hopkins, James Buchanan Duke Professor of Physics B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)	(1958, 1960)
Douglas Clay Houchens, Professor of Art B.F.A., M.F.A. (Richmond Professional Institute)	(1953, 1976)
Robert Bruce Jackson, Jr., Professor of Mathematics B.S. (Davidson), Ph.D. (Duke)	(1956, 1966)
Walter Herbert Jackson, Assistant Professor of Art A.B. (Davidson), M.F.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1969, 1972)

*Foreign Study Abroad, France

**On leave Spring Term, 1977-78

- Nolan P. Jacobson, Visiting Professor of Religion (1977, 1977)
(Fall Term Only)
A.B., B.D. (Emory), Ph.D. (Chicago)
- Everett F. Jacobus, Jr., Assistant Professor of French (1971, 1972)
A.B. (Duke), Ph.D. (Cornell)
- *Robert David Kaylor, Associate Professor of Religion (1964, 1968)
A.B. (Southwestern), B.D. (Louisville Seminary), Ph.D. (Duke)
- John E. Kello, Assistant Professor of Psychology (1974, 1975)
B.S. (Old Dominion), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)
- John Dobbins Kelton, Professor of Psychology (1959, 1966)
B.S. (Davidson), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- Lois Anne Kemp, Associate Professor of Spanish (1972, 1977)
A.B. (Middlebury), M.A. (Denver), M.A., Ph.D. (Wisconsin)
- Donald L. Kimmel, Jr., Professor of Biology (1971, 1977)
A.B. (Swarthmore), M.D., M. Sc. (Temple), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins)
- Randall Rich Kincaid, Jr., Associate Professor of Economics (1967, 1973)
A.B. (Wofford), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)
- Lunsford Richardson King, Associate Professor of Mathematics (1964, 1968)
B.S. (Davidson), Ph.D. (Duke)
- **Benjamin G. Klein, Associate Professor of Mathematics (1971, 1976)
A.B. (Rochester), M.A., Ph.D. (Yale)
- Norman B. Koller, Assistant Professor of Sociology (1973, 1975)
B.S., M.S. (Brigham Young), Ph.D. (Indiana)
- Mitchel Lee Kotula, Assistant Professor of Military Science (1976, 1976)
B.A. (California Polytechnic College)
- George Labban, Jr., W. R. Grey Professor of Classics (1952, 1960)
A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Texas)
- William Tuthill Lammers, Associate Professor of Biology (1959, 1964)
A.B. (Emory), M.S. (Ohio State), Ph.D. (Emory)
- William David Lawing, Instructor in Music (1976, 1976)
B.A. (Davidson), M.M., D.M.A. (Cleveland Institute of Music)
- Jerry Gale Ledford, Professor of Military Science (1976, 1976)
B.S., M.S. (Tennessee)
- Malcolm Lester, Dana Professor of History (1959, 1959)
A.B. (Mercer), M.A., Ph.D. (Virginia)
- Larry L. Ligo, Assistant Professor of Art (1970, 1973)
A.B. (Muskingum), B.D. (Princeton Seminary)
Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- Glenn Carlos Lindsey, Assistant Professor of Economics (1958, 1961)
B.B.A., M.B.A. (Georgia)
- Charles Edward Lloyd, Professor of English (1956, 1976)
A.B., M.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- Donald C. Lovell, Instructor in Drama (1977, 1977)
B.A. (Arkansas), M.A. (Case Western Reserve)
- Earl Ronald MacCormac, Professor of Philosophy (1961, 1972)
B.E., M.A., B.D., Ph.D. (Yale)
- Alexander Jeffrey McKelway, Associate Professor of Religion (1965, 1968)
A.B. (Davidson), B.D. (Princeton Seminary), Th.D. (Basel)
- Samuel Dow Maloney, Professor of Religion (1954, 1967)
A.B. (Davidson), B.D., Th.M., Th.D. (Union Seminary, Richmond)
- Robert John Manning, Associate Professor of Physics (1968, 1975)
A.B. (Gettysburg), M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia)
- Robert E. Maydole, Assistant Professor of Philosophy (1974, 1974)
B.S. (St. Joseph's), Ph.D. (Boston University)

*On leave, 1977-78

**On leave Fall and Winter Terms, 1977-78

- Winfred Pleasants Minter, Professor of Political Science (1957, 1968)
B.S., M.S. (Virginia Polytechnic), Ph.D. (Chicago)
- Robert A. Myers, Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1977, 1977)
B.A. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- Cora Louise Nelson, Professor of Economics (1964, 1975)
B.S., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- Randy F. Nelson, Assistant Professor of English (1977, 1977)
B.A., M.A. (N. C. State), M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)
- William Rodger Nutt, Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1971, 1972)
A.B. (Ohio Wesleyan), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)
- Louis L. Ortmayer, Assistant Professor of Political Science (1977, 1977)
B.A. (Yale), M.A., Ph.D. (University of Denver)
- Jay Harold Ostwalt, Professor of Psychology and Education (1948, 1966)
A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)
- Edward L. Palmer, Associate Professor of Psychology (1970, 1977)
A.B. (Gettysburg), B.D. (Gettysburg Seminary)
M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio)
- Leland Madison Park, Director of the Library (1967, 1975)
A.B. (Davidson), M.Ln. (Emory), Adv. M. in L.S.,
Ph.D. (Florida State)
- Malcolm Overstreet Partin, Associate Professor of History (1968, 1973)
A.B. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)
- Ernest Finney Patterson, Professor of Economics (1957, 1966)
B.S. (Southwest Texas Teachers), M.A., Ph.D. (Texas)
- William Brown Patterson, Jr., Professor of History (1963, 1976)
A.B. (University of the South), A.B., M.A., (Oxford),
B.D. (Episcopal Theological School), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)
- Thomas Owen Pinkerton, Professor of German (1960, 1968)
B.S. (Davidson), LL.B. (Vanderbilt), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- Donald Bryce Plott, Charles A. Dana Professor of Music (1951, 1962)
B.Mus., M.Mus. (Michigan)
- Max Eugene Polley, Professor of Religion (1956, 1966)
A.B. (Albion), B.D., Ph.D. (Duke)
- J. Harris Proctor, Charles A. Dana Professor of Political Science (1970, 1970)
A.B. (Duke), M.A. (Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy),
Ph.D. (Harvard)
- Jerry L. Putnam, Assistant Professor of Biology (1973, 1973)
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A & M)
- Charles Edward Ratliff, Jr., William R. Kenan, Jr., (1947, 1960)
Professor of Economics
B.S. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)
- Joseph D. Retzer, Assistant Professor of Political Science (1973, 1976)
B.A. (Vanderbilt), M.A., Ph.D. (Yale)
- Daniel Durham Rhodes, Dana Professor of Religion (1960, 1960)
A.B. (Davidson), B.D. (Louisville Seminary), Ph.D. (Duke)
- David G. Rice, Assistant Professor of History (1977, 1977)
B.A. (Boston), M.A., Ph.D. (Yale)
- David Frank Richey, Associate Professor of Music (1960, 1968)
B.Mus., M.Mus. (Oberlin), B.Mus., M.Mus. (Yale)
(Deceased November 15, 1977)
- Jerry Allan Roberts, Associate Professor of Mathematics (1965, 1969)
B.E. Py., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State)
- Thomas A. Rogerson, Assistant Professor of Spanish (1964, 1964)
A.B. (Queens, N.Y.), M.A. (Wisconsin)

Robert D. Ruth, Assistant Professor of Sociology A.B. (State University of New York), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)	(1971, 1974)
Merlyn D. Schuh, Assistant Professor of Chemistry B.A. (South Dakota), Ph.D. (Indiana)	(1975, 1975)
David Emory Shi, Assistant Professor of History B.A. (Furman), M.A., Ph.D. (Virginia)	(1976, 1977)
Kay Ellen Smith, Instructor in Mathematics B.S. (Bucknell), M.Phil. (Yale)	(1977, 1977)
Samuel Reid Spencer, Jr., President of the College and Professor of History A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)	(1951, 1955)
Lance Keith Stell, Assistant Professor of Philosophy B.A. (Hope), M.A., Ph.D. (Michigan)	(1976, 1976)
Junius Brutus Stroud, Professor of Mathematics B.S. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Virginia)	(1960, 1976)
William Holt Terry, Dean of Students B.S. (Davidson), M.Div. (Union Seminary, Richmond)	(1962, 1971)
Hallam Walker, Professor of French A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)	(1965, 1972)
Timothy N. Webster, Assistant Professor of Psychology A.B. (Davidson), M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia)	(1977, 1977)
Wilmer Hayden Welsh, Professor of Music B.S. (Johns Hopkins), B.Mus., M.Mus., Artist's Diploma (Peabody Conservatory)	(1963, 1972)
Locke White, Jr., Professor of Physics B.S. (Davidson), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1961, 1961)
Julius Sherman Winkler, Associate Professor of German A.B. (Ohio Wesleyan), M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)	(1961, 1967)
Albert Allen Wolf, Associate Professor of Physics A.B., M.A. (Vanderbilt), Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)	(1965, 1969)
Erich-Oskar Joachim Siegfried Wruck, Associate Professor of German A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Rutgers)	(1962, 1969)
Lauren W. Yoder, Assistant Professor of French B.A. (Eastern Mennonite), M.A., Ph.D. (Iowa)	(1973, 1975)
*John J. Young, Assistant Professor of Philosophy A.B., M.A. (John Carroll), M.A., Ph.D. (Virginia)	(1970, 1972)
Georgianna Ziegler, Assistant Professor of English B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Penn.)	(1973, 1975)
T. C. Price Zimmermann, Vice President for Academic Affairs/ Dean of the Faculty and Professor of History B.A. (Williams), B.A., M.A. (Oxford), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard)	(1977, 1977)

The first date shown above is that of original appointment to the faculty and the second is that date of appointment to current faculty rank.

* On leave, 1977-78

EMERITI

George Lawrence Abernethy, Charles A. Dana Professor Emeritus of Philosophy A.B. (Bucknell), M.A. (Oberlin), Ph.D. (Michigan)	(1946, 1976)
John Rood Cunningham, President Emeritus of the College A.B. (Westminster), B.D. (Louisville Seminary), D.D. (Westminster), LL.D. (King, Duke, Wake Forest, U.N.C.-Chapel Hill, Davidson)	(1941, 1957)
John Crooks Bailey, Jr., Professor Emeritus of Classics A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (Johns Hopkins)	(1925, 1971)

Carrie Brittain, Circulation and Reference Librarian, Emerita A.B. (Woman's College, Greensboro), B.S. (U.N.C.—Chapel Hill) M.A. (West Virginia)	(1960, 1970)
Elmer Evans Brown, Professor Emeritus of Biology A.B. (Davidson), Ph.D. (Cornell)	(1939, 1973)
James Young Causey, Professor Emeritus of Spanish A.B. (Virginia), M.A. (U.N.C.—Chapel Hill), Ph.D. (Wisconsin)	(1948, 1972)
William Patterson Cumming, Virginia Lasater Irvin Professor Emeritus of English A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)	(1927, 1968)
Chalmers G. Davidson, Professor Emeritus of History and Director Emeritus of the Library (1975) A.B. (Davidson), M.A. in L.S. (Chicago), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)	(1936, 1976)
Joseph Turpin Drake, Professor Emeritus of Sociology B.S. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.—Chapel Hill)	(1957, 1977)
John Bryant Gallent, Professor Emeritus of Chemistry B.S. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.—Chapel Hill)	(1942, 1972)
Francis Ghigo, Professor Emeritus of French B.S. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.—Chapel Hill)	(1959, 1974)
Arthur Gwynn Griffin, Professor Emeritus of Economics and Business Administration A.B., M.A. (U.N.C.—Chapel Hill)	(1946, 1967)
Claude L. Ives, Professor Emeritus of Education A.B., M.A. (U.N.C.—Chapel Hill) Deceased October 17, 1977	(1945, 1953)
Frontis Withers Johnston, Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty Emeritus; Wm. R. Kenan, Jr., Professor Emeritus of History A.B. (Davidson), Ph.D. (Yale)	(1935, 1977)
John Thomas Kimbrough, Professor Emeritus of Mathematics B.S. (Davidson), M.S. (Chicago)	(1928, 1974)
William Gillespie McGavock, Charles A. Dana Professor Emeritus of Mathematics A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)	(1934, 1975)
John Alexander McGeachy, Mary Reynolds Babcock Professor Emeritus of History A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (U.N.C.—Chapel Hill), Ph.D. (Chicago)	(1938, 1977)
Myron W. McGill, Bursar and Assistant Treasurer, Emeritus B.S. (Davidson) Deceased September 22, 1977	(1922, 1968)
James Slicer Purcell, Jr., Professor Emeritus of English A.B. (Stetson), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)	(1948, 1977)
James Walker Reid, Jr., Professor Emeritus of Geography B.S. (Davidson), M.A. (Columbia), Ph.D. (Peabody)	(1942, 1972)
Lewis Bevins Schenck, J. W. Cannon Professor Emeritus of Bible A.B. (Davidson), B.D. (Union Seminary), S.T.M. (Princeton Seminary), Ph.D. (Yale)	(1927, 1966)
Tom Scott, Professor Emeritus and Director of Physical Education, Emeritus B.S. (Kansas State Teachers), M.A. (Iowa), Ed.D. (Columbia)	(1955, 1974)
George Byron Watts, Professor Emeritus of French A.B. (Dartmouth), M.A. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Minnesota)	(1926, 1961)
James Baker Woods, Jr., College Physician Emeritus A.B. (Davidson), M.D. (Medical College of Virginia)	(1942, 1961)
William Gatewood Workman, Richardson Professor Emeritus of Psychology B.Ph., M.A., B.D. (Emory), Ph.D. (Chicago)	(1951, 1977)

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, 1977-78 (as of January, 1978)

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Samuel Reid Spencer, Jr., A.B., M.A., Ph.D., L.L.D., *President*

Gary A. Barnes, A.B. (Davidson) *Assistant to the President*

Loyce Davis, *Secretary to the President*

Janie K. French, *Administrative Assistant*

ACADEMIC AND STUDENT AFFAIRS

T. C. Price Zimmermann, B.A.; B.A., M.A.; A.M., Ph.D.; *Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty*

Nancy R. Arnette, B.A. (U.N.C.-Charlotte), *Administrative Secretary*

CENTER FOR SPECIAL STUDIES

Robert L. Avinger, Jr., A.B. Ph.D., *Dean*

Jean Daughtry, *Staff Secretary*

ACADEMIC SERVICES

Annamarie Burts, A.B. (Northwestern), M.A. (Pennsylvania), Ed.D. (Columbia), *Director of Audio-Visual Service*

Ruth Pittard, B.S. (E. Carolina University), *Departmental Assistant, A V Service*

Esther Rice, *Departmental Assistant, Chemistry Department*

Richard S. Kelly, *Laboratory Assistant, Chemistry Department*

Herbert A. Russell, Jr., B.S. (Davidson), *Assistant to Director of Music*

ADMISSIONS

H. Edmunds White, B.S. (Davidson), M.Ed. (South Carolina), *Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid*

Leonard L. Satterwhite, B.A. (Vanderbilt), *Admissions Counselor*

Kenneth E. Chadwick, A.B. (Davidson), *Admissions Counselor*

C. Anthony Boon, Jr., A.B. (Davidson), *Admissions Counselor*

Brenda F. Parnell, B.A. (North Carolina State), *Assistant Director of Admissions and Financial Aid*

Sue Baggett, *Staff Secretary*

Diane S. Lindabury, *Staff Secretary*

Pilar Ramsey, *Staff Secretary*

Lynda D. Suther, B.A. (UNC-Charlotte), *Stenographer*

ATHLETICS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Thomas A. Cartmill, B.S., M.Ed., *Director of Physical Education and Athletics*

Thomas William Bond Couch, B.S. (Western Carolina), M.S. (Indiana), *Assistant Director of Athletics and Head Trainer*

Sterling T. Martin, A.B.(Davidson), *Director of Physical Education and Intramurals*

Thomas Abatemarco, B.A. (Dowling), *Assistant Basketball Coach*

James P. Colbert, B.Ed. (U. Delaware), *Assistant Football Coach*

Edward G. Farrell, B.S. (Rutgers), M.A. (New York University), *Head Coach, Football*

Jeff Frank, A.B. (Davidson), J. D. (University of Florida), *Physical Education Instructor; Head Coach, Tennis*

Philip F. Janaro, B.A. (King's), M.A. (Bridgeport), *Physical Education Instructor; Assistant Coach, Football*

John Kochan, Jr., B.A. (C.U.N.Y.), M.A. (University of Maryland), *Assistant Basketball Coach*

Karl Kremser, B.A. (Univ. of Tenn.), M.A. (Nova University), *Head Coach, Soccer and Track*

Patricia D. Miller, B.S., M.A.T. (South Carolina), *Instructor Physical Education; Swim Coach*
 Tom Miller, B.S. (New York State), *Assistant Football Coach*
 Palmer W. Muench, B.A. (Williamette), *Baseball Coach*
 Charles W. Parker, B.S. (Davidson), *Physical Education Instructor; Head Coach, Wrestling*
 Emil Parker, A.B. (Lenoir Rhyne), *Director, Sports Information*
 Dave Pritchett, B.A. (Salem), M.A. (West Virginia), *Head Basketball Coach*
 David Thomas Roberts, B.S., M.A. (Western Carolina), *Physical Education Instructor; Assistant Coach, Football*
 Susan Roberts, B.A. (Ohio), M.A. (University of Arizona), *Women's Basketball Coach*
 Christine S. Holder, *General Clerk, Ticket Office*
 Patricia Krug, *Stenographer, Football Office*
 Frances McElroy, *Stenographer, Basketball Office*
 Louise Martin, *Stenographer*
 Betty Walley, *Staff Secretary*

COLLEGE UNION

Colin Shaw Smith, A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Director of the College Union and Coordinator of Student Activities*
 William H. Brown, A.B. (Davidson), M.C.E. (P.S.C.E.), *Assistant Director, College Union*
 Keith Vanstone, B.S. (Davidson), *Operations Manager, College Union*
 Myrtle Knox, *Staff Secretary*
 Lynda Daniels, *Staff Secretary*

COUNSELING

William Blannie Hight, Jr., A.B., M.Ed., Ph.D., *Director of Student Counseling Center and Director of Student Teaching*
 Catherine Wilson, *Instructional Assistant*

DEAN OF STUDENTS

William Holt Terry, A.B. (Davidson), M.Div. (Union Seminary, Richmond), *Dean of Students*
 Sue Fields Ross, B.A. (Queens), M.A., and Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Associate Dean of Students*
 Rush Otey, B.A. (Presbyterian), D.Min. (Union, Richmond), *Minister to Students*
 Barbara R. Ballard, B.A. (Queens), M.A., Ph.D. (University of South Carolina), *Clinical Psychologist*
 John T. Wheeler, B.S., M.A. (Ball State), *Clinical Psychologist*
 J. Ronald Hunt, B.S. (Davidson), M.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *College Physician*
 William T. Williams, Jr., B.S. (Davidson), M.D. (Baylor University), *College Physician*
 Dorothy Sherrill, R.N., *Superintendent of Infirmary*
 Edith Christian, R.N., *General Duty Nurse Infirmary*
 Dorothy Fleming, R.N., *Assistant, Infirmary*
 Avonne W. Goodson, R.N., *Assistant, Infirmary*
 Joretta Archie, *Administrative Secretary, Dean of Students Office*

EXPERIENTIAL PROGRAMS AND LIFE/WORK PLANNING

Kenneth N. Wood, B.A. (Westminster), M.Div. (Princeton), *Director of Experiential Programs and Life/Work Planning*
 Brenda Sue Summers, *Staff Secretary*

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

C. Anthony Boon, A.B. (Davidson), *Coordinator of International Study and Admissions Counselor*
 Louise B. Thompson, B.S. (Bridgewater), M.Ed. (Boston University), *Staff Secretary*

LIBRARY

Leland Madison Park, A.B., M.Ln., Adv. M. of L.S., Ph.D., *Director of the Library*
 Mary D. Beaty, B.A. (Agnes Scott), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Assistant Director and Reference Coordinator for Independent Study*
 Chalmers Gaston Davidson, A.B., M.A. in L.S., M.A., Ph.D., *College Archivist*
 Mary Sewell Helvey, A.B. (Concord), B.S. in L.S. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Head of Cataloguing Department*
 Eleanor T. Munn, B.A. (Baldwin-Wallace), M.A. (Penn State), M.L.S. (Simmons), *Assistant Cataloguer*
 Hattie R. Pendergraft, B.A. (Campbell), M.S. in L.S. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Head of Serials Department*
 Evelyn B. Thomas, A.B. and M.A. (Alabama), *Head of Acquisitions Department*

Ursula Fogleman, A.A. (Virginia Interment), *Busines Manager and Assistant Acquisitionist*
 Frances T. Reid, *Circulation Supervisor*
 Mary Wilson, *Library Assistant*
 Evelyn Criminger, *Staff Secretary*
 Shirley Childers, *Library Assistant*
 Bobbi P. Dalton, *Library Assistant*
 Barbra Irwin, *Library Assistant*
 Joyce McEver, *Library Assistant*
 Violet Weisner, *Library Assistant*

MILITARY SCIENCE

Jerry G. Ledford, B.S., M.S., *Lieutenant Colonel, Armor*
 Van A. Collins, B.B.A., *Major, Air Defense Artillery*
 Richard W. Gates, Jr., B.A., *Major, Quartermaster Corps*
 Jerry W. Flannigan, B.A., *Captain, Field Artillery*
 Mitchel L. Kotula, B.A., *Captain, Infantry*
 Abraham Ruff, *Master Sergeant*
 Herbert L. Cagle, *Sergeant First Class*
 Richard L. Clark, *Staff Sergeant*
 Ransom Cooper, Jr., *Staff Sergeant*
 Garland L. Keever, *Department of Army Civilian*

REGISTRAR

Richard Clyde Burts, Jr., A.B., M.A., Ed.D., *Registrar*
 Eleanor Northcott, A.B. (U.N.C.-Greensboro), *Assistant to the Registrar*
 Frances G. McCorkle, *Staff Secretary*

DEVELOPMENT

Duane A. Dittman, A.B. (Colgate), *Vice President for Development*
 Ann M. Grubbs, *Administrative Secretary*

ALUMNI AND DEVELOPMENT

Thomas M. Bernhardt, A.B. (Davidson), *Director of the Living Endowment*
 P. S. Carnegie, B.S. (Davidson), *Executive Director, Wildcat Club*
 Zachary F. Long, Jr., A.B. (Davidson), M.B.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Director of Alumni Activities*
 Julius W. Melton, Jr., B.A. (Mississippi College) B.D., Th.M. (Union Seminary, Richmond), A.M.,
 Ph.D. (Princeton), *Director of Special Resources*
 Robert Tousignant, B.A. (Springfield), *Director of Corporate Programs*
 J. N. Burnett, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Emory), *Special Assistant to the President*
 Nancy Blackwell, *Assistant to the Director of Alumni Activities*
 Mary Mack Benson, *Staff Secretary, Development*
 Frances Howie, B.S. (Montreat), *Stenographer, Alumni Office*
 Joette Kellogg, *Staff Secretary*
 Carol P. Masters, *Stenographer, Wildcat Club*
 Frances White, *Staff Secretary, Development*

COMMUNICATIONS

Martha B. Roberts, A.B. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), M.S. (U.T.-Knoxville), *Director of Communications*
 Earl W. Lawrimore, A.B. (Davidson), *Director of News and Photography*
 Donald C. Lovell, B.A., M.A., *Director of WDAV*
 Patricia Burgess, *Publications Assistant*
 Marion Snow, *Staff Secretary, Communications*

FINANCE

BUSINESS MANAGER

Robert Arrowood Currie, B.S. (Davidson), M.B.A. (Pennsylvania), C.P.A., *Business Manager*
 Carolyn Bourdeaux, *Assistant to the Business Manager*
 Gertrude Nicholls, A.B. (Park), *Director of Student Housing*
 Peter Nicholls, A.B. (Princeton), *Manager, Book Store*
 Rachel Washam, *General Clerk, Book Store*
 Frances Beaver, *Manager, College Laundry*
 Mattie Fletcher, *Hostess, Guest House*
 Chloe N. Myers, B.M. (UNC-Greensboro), *Clerical Assistant, Student Store*
 Ronald Scott, *Manager, ARA Dining Services*

COMPTROLLER

Robert W. Davidson, B.S., M.B.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), C.P.A., *Comptroller*
 Joyce Hight, *Assistant to the Comptroller*
 Sarah Burris, *Payroll Clerk*
 Peggy Cashion, *General Accountant*
 Shelva M. Russ, *General Clerk*

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Robert J. Stephenson, B.S. (North Carolina State), *Director of Personnel and Administrative Services*
 Kenneth Carnack, *Manager, Data Processing Service*
 Jane N. Biggerstaff, *Staff Secretary, Central Services*
 Louis Connor, *Mimeograph and Mail Service*
 Judy Cockrell, *Stenographer, Faculty Secretarial Services*
 Rory Crawford, A.B. (Davidson), *Computer Operator*
 Sharon F. Davis, *Staff Secretary*
 Mary Earnhardt, *Stenographer, Faculty Secretarial Service*
 Sarah Jackson, *Key Punch Operator, Data Processing Service*
 Evva H. McKinley, *Switchboard Operator*
 Elizabeth Shinn, *Staff Secretary, Personnel and Administrative Services*
 Patricia C. Stinson, *Stenographer, Faculty Secretarial Services*

PHYSICAL PLANT

Grover C. Meetze, Jr., B.S. (Davidson), *Director of the Physical Plant and Facilities Planning*
 William J. Barker, *Supervisor of Custodians*
 Irvin Brawley, B.S. (North Carolina State), *Supervisor of Grounds*
 Philip D. Cashion, *Supervisor of Engineering Maintenance*
 Luther D. Honeycutt, *Supervisor of Building Maintenance*
 Mary Parks Knox, *Staff Secretary*



HONORARIES

Phi Beta Kappa – The Davidson College Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa received its charter as Gamma of North Carolina from the United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa on March 1, 1923. Phi Beta Kappa, established nationally in 1776 at the College of William and Mary, is the oldest of the American Greek letter societies. Election to membership in Phi Beta Kappa is the highest recognition of excellence in scholarship that an undergraduate can achieve in the United States. During the more than fifty years of its existence at Davidson, Phi Beta Kappa has elected more than 800 students to membership in course. Students at Davidson who maintain a general average of 3.6 or above on courses counted by Phi Beta Kappa are ordinarily considered for election, which is by ballot of faculty members of Phi Beta Kappa. Election to membership, however, is not automatic on the attainment of a certain grade average. In accordance with the Constitution of the United Chapters, students elected to membership must have qualifications of “high scholarship, liberal culture, and good character.” Not more than twelve and one-half percent of the senior class may be elected. Elections are held during the spring term and at commencement.

Omicron Delta Kappa – This national leadership society recognizes eminence in five phases of campus life: scholarship, athletics, social and religious activities, publications, and forensic, dramatics, music, and other cultural activities. O.D.K. has three purposes: (1) to recognize persons who have attained a high standard of efficiency in college and collegiate activities, and to inspire others to strive for conspicuous attainments along similar lines; (2) to bring together the most representative men and women in all phases of collegiate life and thus to mold the sentiment of the institution on questions of local and intercollegiate interest; and (3) to bring together members of the faculty and student body on a basis of mutual interest and understanding.

Omicron Delta Epsilon – The economics honorary society has as its objective the promotion of scholarly achievement in economics, fellowship among those in the profession, and understanding of key economic issues and problems.

Phi Eta Sigma – Recognizing outstanding scholastic achievement during the freshman year, Phi Eta Sigma is a national honorary freshman society for men and women.

Alpha Epsilon Delta – The Davidson chapter of this national honorary premedical fraternity is North Carolina Alpha.

Alpha Phi Omega – This national service fraternity is composed of students who wish to carry through college days the ideal of service to college, community, and nation.

Alpha Psi Omega – A national honorary dramatics fraternity restricted to juniors and seniors who have demonstrated a particular interest in theater through participation in the college drama program.

Delta Sigma Rho – Tau Kappa Alpha – A national honorary forensic fraternity recognizing excellence in academic achievement, debating and public speaking.

Gamma Sigma Epsilon – A national fraternity recognizing excellence in chemistry. The chapter at Davidson, founded in 1919, is the mother chapter.

Scabbard and Blade – A national military honor society designed to recognize excellence in the study of military affairs and to promote interest in military education. Lifetime membership is by election as an outstanding ROTC student in the junior or senior year. The Davidson chapter, B Company, 5th Regiment, has been in continuous existence since 1923.

Sigma Delta Psi – An honorary athletic fraternity open to all students who can perform all 14 prescribed athletic feats.

Sigma Pi Sigma – The national Physics Honor Society. Founded in 1921, the chapter at Davidson is the mother chapter.

MAJOR SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS

The following funds contribute in a significant way to Davidson College and its students, enabling many students who otherwise could not afford it to receive a Davidson education. Despite the generosity of the individuals named below, each year the college provides additional financial assistance from general funds. Those interested in strengthening this scholarship program are invited to contact the college's president.

Details on how to apply for financial assistance are under "Admissions and Finance;" students should not apply for specific scholarships by name.

SPECIAL

Edward Crosland Stuart Scholarships — This independent scholarship program honors the memory of one of Davidson's most outstanding students. High school seniors are nominated for consideration for renewable annual awards in the amount of Davidson's comprehensive fee. The program is funded by the Edward Crosland Stuart Foundation and administered by its Directors. See additional information under "Admissions and Finance."

HONOR

Samuel H. Bell Scholarships — Established by a substantial bequest from his daughter, Marcia Bell Mitchell. Dr. Bell, a member of the class of 1870, was a Presbyterian minister in Georgia and Pennsylvania.

Charles A. Dana Scholarships — Awarded to approximately 15 members of each of the three upper classes on the basis of academic proficiency, character and good citizenship, leadership potential, and participation in the college community.

Stella and Charles Guttman Scholarships — Provided by the Stella and Charles Guttman Foundation for juniors and seniors; preference to students contemplating graduate or professional study.

D. Grier Martin Scholarships — In memory of Davidson's former president, D. Grier Martin. Contributed by the J. M. Tull Foundation of Atlanta, preference is given to students from Georgia.

Charles F. Myers - Burlington Scholarships — Established by the Burlington Industries Foundation Inc. in honor of Charles F. Myers, Jr., Class of 1933, for many years the chief executive officer of Burlington Industries and a Davidson Trustee. For students who are exceptional in academic promise and in the qualities of character, personality and potential contribution to society so ably demonstrated by Mr. Myers.

W. Olin Puckett Scholarship — Established in memory of one of Davidson's most distinguished professors. Dr. Puckett was professor of biology and head of Davidson's premedical program from 1946 until 1971. The scholarships will go to junior and senior biology and pre-medicine majors, selected for academic excellence, financial need, character, integrity, compassion, and concern for the individual.

Lunsford Richardson Scholarships — Established in memory of Mr. Richardson, a member of the Class of 1914, by his son and four daughters.

Dr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Staley Scholarships — Restricted to ministerial candidates. Established by the late Thomas F. Staley, Class of 1927, and Mrs. Staley in memory of his parents.

W. M. and W. T. Thompson Scholarships — Restricted to ministers' sons and daughters. Established by Mrs. Alfred I. DuPont.

GENERAL

Kenneth Joseph and Anna Jane Stevens Braddy Scholarships — Made possible by an endowment fund established at Davidson by their son, George W. Braddy.

C. R. Harding Scholarships — Established by Mrs. Curtis B. Johnson in memory of her father, a member of the faculty at Davidson for many years.

Boyd Calhoun Hipp Scholarships — Named for the late Mr. Hipp, Class of 1943, who established a fund to provide scholarships to upperclassmen who show promise of contributing effectively and constructively to business leadership in American society.

Gordon Clift Horton Scholarships — Established by a substantial bequest from Florence Clift Horton in memory of her son, a member of the Class of 1942.

Curtis B. Johnson Scholarships — Established by Mrs. Curtis B. Johnson in memory of her husband.

W. E. McElroy Scholarships — Established by a bequest from Mr. McElroy.

Royster Scholarships — Established by members of a distinguished Virginia family, honoring two brothers: William S. Royster, Class of 1899, and Frank S. Royster, Jr.

Louise Murphy Williams Scholarships — Restricted to candidates for the ministry. Established by Charles J. and Pat M. Williams and through gifts from the Charles J. Williams Foundation.

Woodson Scholarships — Established by the Margaret C. Woodson Foundation.

ADDITIONAL NAMED SCHOLARSHIPS

Each of these named funds contributes about \$1,000 or more annually to provide scholarships for Davidson students:

Alumni Scholarships — Financed by annual contributions to the Living Endowment from Davidson alumni, making a Davidson education possible for students with good academic records, character and integrity, who need financial assistance.

Robert C. and Sadie G. Anderson Scholarships — Awards are made on the basis of significant contributions to the college or the community in a particular activity or in such areas as character, integrity or leadership.

William P. Anderson Scholarship — Established by Mr. Anderson, a 1907 graduate, to assist students with demonstrated financial need.

Professor Ernest A. Beatty Scholarships — Established by the 1969 Davidson College General Electric College Bowl team.

The Bethea Scholarship — Established by the will of A. D. Bethea in honor of memory of Osborne Bethea '22, Osborne Bethea, Jr. '63, J. Earle Bethea '47, and A. D. Bethea '31.

The Bookstore Scholarship — Established by the Davidson College Bookstore.

The Class of 1928 Scholarship — Established by gifts of class members.

The Hill Parham Cooper and James C. Cooper, Jr. Scholarship — Established by Colonel J. C. Cooper and Mrs. George D. Finch.

The Coslett Scholarship — Established by Edward W. Coslett, Jr.

The Craig-Huske Scholarship — Established by the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville, North Carolina.

Davidson College Photography Scholarship — Provided by Vivitar, and the Southern California Photo Dealers Guild.

Sara Clarkson Fowler Scholarship — Established by her husband, H. B. Fowler.

Dr. Issac Shepherd Funderburk Scholarships — In memory of a Cheraw, South Carolina, alumnus and physician. Preference given to students from Cheraw, South Carolina and Alexandria, Virginia.

Marie L. Rose Huguenot Scholarship — \$1,000 is awarded each year by the Huguenot Society of America to a student descended from a Huguenot who settled in what is now the United States of America before Nov. 28, 1787. Additional factors considered are scholarship, leadership potential, and financial need.

Joseph Moore McConnell Scholarships — In memory of Dr. McConnell, Class of 1899. A distinguished educator and leader, he was a Davidson faculty member for 32 years, serving the last seven as Dean of the Faculty.

W. A. Leland McKeithen Scholarship — Established by family and friends.

William A. Merchant Scholarship — Established by Mrs. William A. Merchant in memory of her husband.

Lemuel Edwin Messick Scholarship — Established by a bequest from Mr. Messick.

Isaac Raymond and Anne Withers Oeland Science Scholarship — Established by Raymond W. Oeland in memory of his aunt and uncle. Awarded to a rising sophomore science student who needs financial assistance.

William G. Perry Scholarship — Established by a bequest from Mr. Perry.

Robert F. Phifer Scholarship — Established by a bequest from Mr. Phifer.

Walter Alan Richards Scholarship — Established by Mr. and Mrs. James W. Knox in memory of her father.

A. H. Stone Scholarship — Established by his bequest, for students interested in the ministry.

Oscar Julius Thies, Jr. Chemistry Scholarship — Honoring an alumnus and member of the college faculty from 1919 to 1964, this scholarship is awarded annually to a rising junior studying chemistry who gives promise of great usefulness.

Alfred B. Young and Mary Elizabeth Young Scholarship — Established by a bequest from their daughter, Mary Erwin Young.

Each of these named funds contributes about \$500 annually to provide financial aid for Davidson students.

The Alexander Fund — Established by The Reverend and Mrs. E. A. Alexander, also honoring Cornelius P. and Marjorie Jane Alexander.

Neal Larkin Anderson — Established by Mr. and Mrs. Alan S. O'Neal.

Virginia and William M. Baker — Established by a bequest from Mrs. Baker.

James R. Boulware, Jr. — Established by a bequest from Mr. Boulware.

Dr. J. R. and Mrs. Anneta Judson Brown — Established by J. R. and W. C. Brown.

Jefferson Davis — Established by Desiree L. Franklin in honor of that 19th century American leader.

Professor John Leighton Douglas — Established by a bequest from his niece, Grace Douglas James.

David Follett — Established by his wife, Helen Long Follett.

Robert Hagood Gambrell — Established by his father, E. Smythe Gambrell.

Dr. Frazer Hood — Established by his wife, Kalista Wagner Hood, in memory of this long-time Davidson professor.

J. Edward Johnston — Established by Mrs. Willis P. Johnston and Mrs. Fred J. Hay.

Mary and John McGavock — Established by Professor W. C. McGavock and Mrs. W. E. Whittington.

Dr. Hamilton Witherspoon McKay, Sr. — Established by a friend.

Dan I. McKeithen, Jr. — An annual gift from the Bethesda (Md.) Presbyterian Church.

The McPheeters Scholarship — Established by Mrs. Lois A. McPheeters.

Henrietta Breese Melick — Established by George W. Melick.

R. M. Miller, Jr. — Established by his bequest and in memory of his class of 1876.

Dr. Samuel W. Moore — Established by family and friends.

James Douglas Nisbet — Established by a bequest from Mrs. Beulah W. Nisbet.

North Carolina National Bank Scholarship — Established by gifts from the Bank.

Neal Scott — Established by family and friends.

DeWitt Wallace — Established by DeWitt Wallace and E. H. Little.

W. A. Wood — Established by John Marshall Knox.

James Sprunt — Established by Dr. James Sprunt.

GENERAL STUDENT AID

Over the years more than 170 other bequests and gifts, earmarked to help Davidson students receive an education, have built up a permanent fund from which additional student aid is derived annually. Named units honor the following:

Robert E. Abell, Jr.
W. D. Alexander
Annie Phifer Allison
John Phifer Allison
R. W. Allison
Thomas Payne Bagley
Sarah and Evelyn Bailey
Holt Barnwell
Norman King Barton
W. H. Belk
Charles H. Belvin
G. L. Bernhardt
J. M. Bernhardt
The Blue Family
Maggie Blue
George Bower
Elliott M. Braxton, Jr.
The Brookshire Family
C. K. Brown
Rufus D. Brown

T. J. Brown and J. M. Rogers
Thomas Brown
W. Frank Brown
W. T. Brown
J. J. Brunner
Cannon-Borden Fund
The Carr Family
John S. Carson
W. F. Carter
Maxwell Chambers
Class of 1893
The Conklin Family
Helen M. Cooke
John M. Cooper
Martin Phifer Crawford
Daniel J. Currie, Sr.
Daniel J. Currie, Jr.
A. B. Davidson
Mary Springs Davidson
A. J. Davis

D. A. Davis
R. A. Dunn
Mary Sampson Dupuy
John J. Eagan
H. M. and Elizabeth C. Epes
The Eskridge Family
Silas Ardrie Ewart
David Fairley
The Finley Family
George R. French
H. E. Fulcher, Jr.
William Arnett Gamble, III
J. F. Gilmore
Herbert and Gertrude Halverstadt
C. E. Graham
Porter A. Halyburton
Howard Melville Hannah
E. H. and Mary R. Harding
Isaac Harris
S. J. Harris

John H. Harrison	A. R. McEachern	Charles B. Ross, III
John Frederick Richards Hay	Harriet S. McIlwain	F. Preston St. Clair
John L. Henry	Neill McKay	The Schoenith Family
The Hicks-Faison Families	John W. McLaughlin	M. E. Sentelle
The Hobbs-Yonan Families	Marianne Watt McLean	J. E. Sherrill
The Hollingsworth Family	Mary Jane McNair	Karl and Emma Sherrill
Julia M. Holt	John McSween	William Marion Sikes
David H. Howard, Jr.	Joseph Bingham Mack	E. B. Simpson
George A. Hudson, Jr.	Henry Winthrop Malloy	Sterling Smith
May Anderson Hyslop	(Colonel) W. J. Martin	William H. Sprunt
Henderson Irwin	Francis Wharton Medearis	Lola E. Stone
Joseph Cowan Irwin	James Edward Mills	J. J. Summerell
J. F. Jackson	Jack T. Moore	T. W. Swan
Annie B. Jarvis	John Wilson and Margaret	J. D. Swinson
Charles W. Johnston	Gibbon Moore	Samuel McDowell Tate
(The Reverend) Frontis H. Johnston	Thomas B. Moore	Frances Taylor
Ralph Balfour Johnston	C. M. Morris	W. B. and J. P. Taylor
The Knox-Johnstone Families	Marion and Milton Morris	The Turner Family
A. M. Kistler	Robert Hall Morrison	Cassandra J. Vaughan
H. P. King, Jr.	(Mrs.) N. T. Murphy	John M. Vereen
J. M. Knox	William Murdock	John H. West
R. H. Lafferty	The Oates Family	T. F. West
Merle Dupuy Lingle	J. Bailey Owen	W. A. Vest
Katherine Livingston	Kate Parrott	John Whitehead
Herbert A. Love	William S. and Rosa W.	S. H. Wiley
Conant S. Lyon	Patterson	Josiah J. Willard
Alexander McArthur	John L. Payne	George W. Williams
Daniel and Margaret McBryde	Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Phillips	Kate Williams
M. H. McBryde	Jean Garretson Pittman	L. Banks Williamson
Brown and Kate Newell McCallum	A. K. Pool	Sue Willis
Mr. and Mrs. D. A. McCallum	Melinda B. Ray	The Wilson and Barringer Families
James McDowell	Neil W. Ray	George E. Wilson, Sr.
Robert Irwin McDowell	R. P. Richardson	The Worth Family
	W. J. Roddey	A. J. Yorke
		Robert Simonton Young

ENDOWED BOOK FUNDS

The income from these funds, established by family and friends of the honorees, is used to purchase books for the Library each year. All of the funds are open-ended. The total of all endowed book funds in the Library is now in excess of \$75,000.

The Fay Ross Dwelle Fund

Established in 1956 by the late Mr. Edward C. Dwelle, Jr., Class of 1932, and Mrs. Dwelle, of Jacksonville, Florida, in memory of his mother.

The Harry Goodwin Gaw and Lis Boyd Gaw Fund

Established in 1976 by Mrs. Elizabeth W. Gaw. Two of Mr. Gaw's sons are alumni: John G. Gaw, Class of 1937, and Warren Boyd Gaw, Class of 1939.

The Henry T. Lilly Fund

Established in 1976 by Mrs. Henry T. Lilly in memory of Dr. Lilly who was a Davidson Professor of English, 1926-1965; Chairman of the Faculty Library Committee, 1935-1965; and a member of the Class of 1918.

The Mary Elizabeth Mayhew Fund

Established in 1976 by family and friends of Miss Mayhew, a native of Mooresville, who was Head of the Acquisitions Department in the College Library from 1957-1976.

The Samuel William Newell Fund

Established in 1973 by members of the family. Two Newell sons attended Davidson: Samuel W. Newell, Jr., Class of 1939; C. Morris Newell, Class of 1949; and one granddaughter: Virginia E. Newell, Class of 1978.

The Virgil O. Roberson, Jr., Fund

Established in 1973 by family and friends. Mr. Roberson's sons attended Davidson: Virgil O. Roberson, III, and E. Earl Roberson, both Class of 1962.



AWARDS

Alumni Medal — Awarded annually by the Alumni Association to the freshman who has made the highest average of his or her class in one of the degree programs.

Banks Bible Medal — Established in memory of the Reverend William Banks, former trustee and president of the trustees, a fund provides a medal given annually to the senior who has completed four years of Bible with the highest distinction.

Vereen Bell Award — Friends and relatives of Vereen M. Bell, Class of 1932, have established a fund for a prize to be given annually to the student who submits the best piece of creative writing.

Sandy Black Memorial Award — Established by Mrs. Sam Orr Black of Spartanburg, South Carolina, in memory of her first grandson, this award of at least \$450 is presented annually to the rising senior pre-medical student considered most outstanding. In addition to a superior academic record, the student receiving the award shall have demonstrated traits of character, personality, leadership and unselfish service which give promise of an outstanding contribution in the field of medicine.

Agnes Sentelle Brown Award — Established by Dr. Mark Edgar Sentelle, professor and dean of students at Davidson College, and presented annually to some worthy student above the freshman class who will be selected for outstanding promise as indicated by character, personality, intellectual ability, and scholarship.

The Jefferson Davis Award — Established by a friend of the college to honor the memory of Jefferson Davis, the award will be presented annually to a deserving student interested in and excelling in the study of Constitutional Law.

Department Of The Army Superior Cadet Award — Awarded annually by the Department of the Army to the outstanding cadet in each year's group of Military Science. Award is based upon scholastic excellence and demonstrated leadership ability.

Gladstone Memorial Award — Established by the family and friends of George L. Gladstone, Jr., Class of 1960, this \$200 award is made each year to a rising senior who has exhibited high potential for future service to mankind as indicated by leadership at Davidson and elsewhere, service to the college and community, and academic record.

Greek Prize — Presented by the Class of 1922, books are given to the student who shows the greatest ability and promise in the study of Greek. It is not necessarily awarded annually.

R. Windley Hall Fund — A freshman writing award, which also provides for a visiting lecturer on campus.

Hay Bible Medal — The medal provided for by three sons in honor of their mother, Mrs. F. J. Hay, Sr., is awarded to the freshman who makes the highest grade in Bible in his or her freshman year.

Howard Chemistry Award — Established by Mrs. David H. Howard of Lynchburg, Virginia, in memory of her son, this chemistry scholarship of \$300 is awarded annually to a rising senior studying chemistry who gives promise of the largest degree of usefulness in some field of service which requires a knowledge of chemistry.

The William G. McGavock Mathematics Award — Presented to the member of the Senior Class who has demonstrated the greatest promise and accomplishment in mathematics during his Davidson career, this award honors W. G. McGavock, Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.

Phifer Economics Award — The A. K. Phifer Scholarship — awarded annually to an upperclassman who has made a distinguished record in the study of economics. Established by Mrs. A. K. Phifer of Cleveland, North Carolina, the stipend is approximately \$450 annually.

Richard Ross Memorial Music Award — Given to a graduating senior music major who during four years of study has demonstrated the greatest achievement in the three areas for which Ross was known: musical artistry, academic excellence, and Christian character.

William M. Scruggs Memorial Fellowship in Communications — provided by the family and friends of a Davidson graduate of 1949, this fellowship is awarded to an undergraduate who qualifies as a part-time intern in the field of communications with special reference to radio and television.

Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award — In 1926 the New York Southern Society established at Davidson College and at several other institutions an award to be made annually in memory of its founder. Each year twomedallions are presented, one to a member of the senior class and the other to a person outside the student body. These awards recognize fine spiritual qualities practically applied to daily living, and have usually gone to persons who have given unselfish service without due recognition.

The James Baker Woods, III Memorial Award — Established by Dr. and Mrs. James B. Woods, Jr. in memory of their son who gave his life in defense of his country. This cash award is presented to a rising senior cadet who has displayed outstanding qualities of leadership, high moral character, noteworthy academic achievement, and exceptional aptitude for military service.

Daniel Blain Woods Award — Established by Dr. and Mrs. James B. Woods, Jr., this award is given to the rising senior premedical student who best exhibits the qualities of a good doctor: wisdom, compassion, the desire to serve, the ability to analyze problems, integrity, and academic excellence.



ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS AND AWARDS

W. Olin Nisbet, Jr. Scholarship — A scholarship of approximately \$1000 awarded to a football player who demonstrates the qualities of team spirit and devotion to the college demonstrated by the late W. Olin Nisbet, Jr., Class of 1928.

Thomas D. Sparrow Scholarship — Established in memory of Dr. Thomas D. Sparrow of Charlotte, this scholarship of \$500 goes annually to an outstanding member of the Davidson football team.

C. T. Stowe Scholarship — Established by the S. P. Stowe, Sr., Foundation, this scholarship of approximately \$450 per year goes annually to a promising athlete who is a student of better than average scholastic ability and whose conduct and attitudes are in keeping with the Davidson tradition.

May Ervin Wall Scholarship — A scholarship of at least \$300 awarded annually to a Davidson football player selected by the head coach.

“D” Club — The outstanding freshman athlete of the year.

Tommy Peters Memorial — The student who best exemplifies the Davidson spirit in intercollegiate athletic competition.

Thomas D. Sparrow Award — Presented in recognition of outstanding dedication and contribution to intercollegiate athletics.

Baseball

Fielding Clark — Most valuable player.

Rick Smyre — The player who demonstrates the most “hustle.”

Basketball

John Belk — Most valuable player.

Dr. Robert M. McLeod — Best defensive player.

Vernon Nelson Memorial — To a basketball player who puts forth unusual effort, hustle, and leadership to help achieve for Davidson a national basketball championship. The recipient's career interest is business and he never quits, regardless of the odds against success.

Football

J. C. and Frances B. Fuller Memorial — Given by James Fuller, Class of 1965, in memory of his parents.

Goerge M. King — The varsity football player who best combines outstanding play on the football field and academic excellence.

Ed Armfield — Best varsity blocker.

D. R. LaFar — Best defensive player.

Golf

Elgin White — Most valuable player.

Swimming

Bill Ray — Student making the highest number of points in intercollegiate competition.

Dick Redding — Most valuable team man.

Tennis

Harry Fogleman — The varsity tennis player who exemplifies those qualities fostered by Coach Harry Fogleman.

Track

The Fred Borch Cross Country Award — To recognize the cross country runner who has made the most positive contribution to the team and has shown the most positive improvement in his own running.

R. A. Fetzer — Excellence.

William A. Merchant III — The student making the highest number of points in intercollegiate track competition.

Edward C. Stuart Scholars

Esther Louise Bruce, 1981	Linda Louise Hoopes, 1981
John Marvin Butler, 1981	Diana Patricia Pierce, 1981
Murray Baxter Craven, III, 1981	Mark Chrisman Thomas, 1981
Julia Leigh Eichelberger, 1981	David Howard Waddill, 1981
Rcnee Lynn Hedgepeth, 1981	

Charles F. Myers Burlington Scholars

Lisa Mitchell Ballantyne, 1981	Carole Adele Loftin, 1980
Foster Eugene Heath, Jr., 1980	Andrew Thompson Miller, 1980
William David Isenhower, Jr., 1980	

Charles A. Dana Scholars

Anne Bolick Abernethy, 1978	Bruce Edward Lantelme, 1979
Debra Marguerite Bass, 1979	Robert Andrew McCully, Jr., 1980
Richard John Blinkhorn, Jr., 1978	Cynthia Lee Maag, 1978
Dorothy Carol Brong, 1978	Thomas Charles Mahoney, 1980
Roger Henry Brown, Jr., 1978	Sherry Grace Natale, 1978
Pamela Gertrud Camerra, 1980	Margaret Anne Noel, 1979
Jane Louise Childs, 1978	Maria Monica Patterson, 1979
John Oneal Craig, III, 1978	Thomas Orland Ruby, 1979
Steven Paul Cuffe, 1978	Stephen Edward Sellers, 1979
Gwendolyn Elizabeth Dotts, 1980	Hayden Judson Silver, III, 1978
Samuel Curtis Elliott, III, 1980	Stephen Jerome Smith, 1978
Edwin Louis Ferren, 1978	Ellen Renee Stebbins, 1979
Mark Stork George, 1980	Sara Ellen Stoneburner, 1980
Sylvia Elena Gordon, 1980	James Allan Stuckey, 1980
Stephen Gregory Hankins, 1979	Beth Ann Thacker, 1980
Holmes Plexico Harden, 1978	Elizabeth Carlisle Thomas, 1980
Robert Louis Hayman, 1978	David Knox Tinkler, 1978
Roger Alan Hodge, 1980	Torence John Trout, Jr., 1979
Elizabeth Ann Holmes, 1979	Audrey Marie Urbano, 1978
Calvin Rudolph Howell, 1978	Samuel Gamble Weir, III, 1978
Steven George Hull, 1979	Kevin Michael White, 1979
Clarence Foster Jennings, Jr., 1978	Kathy Julia Wilson, 1978
Richard Hunter Jennings, III, 1978	Hunter Earl Woodall, 1979

Samuel Henry Bell Scholars

Mark Alan Brooks, 1979	Burkley Mann, 1980
Margaret Frances Campbell, 1978	Harrison Leroy Marshall, Jr., 1979
Brian Scott Cooper, 1978	Cynthia Lee Newberry, 1978
Hugh Charles Crenshaw, 1981	Deborah Jean Oehler, 1980
Bruce Vaiden Darden, II, 1978	Walter Davidson Pharr, 1981
Eric Foster Davis, 1978	Kevin Ray Pressley, 1981
Jeffries Mock Hamilton, 1981	Lindsay Gordon Robertson, 1981
Steven George Hull, 1979	Frederick Harold Weber, 1979
Steven George Justus, 1978	Ifor Rainis Williams, 1980
Margaret Ann Karis, 1981	Rachel Jane Wilson, 1978
Carol Kathleen Long, 1980	Fai Wong, 1979
Mark Allen McCormick, 1980	

Stelle and Charles Guttman Scholars

Michel Daisley, 1978
 Stephen Gregory Hankins, 1979
 Kevin Michael White, 1979

David Grier Martin Scholar

David Lee Huie, 1981

Lunsford Richardson Scholars

Janet Ward Black, 1981	David William Lyons, 1981
Cynthia Rowe Doran, 1978	Susan Hope McArn, 1981
Gwendolyn Elizabeth Dotts, 1980	Robert Andrew McCully, Jr., 1980
Peter Louis Durham, 1978	Thomas Charles Mahoney, 1980
Peter Lincoln Ely, 1980	Santford Frank Martin, 1978
Samuel James Ervin, IV, 1978	Jeffrey Cone Metzel, 1978
Michael Evan Garfinkel, 1980	John Timberman Newcomb, 1981
Sharon Lee Gravett, 1981	Phillip Frederick Oblinger, 1978
Edith Vankeuren Hammon, 1981	Barbara Lynn Payne, 1978
William James Haynes, II, 1980	Thomas Cotesworth Pinckney, III, 1978
John Marshall Highsmith, 1980	Carol Susan Robinson, 1980
Thomas Dag Horn, 1978	David Luther Sappenfield, 1980
William Savage Hutchings, II, 1978	Deborah Moore Webb, 1981
Barbara Ivey Kissam, 1978	Guyton Joel Winker, 1980
Daniel Franklyn Klinar, 1981	Joseph Raymond Winkle, 1978
Charles Elliott Law, 1978	Newman Manly Yeilding, III, 1981
Carol Jean Loptson, 1981	

Dr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Staley Scholars

James Philip Ashmore, 1980
 David Robert Barkley, 1981
 Thomas Lee Bessellieu, 1979
 Gregory Alan Crawford, 1978
 Randy Norris Sherrill, 1978
 Warren John Soule, 1978
 William Stillwell Vincent, Jr., 1979

W. M. and W. T. Thompson Scholars

Bertis Edwin Downs, IV, 1978
 Frances Elizabeth Dubose, 1979
 Sylvia Elena Gordon, 1980
 John Richard Hobson, Jr., 1979
 Robert Daniel Hock, 1980
 David Louis Kelly, 1978
 Thomas Orland Ruby, 1979
 Paul Christian Schleifer, 1978
 Melody Wilder, 1979
 Hunter Earl Woodall, 1979

Special Scholarships and Awards

Beverly Michelle Bortell, 1979 – Photography Scholarship
 Richard Earl Fay, 1978 – Jefferson Davis Award
 Randall Scott Goodwin, 1980 – Photography Scholarship
 Karl Whitmire Holtzclaw, 1978 – David Halbert Howard, Jr. Chemistry Award
 Roger Glenn Howell, II, 1978 – C. T. Stowe Scholarship
 Clarence Foster Jennings, Jr., 1978 – Sandy Black Scholarship
 John Raymond Jones, 1978 – A. K. Phifer Scholarship
 Steven George Justus, 1978 – Agnes Sentelle Brown Award
 Leea Marie Pittenger, 1979 – Oscar Julius Thies, Jr. Chemistry Award
 Hayden Judson Silver, III, 1978 – A. K. Phifer Scholarship
 Motte Gilliam Skinner, 1978 – Sandy Black Scholarship
 Jarred Otis Taylor, II, 1978 – C. T. Stowe Scholarship
 David Knox Tinkler, 1978 – George L. Gladstone, Jr. Memorial Scholarship
 Angela Weir, 1978 – Presser Music Scholarship
 Bennita Lutreese Weston, 1980 – Oeland Science Scholarship
 David Stewart Yandle, 1978 – Jefferson Davis Award

National Achievement Scholars

Benita Franklin, 1979
Harry Cuthbert Pickens, 1981
John Maurice Porter, 1981

National Merit Scholars

Nancy Newcomb Cornwell, 1981
Julia Leigh Eichelberger, 1981
Bruce Edwin Fielden, 1979
Karen Sue Gilbert, 1979
Joseph Carter Hicks, II, 1979
David William Lyons, 1981
Mark Allen McCormick, 1980
Elinore Dorothy Marsh, 1978
David Rian Martin, Jr., 1980
Michael Curtis Munger, 1980
John Timberman Newcomb, 1981
Maria Monica Patterson, 1979
Paul Christian Schleifer, 1978
Hayden Judson Silver, III, 1978
Stephen Jerome Smith, 1978
Jerry Lee Suttles, 1978
John Archer Thomson, 1981
Margaret Ann Tutwiler, 1980
Frances Kay Worthy, 1978

ROTC Scholarship Cadets

David Craven Beard, 1979
Raymond Edmund Berberick, Jr., 1979
Timothy John Bethea, 1981
Timothy Alan Bonsack, 1979
Judkins Mathews Bryan, 1978
Robert Douglas Carter, Jr., 1979
Jeffrey Brothers Clark, 1978
Cortez Alonzo Cooper, III, 1980
William Henry Davis, 1978
Richard Earl Fay, 1978
John Russell Folger, II, 1979
David Vernon Gibson, 1981
Harry Augustus Griffith, III, 1980
William James Haynes, II, 1980
Matthew Horne, 1978
Robert Warren Hull, 1980
William David Isenhower, Jr., 1980

Myles Andrew MacDonald, 1979
Harrison Leroy Marshall, Jr., 1979
David Rian Martin, Jr., 1980
Robert Russell Martin, 1979
David Quinn Mohan, 1980
George Bryan Murdaugh, 1980
Michael Anthony Pannifer, 1980
David Phillip Poe, 1981
Stephen Craig Pryor, 1981
Alan Douglas Rak, 1980
Lindsay Gordon Robertson, 1981
Clyde Raymond Roy, II, 1978
John Yates Sealander, 1981
Wayne Christopher Stuart, 1978
Landon Carrington Thompson, 1979
James Grier Wall, 1978



BACHELOR OF ARTS

Allison Worthington Andrews
 William Bryan Andrews
 Mark Robertson Armstrong
 David John Bailey
 Gary Alan Barnes
 Stephen Gill Barnes
 Timothy Steven Barr
 Ernest Harvey Barry, Jr.
 Robert Glen Beard
 Robert Stuart Bell
 John Fearington Benton
 Robert Welch Bishop
 Clarence Alonzo Blalock
 Steven Brooks Boyd
 Margaret Gallatin Brent
 Jeffrey Andrew Brown
 Ruth Charles Brown
 Charles Keith Buchanan
 William Curtis Burkholder
 John Richard Burns
 Melinda Ann Byrd

Honors in Political Science

Laura Louise Calhoun
 Jeffrey Warren Castelli
 Kenneth Erick Chadwick
 Kevin Charles Clancy
 Clyde Jordan Clark
 Fred Bowden Clayton
 Carolann Connor
 Carlton Scott Cooke
 James Arthur Cornish
 Thomas Samuel Covert
 Matthew West Covington
 Patrick Cansler Covington
 Miriam Eugenia Cowan
 Clarence William Crawford, Jr.
 Wayne Maurice Cross
 Christa Lynn Crossley
 Susan Eileen Cunningham
 Bradley Warren Davis
 *Stephen Reeves Dill
 Michael Louis Dosal
 Sally Elizabeth Doyle
 James Mitchell Dulin
 Alan Blue Edmonds
 David Ray Ellison
 Geoffrey Brian Ely
 Stephen Barton Fabian
 Renee Denise Fanuel
 Steven Frederick FitzGerald
 George Edward Flavell, Jr.
 Lydia Lancaster Folger
 Susan Alexander Fretwell
 Julianne Garner
 Ann Campbell Garrou
 Lillian Heitman Gascoigne
 Harold Leon Gillis, Jr.
 Peter Wright Green
 David Nicholson Guy, Jr.
 Larry David Hall
 Frank Hutchinson Hamilton, III
 Michael Burette Harris

David Sikes McCord
 William Hugh McLean
 Patricia Ann MacLeod
 William Donald McMurry
 Cyrus Carmi McNeely, III
 Gordon David Maner
 Nancy Ida Matheny
 Robert MacFarlane Mayer
 Mark Eastman Melendy
 Marc Menchel
 Michael Richard Merwarth
 Mary McBryde Mintz
 William Lloyd Moore
 Patricia Ann Morris
 William Michael Morris
 Katherine Roche Morton
 Richard Smith Myrick, Jr.
 William Henry Neal, III
 Gary Clay Overstreet
 Robert Conrad Palmer, III
 Harry Spero Pappas
 Elizabeth Peyton Parks
 *Emily Elizabeth Pate
 John Warrington Hedrick
 Debra Renee Hester
 Thomas Keith Hollon
 Bruce Allen Hoster
 Peter Woodbury Hotchkiss
 James Patrick Hudson
 Terry Alan Hummel
 Robert Wilson Hunter, III
 Howard Leon Huntley, Jr.
 Robert Elwyn Hutchinson, Jr.
High Honors in English
 Leslie Lynn Jacobs
 *Wayne Boice Jonas
 Linda Louise Jones
 Michael Scanlon Jones
 Staley Elizabeth Jordan
 Charles Lester Kennon, III
 Stephen Garrett Kimmel
 George Thomas King
 James Kenneth Knights
 James Joseph Kopel, Jr.
 John Gipe Lewis
 William Lawrence Lindner, Jr.
 Howard George Ling, III
 Marvin Edgar Lively
 Christopher Truc Loeblein
 Joseph Patrick Logan
 Susan Fraser McAvoy

Continued on next page

* Center for Honors Studies

Stephen Mitchell Peeples
 Robert Dennis Price
 Walter Ewell Pugh
 David Clark Rainey
 Susan Prescott Reid
 Jonathan Laban Rhyne, Jr.
 Margaret Patterson Rickert
 Charles Robert Robinson, Jr.
 Michael Lindsay Robinson
 Michael Hart Russ
 Philip Wilson Safriet
 Floyd Stuart Sanders
 Mark William Scandling
Honors in English
 Peter Michael Schenk
 Paula Schmitz
 Timothy Graham Sellers
 Patsy Long Smisson

Robert Anthony Snow
 William Allen Stokes
 Cynthia Beth Stout
 John Paton Swanson, Jr.
 Katherine Kerr Taylor
 William Owen Tucker
 John Edmund Waites
 Richard Ernst Wassen
 Robert Baxter Westmoreland
 Robert Harriss Whitaker, Jr.
 Thomas Freeman White
 Elizabeth Ann Wicker
 Mark Kevin Wilfley
 James Christopher Yahnis
 George Braungart Yancey
 James David Yearwood
 Mark Wilson Yow
 John Philip Yowell

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Gregg Thomas Anders
 Paul Stephen Andrews
 Ronald William Benfield
 David William Boldridge
Special Attainments in Chemistry
 Stuart Brown Campbell
 Frank Anton Cebul, III
 Joe Francis Clark
 Stephen McKinne Crane
 John Crawford Crenshaw, III
 Charles Kenneth Culberson, Jr.
 Deborah Hogan Davis
 Michael Stewart Fisher
Special Attainments in Chemistry
 Henry Franklin Frierson
 Hervey Witmer Froehlich, Jr.
 Stephen Edward Godar
 Curtis Donald Goho, Jr.
 Joseph Robert Hartsoe
 Herrick Richards Hay
 Bruce Lowell Henschen
 Paul Denman Henschen
 Franklin Hickman
 Carol Yeomans Horowitz
 Mildred Kay Jackson
 Mary Katherine Kafoglis
 James Alfred Kaulius
 Robert William Kelly
 William Benjamin Kelly
 David Lee King
Special Attainments in Chemistry
 Freddy Gold Kinsey
 Gregory Lippott Kunkleman
 Gwynn Douglas Long

Kevin Robert McConnell
 Nora Patricia McNeill
 Thomas Richmond McPherson, Jr.
 Lenna Karen Martin
 Steven John Means
 Robert James Mitchell
 Roger McKee Morrison
 Edward Sheldon Mumby
 Susan Elizabeth Murdaugh
 Ann Nanette Nikolaus
 Paul Mackie Parker
 Charles Michael Patterson
 Howard Jerome Payne
 Terri Lynn Peat
 Nancy Lee Petrowski
 Mary Catherine Ramos
 Richard Brandon Rankin, III
 Charles Fenton Rice, III
Special Attainments in Chemistry
 Mark Bernard Rittmanic
 *Karl Allan Schlotterbeck
 Danny Wayne Sherrill
 Jeffrey John Sich
 Brian Wesley Simmons
 David William Skibbens
 Michael Lee Smith
 Joyce Cummings Stahmann
 Ted Williams Stolze
 Sarah Elizabeth Stow
 Leonard Ray Thompson
 Patricia Leigh Tommerdahl
 Robert Jesse Trawick
 Robert Blount Turnage
 John Christian Umhau
 * Center for Honors Studies

CUM LAUDE

Harry Lewis Albert, Jr., B.S.
 Ernest Alan Alig, A.B.
 *Margaret Ashley Avent, A.B.
 James Emory Baldwin, A.B.
 Pat McKinney Baskin, Jr., A.B.
 Robert Bernard Bennett, Jr., A.B.
 Bonnie Ann Caulkins, B.S.
 Richard Alan Cheshire, A.B.
 Thomas Svante Conner, A.B.
Honors in French
 Edward Michael Crosland, B.S.
 Craig Richard Culbertson, A.B.
 Robert Arrowood Currie, Jr., A.B.

Honors in French
 Frank Kittrell Dale, A.B.
 Wendy Lee Donahoe, A.B.
 Laurie Louise Dunn, B.S.
 Richard Dana Ehrhart, A.B.
 *Dana Leigh English, A.B.
 Robert August Enright, III, A.B.
 Sabra Jean Faires, A.B.
 Mark Richard Foerster, A.B.
 Martha Toy Fountain, B.S.
 John Michael Golden, Jr., A.B.
 Karl Edmund Goodhouse, A.B.
Honors in Political Science
 *Wayne Carter Guldge, B.S.
 Margaret Ann Hess, A.B.
 Guy Morgan Hicks, III, A.B.
 Michael Bradford Huggins, B.S.
 Clifford Paul Johnson, A.B.

Honors in History
 William Hugh Jones, Jr., A.B.
 Weldon Huske Jordan, Jr., B.S.
 Mary Lynne Keener, A.B.
 Stephen Robert Keener, B.S.
 *Margaret Boykin Kello, A.B.
 Stephen Venning Kruger, A.B.

Honors in English
 Jesse Thomas Lee, III, B.S.
 *John Rankin McArthur
 Nancy Bailey McCracken, A.B.
 Victor Maurice McMillan, B.S.
 Ruth Carter Murphey, B.S.
 Nancy Chaffin Northcott, A.B.
 Herbert Orlandah Phillips, IV, B.S.
 *Nancy Emily Postma, A.B.
 Stephen Mark Rabil, A.B.
 Alan Ernest Rockett, A.B.
 Jon Todd Sahlroot, B.S.
 Charles Robert Schwacke, A.B.
 Robert Graham Shearer, A.B.
 *Charles Earl Shepherd, A.B.
 Martha Anne Smith, A.B.
 Wayland Chad Stephens, B.S.
 Rebecca Easley Stimson, B.S.

Special Attainments in Chemistry
 David Alan Trader, B.S.
 John Allen Tucker, A.B.
 James Andrew Walker, A.B.
 Edwin Grant Wilkins, B.S.
 *Van Elizabeth Williamson, A.B.

* Center for Honors Studies

MAGNA CUM LAUDE

Edward Dana Beach, B.S.
 Richard Nelson Boyce, A.B.
 Walter Eugene Broadhead, B.S.
High Honors in Biology
 Laurie Schnackenberg Bumgarner, B.S.
Special Attainments in Chemistry
 *Robert Umstead Grizzard, A.B.
 Nathanael Randolph Harrison, A.B.
 Donald Stephens Jackson, A.B.
 Mark Andrews Jester, B.S.

Special Attainments in Chemistry
 Walter Clyde Joyce, Jr., A.B.

Honors in Political Science
 John Wilson Lovett, A.B.
 Andrew Allison McElwee, Jr., A.B.
 Kathrine Aycock McLendon, A.B.
 Christopher Wood Mangelsdorf, B.S.
 Peyton Jaquelin Marshall, III, A.B.

Honors in Economics
 Michael James Naslund, B. S.
 James Glenn Nichols, B. S.
 Hilton Gordon Oliver, A.B.

SECOND HONOR
 Colleen Ann Parks, B.S.
Special Attainments in Chemistry
 Madelon Jean Parks, A.B.
 Patricia Lee Phillips, A.B.
 Gary Lee Rowe, A.B.

Honors in Music
 *Carol Elizabeth Watkins, B.S.
 Corwin Walker Young, B.S.

SUMMA CUM LAUDE

Thomas Edward Cooper, A.B.
Honors in Economics
 FIRST HONOR

SUMMER GRADUATES – 1977

John Thetford Barrett, A.B.
 Jerry Paul Cockman, II, B.S.
 James Epps Douglas, A.B.
 Lee Roy Grogan, Jr., A.B.
 Richard Craig Halton, A.B.
 Jefferson Wood Morrow, A.B.
 Lisa Helen Otey, A.B.
 Arthur Benjamin Simms, IV, A.B.
 Graham Fennel Smith, A. B.
 Lavoisier Jerone Stallworth, A.B.
 Douglas Henry Stickney, B.S.
 Edward Colmery Sutton, Jr., A.B.

HONORARY DEGREES

Lunsford Richardson Preyer – Doctor of Laws
 Richard Samuel Reynolds – Doctor of Laws
 Rachel Henderlite – Doctor of Divinity
 Colbert Augustus McKnight – Doctor of Letters
 John Lacy McLean – Doctor of Laws
 Joseph Allison Cannon Wadsworth – Doctor of Science



ENROLLMENT — FALL 1977—78

	Males	Females	Total
Freshmen	235	112	347
Sophomores	249	111	360
Juniors	227	102	329
Seniors	202	81	283
TOTALS	913	406	1319
International Students	6	4	10
Special Students	1	1	2
TOTALS	920	411	1331
INCLUDED IN JUNIORS:			
D. C. Students in England	2	2	4
D. C. Students in Marburg	3	1	4
D. C. Students in Montpelier	2	10	12
Transient Students in Marburg	1	1	2
Transient Students in Montpelier	3	11	14
	11	25	36

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

Alabama	37	Oregon	1
Alaska	1	Pennsylvania	38
Arkansas	2	Rhode Island	2
California	10	South Carolina	97
Colorado	1	Tennessee	53
Connecticut	16	Texas	23
Delaware	7	Virginia	109
District of Columbia	4	Washington	2
Florida	117	West Virginia	8
Georgia	160	Wisconsin	2
Illinois	10	Bahamas	1
Indiana	6	Brazil	1
Kansas	4	Canal Zone	3
Kentucky	10	Ecuador	1
Louisiana	9	Egypt	2
Maine	1	England	3
Maryland	31	France	2
Massachusetts	8	Germany	1
Michigan	6	Hong Kong	1
Minnesota	2	India	1
Missouri	4	Japan	1
Nevada	1	Mexico	2
New Hampshire	2	Peru	1
New Jersey	51	Spain	1
New York	39	Switzerland	1
North Carolina	417	West Malaysia	1
Ohio	17		
			1,331

ANDREWS, MARY C	P O BOX N 44	NASSAU BAHAMAS	
GORDON, SYLVIA ELENA	CP509	BRAZIL	
CARPENTER, JOHN MARK	79.800 DOURADOS, MT.		
ABAGUI, YOUSSEF KAMEL	CASILLA 4829	QUITO ECUADOR	
	17SHAGARET EL DORR	CAIRO EGYPT	
	ZAMALEK		
WATEM, OMAIMA	1 DAMASCUS ST	CAIRO EGYPT	
	MAADI		
ALBET, SOLANGE	LES TERRIERES RUE	FRANCE	
	34000 MONTPELLIER		
HENRION, PATRICIA	6RUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE	FRANCE	
	34000 MONTPELLIER		
HEINEMANN, JDERG	355HARBURG, GESCHW	FED REP GERMANY	
	SCHOLLSTR11ZIMMER347		
BARNES, WILLIAM JR	5 HANDVER SQ	ENGLAND	
	LONDON W1R 0HG		
CORNISH, RORY	31 IVE FARM CLDSE	ENGLAND	
	CH RD, LONDON E10		
TONG, CHEE-HUNG R	618 NATWAN RD 19/1	HONGKONG	
	KOWLOON		
WONG, FAI	YUCCA DE LAC	HONG KONG	
	MALIUSHUI SHATIN NT		
VERGHESE, VIJAY	P-12 HAUZ KHAS	INDIA	
	NEW DELHI 110016		
TOMITA, KOJI	BUNKYO-KU 1-21-2	MEJIRODAI JAPAN	
	C/O WAKEIJUKU-MINAMI		
ENGLE, THOMAS SCOTT	P O BOX 31 CIBB	WEST MALAYSIA	
	PETALING JAYA SELANG		
FLATON, BERNADETTE	SANTA CATARINE 148	MEXICO	
	MEXICO 20, D.F.		
PHILLIPS, SCOTT	APT 142	MEXICO	
	SABINAS COAH		
LOWE, STEPHEN GABRIEL	BOX 2026	FT AMAADOR	CZ
MORRISON, ROBERT C JR	ORAWER 2014	CANAL ZONE	
	BALBOA		
RAMBO, FRANK O II	P O BOX 4913	DOMA QATAR	
	ARABIAN GULF		
LOPEZ, IGNACIO JAVIER	21, 2, OCH	MAORID 17 SPAIN	
	21, 2E, DCHA		
WIER, GREGORY WILLIAM	LE BECASSIEVE186-188	SWITZERLAND	
	VERBOIX		
00927 McMURRAY, PATRICIA LYNN	9 ESHERALDA, BUCARE	RIO PIEORAS	PR
01545 ETRE, JAMES MICHAEL	762 MAIN STREET	SHREWSBURY	MA
01844 CROMPTON, KENNETH G III	146 PLEASANTVIEW ST	METHUEN	MA
01854 BAILEY, ATMIRE JR	175 MOODY ST APT A	LOWELL	MA
02025 PCTYNGER, DAVID H III	38 RUSTIC OR	COMASSET	MA
02025 WOODS, ANNE ADAMS	231 JERUSALEM RD	COMASSET	MA
02045 BERBERICK, RAYMOND E JR	712 NANTASKET AVE	MULL	MA
02181 ODRAN, CYNTHIA ROWE	42 BAY VIEW RD	WELLESLEY	MA
02181 SPECHT, ALVIN THOMAS JR	19 HAVEN ROAD	WELLESLEY	MA
02864 MARSHALL, DEBORAH GRANT	22 ROSEMORE RD	CUMBERLAND	RI
02920 COLEMAN, JANET ROBIN	91 FREEDOM DRIVE	CRASTON	RI
03264 NATALE, SHERRY GRACE	27 LANGDON ST	PLYMOUTH	NH
03768 MCINTYRE, MARGARET JEAN	RIVER ROAD	LYME	NH
04901 SHEADY, JAMES WADE	80 WESTERN AVE	WATERVILLE	ME
06001 GRIER, EDWARD B III	145 DEERCLIFF RD	AVON	CT
06107 GILLIAM, MARY ELIZABETH	31 LEMAY STREET	WEST HARTFORD	CT
06480 STEWART, KEVIN R	MAPLE ROAD	PORTLAND	CT
06492 PEDERSEN, SVENO ERIC	1524 TUTTLE AVE	WALLINGFORD	CT
06497 BAIRD, ELIZABETH ANNE	58 VICTORIA LANE	STRATFORD	CT
06611 VINSON, WILLIAM D JR	30 RED BARN RD	TRUMBULL	CT
06762 SHIRK, JOEL ELLIDIT	STEINMANN AVE	MIDDLEBURY	CT
06810 SWEET, ROBERT PRESCOTT	19 CONNECTICUT AVE	DANBURY	CT
06820 GOSMER, THOMAS LESLIE	32 EDGERTON ST	DARIEN	CT
06830 BOSLET, CHRISTOPHER P	89 VALLEY DR	GREENWICH	CT
06840 JEALOUS, SCOTT C	11 BETSY'S LANE	NEW CANAAN	CT
06840 JOHNSON, PETER BRADFORD	270 JONATHAN RD	NEW CANAAN	CT
06840 JOHNSTON, DOUGLAS F JR	42 RIVER WIND RD	NEW CANAAN	CT
06870 CLIFFORD, PETER G	36 BINNEY LANE	OLD GREENWICH	CT
06877 BROOKS, MARK ALAN	168 TACKORA TRAIL	RIDGEFIELD	CT
06880 WILSON, CARRIE E	10 AUTUMN RIDGE	WESTON	CT
07006 CAPELLA, FRANK MARK	50 DALEWOOD RD	W CALDWELL	NJ
07006 DORAN, MICHAEL	24 SUNSET DRIVE	N CALDWELL	NJ
07006 SMITH, BEVERLY JEAN	17 FAIRVIEW DRIVE	NORTH CALDWELL	NJ
07016 MCQUADE, ROBERT OWYER	22 CONNECTICUT ST	CRAFORD	NJ

07028	JENKINS, RICHARD G	485 RIDGEWOOD AVE	GLEN RIDGE	NJ
07028	VITHA, JAMES ROBERT	510 RIDGEWOOD AVE	GLEN RIDGE	NJ
07032	WHITE, KEVIN MICHAEL	2D ALPINE PLACE	KEARNY	NJ
07039	SANFILIPPO, ANTHONY J	14 WYNNEWOOD RD	LIVINGSTON	NJ
07042	BAIRD, WILLIAM DAVID	9 PARKWAY	MONTCLAIR	NJ
07046	REN, DAVID REID	208 BOULEVARD	MT LAKES	NJ
07052	NOBLE, JASON GREGORY	100 WARREN ROAD	WEST ORANGE	NJ
07060	HOFFMAN, JODYE EILEEN	6 LORIAN ROAD	WARREN	NJ
07060	POLGLASE, ROBERT FERRIS	5 UPPER WARREN WAY	WARREN	NJ
07079	FERRARO, JOSEPH EDMUND	354 S ORANGE AVE	S ORANGE	NJ
0730	REICH, JAYNE LOUISE	70 HIGHGATE HIGH ST	ENGLAND	NJ
		LONODN N6		
D7424	GERDY, JOHN ROBERT	101 SECOND AVE	LITTLE FALLS	NJ
07446	FARRAND, MERRILL R JR	11 KIMBERLY CT	RAMSEY	NJ
07621	CIBENEDETTO, RICHARD T	384 GREENWICH ST	BERGENFIELD	NJ
07656	SOULE, WARREN JOHN	122 FREMONT AVE	PARK RIDGE	NJ
07675	SLOYER, ROBERT ALFRED	541 FOURTH AVE	WESTWOOD	NJ
07712	PAPPAYLIIDU, THEODORE S	619 BRIDLEMERE AVE	INTERLAKEN	NJ
07801	SMITH, EDWARD JAY	7 NEREWOOD RD	OOVER	NJ
07866	JACKOWITZ, MARC ALLAN	22 OMAHA AVE	ROCKAWAY	NJ
07876	CAPUTO, DIANA TERESA	8 JILL TERRACE	SUCCASUNNA	NJ
07924	LAWING, BETH ELLEN	127 MT AIRY RD	BERNARDSVILLE	NJ
07974	HALEY, WILLIAM J III	77 CENTRAL AVE	NEW PROVIDENCE	NJ
07974	RAY, JEFFREY SCOTT	27 CREST ROAD	NEW PROVIDENCE	NJ
08033	EASTWICK, THEODORE T	150 CHEWS LANDING RD	HADDONFIELD	NJ
08033	FERRIN, ODNA LEE	331 KNOLL TOP LN	HADDONFIELD	NJ
08033	FERRIN, EDWIN L	331 KNOLL TOP LN	HADDONFIELD	NJ
08033	HOLMAN, STEVEN P	350 STATE A	HADDONFIELD	NJ
08049	SHERIDAN, MICHAEL A	511 JOHNSON PL	MAGNOLIA	NJ
08049	SHERIDAN, PATRICK J	511 JOHNSON PL	MAGNOLIA	NJ
08055	LANTELME, BRUCE EDWARD	90 CUTCHUGUE TRAIL	MEDFORD LAKES	NJ
08069	GARVIN, OLAN ALAN	386 IVES AVE	CARNEYS POINT	NJ
08075	BOWKER, TIMOTHY PATRICK	42 NOTRE DAME OR	DELRAN	NJ
08260	COLSON, FAITH P	5606 LAKE RD	WILDWOOD CREST	NJ
08534	HAWKS, CANDACE LEIGH	21 TIMBERLANE DR	PENNINGTON	NJ
08540	BROWN, ELIZABETH BOONE	191 HARTLEY AVE	PRINCETON	NJ
08540	LEWIS, STEPHEN FRASER	3 EAST SHORE DR	PRINCETON	NJ
08540	LYLE, QUENTIN E III	87 AUDUBON LN	PRINCETON	NJ
08540	HADDON, JOHN DALE	155 BERTRAND DR	PRINCETON	NJ
08540	MARTIN, WILLIAM R III	255 STATE ROAD	PRINCETON	NJ
08540	MURPHY, ANDREA ROSEMARY	12 MADISON ST	PRINCETON	NJ
08540	WALCOTT, ANN BARCLAY	41 BROOKSTONE DR	PRINCETON	NJ
08638	LOFTSDON, CAROL JEAN	6 BLACKFOOT RD	TRENTON	NJ
08638	WARD, EILEEN	200 SOMERSET ST	TRENTON	NJ
08807	ADAM, MICHAEL GREGORY	1251 CORNELL RD	BRIDGEWATER	NJ
08807	REICH, RICHARD BLAIR	585 COUNTRY CLUB RD	BRIDGEWATER	NJ
08822	CHAPPLE, RONALD JAMES	RD 5 BOX 102	FLEMINGTON	NJ
08857	DENEHY, THAO RICHARD	25 TULIP DRIVE	OLD BRIDGE	NJ
09667	KNDWLES, GEORGE H	US DEL IMS NAMILCOM	APD NEW YORK	NY
10024	ANSPACH, PAUL DAVID	118 WEST 79TH ST	NEW YORK	NY
10027	GALLAGHER, MARGARET W	600 W 116TH APT 51-A	NEW YORK	NY
10523	DOHERTY, KEVIN J	22 N PERKINS AVE	ELMSFORD	NY
10576	KERR, BRADFORD MICHAEL	UPPER SHAD ROAD	POUNO RIDGE	NY
10583	CUNNINGHAM, JOHN B E	2 DBRY DRIVE	SCARSDALE	NY
10590	GEFFERT, JOHN R IV	PETTIT ROAD	SOUTH SALEM	NY
10594	LAPPLE, ROBERT C	88 ROLLING HILLS RD	THORNWOOD	NY
10708	GODOLELL, TIMOTHY B	12 ELM ROCK RD	BRONXVILLE	NY
10708	SACHTJEN, BARRY W	1 THE HIGH ROAD	BRONXVILLE	NY
10965	DURHAM, PETER L	72 VETERANS PARKWAY	PEARL RIVER	NY
11530	KUSTER, JAMES RICHARD	5 KENSINGTON ROAD	GARDEN CITY	NY
11570	MILAND, BETH ANN	140 HARVARD AVE	ROCKVILLE CTR	NY
11691	PARK, ROBERTSON T	2392 CORNAGA AVE	FAIR ROCKAWAY	NY
11705	HANDELL, PENNY KATHERINE	87 CONNETQUOT ROAD	BAVPORT	NY
11714	MOSCA, RALPH SALVATORE	8 LINCOLN ROAD	BETHPAGE	NY
11743	HANNAH, RODDERICK VICTOR	12 POLLY DRIVE	HUNTINGTON	NY
11746	DEHONEY, SUSAN	4 PRAIRIE ROAD	HUNTINGTON STA	NY
11787	OEHLER, DEBORAH JEAN	13 OGDON DRIVE	SMITHTOWN	NY
11952	OGILVIE, KEVIN ANNEFELDT	FOX HOLLOW ROAD	MATTITUCK	NY
12020	NDWOOD, KENNETH W JR	RD 2 OEVILS LANE	BALLSTON SPA	NY
12132	REINTSEMA, ERIC PAUL	BOX 92	NORTH CHATHAM	NY
12138	DWENS, RODERICK EDWARD	RD 1	PETERSBURG	NY
12192	PORTER, JOHN MAURICE	LAURENCE AVENUE	WEST COXSACKIE	NY
12211	BONDURANT, STUART F	11 SCHUYLER HILLS RD	LOUGHOVILLE	NY
12603	SILVER, WAYDEN J III	9 BRENTWOOD DR	POUGHKEEPSIE	NY
12771	NICOLETTE, NICHOLAS A	23 SECOND ST	PORT JERVIS	NY
12865	CAMPBELL, LAURIE ELLEN	RD 2	SALEM	NY
12972	JONES, CATHERINE SUSANNE	RFD 1 PARTHIOGE HILL	PERU	NY
13326	ASHLEY, BARBARA ALLEN	LAKEVIEW DR RD 2	COPPERSTOWN	NY
13326	HERMAN, MARGARET C	22 MILL ST	COPPERSTOWN	NY
13346	TRUMBULL, EDWARD R	16 MONTGOMERY ST	HAMILTON	NY
13760	WARREN, NANCY DIANE	296 RIDGEFIELD RD	ENDICOTT	NY

13902	ZURBRUEGG, CAMERON S	89 MILL STREET	BINGHAMTON	NY
13903	WEBER, FREDERICK H	317 MANCHESTER RD	BINGHAMTON	NY
14223	LAMORTE, ANDREA	171 WOODCREST BLVD	KENMORE	NY
14617	KLING, ROBERT WILLIAM	189 SAGAMORE DR	ROCHESTER	NY
14622	LANIO, MICHAEL THOMAS	235 SENECA ROAD	ROCHESTER	NY
14625	LENNOX, DAVID GILBERT	26 OENONVILLE RIOGE	ROCHESTER	NY
14760	BRUCE, KENNET WILLIAM	830 BELL STREET	OLEAN	NY
14882	THOMPSON, MARK ALLAN	792 RIOGE ROAD	LANSING	NY
15010	GOLDMONT, JOEL MICHAEL	910 ROCK AVE	BEAVER FALLS	PA
15139	HOFFMANN, DAVID MARTIN	391 WASHINGTON AVE	OAKMONT	PA
15228	WADGELL, MARSHALL ARTHUR	86 LONGUE VUE DR	MT LEBANDON	PA
15235	BODE, THOMAS C	35 HOLLAND RD	PITTSBURGH	PA
15236	WALLS, DAVID STANLEY	211 OAKCREST LN	PITTSBURGH	PA
15238	GIEG, CAROL SUZANNE	145 SPRINGHOUSE LN	PITTSBURGH	PA
15238	GROVE, MARCIA MAY	109 FOREST DR	PITTSBURGH	PA
15241	RIECK, KIMBERLEY DURHAM	187 BOXFIELD RD	PITTSBURGH	PA
15243	SHERWOOD, WILLIAM DALE	63 MOFFETT ST	PITTSBURGH	PA
15825	MCKINLEY, WILLIAM D Z	420 MAIN STREET	BRDOKVILLE	PA
16001	URAM, KEVIN JAMES	136 WILLIAMS RD	BUTLER	PA
16115	CREES, LARRY LYNN	ROUTE 2	OARLINGTON	PA
16801	ODDOS, CHRISTOPHER V	849 SAXTON DR	STATE COLLEGE	PA
16801	ROGERS, CLAYTON T III	1732 PRINCETON DR	STATE COLLEGE	PA
17057	CLOUSER, HILARY ANNE	101 W MAIN ST	MIDDLETOWN	PA
17601	WEBBER, JULIA ELIZABETH	41 HESS BLVD	LANCASTER	PA
18015	ZIEGONIS, DOUGLAS H	507 GREEN COURT	BETHLEHEM	PA
18016	KENNEDY, MICHAEL DAVID	701 E 3RD ST GSO 374	BETHLEHEM	PA
18017	SCHLEIFER, PAUL C	3148 PATTERSON DR	BETHLEHEM	PA
19018	SHELLY, KEVIN C	804 HAWTHORNE AVE	PRIMOS	PA
19063	ROBBINS, KEVIN RICHARD	2 DEVON LANE	MEDIA	PA
19064	REED, ANN ELIZABETH	32 THORNRIODE RD	SPRINGFIELD	PA
19067	PATTON, DAVID STERLING	2008 MAKEFIELD RD	YAROLEY	PA
19075	JACOBS, BRIAN F	41 RED OAK RD	DRELAND	PA
19085	SIMPSON, CAROLYN F	1725 COUNTY LINE RD	VILLANOVA	PA
19087	SMITH, DAVID CLAUDE	1 FENIMORE LANE	ST DAVIDS	PA
19087	WILLIAMS, KIRKLEY R JR	309 EDGEHILL RD	WAYNE	PA
19118	MEBANE, WILLIAM N IV	609 E GRAVERS LN	PHILADELPHIA	PA
19129	ERDMAN, MARY BELLE	3803 THE OAK ROAD	PHILADELPHIA	PA
19135	MCCARTHY, ROBERT RICHARD	6369 DITMAN ST	PHILADELPHIA	PA
19301	THOMSON, S GRAEME	0X80W, BOX 167	PAOLI	PA
19312	TURNBURKE, JOHN HUTSON	265 KELLER RD	BERWYN	PA
19401	TORNETTA, DAVID ANDREW	1401 DAKLANO BLVD	NORRISTOWN	PA
		CURRENT TERRACE		
19401	URBANO, AUOREY MARIE	1935 JUNIATA RD	NORRISTOWN	PA
19460	MACOADE, WILLIAM M III	MACDADE RD RD 1	PHOENIXVILLE	PA
19464	VESTER, SAMUEL RUSSELL	869 BROOKSIDE ST	POTTSTOWN	PA
19601	KNOX, TERRY ANN	439 TUPELOCKEN ST	READING	PA
19605	PESKOSKY, MICHAEL A	1201 ELIZABETH AVE	LAURELDALE	PA
19610	COOPER, BRIAN SCOTT	1723 CLEVELAND AVE	WYOMISSING	PA
19610	CRAIG, SARAH JANE	1629 MUSEUM RD	WYOMISSING	PA
19707	RAWLINGS, DAVID JEFFREY	RT 2 BOX 376	HOCKESSIN	DE
19720	HULL, ROBERT WARREN	207 MENDELL PLACE	NEW CASTLE	DE
19803	COX, JOHN JAY III	506 ROTHBURY RD	WILMINGTON	DE
19803	PATTON, JAMES LEE LAND	104 DEXTER DR	WILMINGTON	DE
19804	HAYMAN, ROBERT L	4519 ROSLYN RD	WILMINGTON	DE
19807	CAMERON, MARY KIRK	106 KIRK ROAD	GREENVILLE	DE
19807	JOHNSON, THOMAS A B	8 BARLEY MILL DR	WILMINGTON	DE
19934	ODDTS, GWENODLYN E	211 WEEKS DRIVE	CAMDEN	DE
20010	WARD, PAUL KENNETH	C/O MRS JUDITH ACEY	WASHINGTON	DC
		3242 19TH ST NW		
20011	FLEMING, PHILIP A JR	1970 UPSHUR ST NW	WASHINGTON	DC
20015	UMMAU, ANDREW NUFER	8805 CONNECTICUT AVE	CHEVY CHASE	MO
20015	UMMAU, WILLIAM FLEET	8805 CONN AVE	CHEVY CHASE	MO
20016	HEMENHAY, CHARLOTTE C	4816 RODMAN ST NW	WASHINGTON	DC
20019	PARKER, VINCENT TERRANCE	1140-45TH PLACE SE	WASHINGTON	DC
20034	THOLEN, JAMES ALBERT	7121 THOMAS BRCH DR	BETHESDA	MO
20621	TYER, JULIAN AUGUSTUS	ROUTE 238	MADDOX	MO
20755	CARTER, ROBERT D JR	4323 OKANE CT	FORT MEADE	MO
20760	JEFFRIES, JAMES WATT JR	10208 KINOLY CT	GAITHERSBURG	MO
20760	JONES, RICHARD LEE	772 TIFFANY DR	GAITHERSBURG	MO
20783	ROBERTSON, LINDSAY G	2304 LACKAWANNA ST	AOELPHI	MO
20810	GREGG, PAMELLA ANN	6902 FITZPATRICK DR	LAUREL	MO
20852	BIGGS, THOMAS HOWARD	11710 MAGRUGER LN	ROCKVILLE	MO
20852	GRICE, LYNN CLAIBORNE	7121 PLANTATION LN	ROCKVILLE	MO
20854	BENEDICT, VICTORIA N	10840 SPRINGKNOLL DR	POTOMAC	MO
20854	DAUM, CATHERINE ANNE	9436 TOBIN CIR	POTOMAC	MO
20854	MCHUGH, NOELLE SUZANNE	12012 GLEN MILL RD	POTOMAC	MO
20854	SCHUESSLER, DOUGLAS PAUL	9 ORCHARD WAY SOUTH	ROCKVILLE	MO
20854	SIMON, NELSON HUGO	11044 POWDER HORN DR	POTOMAC	MO
20904	PARKERSON, JOHN B JR	1704 MAYDALE DR	SILVER SPRING	MO
21044	HUX, PETER PENTLEY	10713 MIDSUMMER LN	COLUMBIA	MO
21044	JAMISON, PAUL KENT	5221 WINOMILL LN	COLUMBIA	MO

21108	KIM, HAKCHUL EUGENE	P O BOX 273	MILLERSVILLE	MO
21111	HULL, STEVEN GEORGE	1912 CORBETT RD	HONKTON	MO
21146	FETCHO, JOHN JAMES	483 FAIR OAKS DR	SEVERN PARK	MO
21157	OLANY, THOMAS PATRICK	11670LO TANEYTOWN PK	WESTMINSTER	MO
21204	BENNINGHOFF, BRIAN S	1804 A CIRCLE RD	RUXTON	MO
21204	MORINE, CATHERINE M	1414 LOCUST AVE	RUXTON	MO
21204	NOEL, MARK WESTBROOK	1521 OOXBURY RD	TOWSON	MO
21207	LEGLER, PETER THOMAS	7131 FAIRBROOK RD	BALTIMORE	MO
21210	HOCKETT, STACY M III	6 LAKE MANOR CT	BALTIMORE	MO
21655	PRETTYMAN, DAVID THOMAS	RFD 1 BOX 84	PRESTON	MO
21801	ADKINS, KATHRYN E	UNION CHURCH RD RT 1	SALISBURY	MO
21873	AUGUSTINE, DUNCAN C JR	LOCUST LANE	WHITEHAVEN	MO
22003	PANNIER, MICHAEL A	8130 BRIAR CREEK DR	ANNANDALE	VA
22020	SHIRLEY, JAMES MITCHELL	14718 CRANOKE ST	CENTREVILLE	VA
22024	WILSON, KATHLEEN SUE	6414 CHAPELVIEW RD	CLIFTON	VA
22030	ANSHELES, CATHY LEE	9119 GLENBROOK RD	FAIRFAX	VA
22030	POE, DAVID PHILLIP	9701 GALSWORDTH CT	FAIRFAX	VA
22042	MORN, THOMAS OAG	6461 EPPARO ST	FALLS CHURCH	VA
22044	GOLD, STEPHEN VICTOR	6309 BEACHWAY DR	FALLS CHURCH	VA
22044	LONG, LUCY MARGARET	6431 WOODVILLE DR	FALLS CHURCH	VA
22070	ALLEN, CHRISTINE MARIE	905 STERLING CT	HERNOON	VA
22091	BOHNSLAV, TIMOTHY PAUL	12136 STIRRUP RD	RESTON	VA
22101	CHRISCO, JULIA WINTER	2000 VA AVENUE	MCLEAN	VA
22101	MARTIN, ROBERT RUSSELL	7712 FALSTAFF RD	MCLEAN	VA
22180	ENTWISTLE, JAMES F	211 ROSS DR SW	VIENNA	VA
22207	COLEMAN, JEFFREY PETERS	3227 N VERNON ST	ARLINGTON	VA
22301	WILLIS, MARY BURTON	104 COMMONWEALTH AVE	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22302	BRAYSHAW, LAURA RUTH	1300 BISHOP LANE	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22302	BURNARD, GREGORY G	3215 GUNSTON RD	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22302	MACCONOMY, SCOTT DOUGLAS	507 WOODLAND TERR	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22306	BOSWELL, STEWART M	1620 COURTLAND RD	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22306	HARBOTTLE, SCOTT ALLAN	1900 COURTLAND RD	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22308	PINCKNEY, THOMAS C III	8601 BUCKBOARD DR	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22308	PIPER, DAVID SCOTT	2609 STIRRUP LN	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22308	PIPER, STEPHEN MICHAEL	2609 STIRRUP LANE	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22311	MCPHERSON, DOUGLAS C	5027 FILLMORE AVE	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22314	BURKE, ANN WYATT	503 CANTERBURY LN	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22314	ENGH, CHARLES A JR	512 CANTERBURY LN	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22314	MCGRATH, DORN C III	507 S ROYAL ST	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22314	MACGILL, MARTHA NELL	607 CAMERON ST	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22401	KELLY, DAVID LOUIS	719 FREEMAN ST	FREDERICKSBURG	VA
22485	BRABANT, DARLENE ANN	P O BOX 48	KING GEORGE	VA
22520	CHRISTENSEN, JAMES ERIC		MONTROSS	VA
22578	ALSTON, CHARLES WYATT		WHITESTONE	VA
22601	METZEL, JEFFREY CONE	366 KERN STREET	WINCHESTER	VA
22601	NOBLE, MICHAEL BUREN	ROUTE 4 BOX 37	WINCHESTER	VA
22801	ALLEN, MARGARET ANN	210 OXIE AVENUE	HARRISONBURG	VA
22801	MORTON, LAWRENCE R	485 ANDERGREEN DR	HARRISONBURG	VA
22901	OECK, SARAH WOOTEN	2502 HILLWOOD PL	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
22901	ERN, CAROL JEAN	1618 KING MTN ROAD	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
22901	HARBERT, GUY MORLEY III	1923 GREENBRIER DR	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
22901	WHELOCK, KEVIN RAY	2635 MERIWETHER DR	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
22903	V, JOHN STAGE DAVIS	325 KENT ROAD	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
22903	MORN, RALPH DOUGLAS	700 HIGHLAND AVE	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
22903	LANOESS, CHARLES BARTON	1637 OXFORD RD	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
23005	OWEN, ANNE KIRBY	208 HOWARD ST	ASHLAND	VA
23031	POLLOCK, KENNETH E	CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL	CHRISTCHURCH	VA
23150	WILSON, IRVINE TATE	RT 1 BOX 262	SANOSTON	VA
23221	CHUN, GRACE MIYUN	1200 LOCH LOMANO CT	RICHMOND	VA
23225	JONSON, STEPHEN HALL	2720 KENMORE ROAD	RICHMOND	VA
23225	ROBERTSON, MARJORIE W	2956 HATHAWAY RD	RICHMOND	VA
23225	WILLIAMS, JOHN TAYLOR L	APT 1204		
23226	FLEMING, MILOREO C	7441 HILL DRIVE	RICHMOND	VA
23226	GILCHRIST, HENRY V	6116 ST ANDREWS LN	RICHMOND	VA
23226	GILCHRIST, MARY GRAY	207 VIRGINIA AVE	RICHMOND	VA
23226	JONES, ANNE BEVERLEY	207 VIRGINIA AVE	RICHMOND	VA
23226	THOMPSON, THOMAS P	103 N WILTON RD	RICHMOND	VA
23227	GOODPASTURE, KATHERINE E	6903 EDMONSTONE AVE	RICHMOND	VA
23227	WILLIAMSON, RUTH	3501 BROOK ROAD	RICHMOND	VA
23228	MILES, MARGARET CAROLYN	3406 GLOUCESTER RD	RICHMOND	VA
23229	CONNETTE, ALBERT STONE	2215 WEDGEWOOD AVE	RICHMOND	VA
23229	GOERTZ, STEVEN RICHARD	7716 OARTMOOR RD	RICHMOND	VA
23229	JENNINGS, C FOSTER JR	4 N MOORELAND RD	RICHMOND	VA
23229	JONES, EDWARD LEE III	501 RIDGE TOP ROAD	RICHMOND	VA
23229	KEMP, BRUCE FORBES JR	1011 BORDEN RD	RICHMOND	VA
23229	NORFLEET, AGNES WINSTON	8909 TRESKO RD	RICHMOND	VA
23229	THOMAS, ELIZABETH C	8902 WISHART ROAD	RICHMOND	VA
23233	MIOIS, MILTON PANOS	708 W DRIVE CIR	RICHMOND	VA
23235	GOODMAN, ROBERT C III	9903 KINGSBRIDGE RD	RICHMOND	VA
23235	LOMOREY, GREGG LESLIE	3401 ELLSWORTH RD	RICHMOND	VA
23235	WEBB, OEBORAH MOORE	4173 TRAYLOR DR	RICHMOND	VA
		2021 GATESHEAD DR	RICHMOND	VA

23235	WHITNEY, KATHERINE M	4128 BEECHMONT RD	RICHMOND	VA
23261	REYNOLDS, RICHARD S IV	P O BOX 26544	RICHMOND	VA
23369	WILSON, FRANCES SALE	28 IVY HOME ROAD	HAMPTON	VA
23455	BOYO, WILLIAM E JR	1609 ARROWHEAD PT	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA
23508	MOSAY, CHARLES ANDREW	3915 GOSMOLD	NORFOLK	VA
23606	CAINE, THOMAS PHILIP III	116 STONEWALL PL	NEWPORT NEWS	VA
23661	MORNE, MATTHEW B	3737 CHESAPEAKE AVE	HAMPTON	VA
23666	GARRETT, MICHAEL L	1113 GUTHRIE RD	HAMPTON	VA
23669	KAYTON, GILBERT STUART	120 HORSESHOE LOG	HAMPTON	VA
23824	INGE, JUDITH ANN	803 LUNENBURG AVE	BLACKSTONE	VA
23868	PEEBLES, JOHN THOMPSON	RT 2 BOX 46	LAWRENCEVILLE	VA
23917	BEJINGER, LUCY FINCH	P O BOX 342	BOYDTON	VA
23943	SILVEIRA, JORGE LUIS	HAMPDEN 9YONE COLL	HAMPOEN SYDNEY	VA
23944	WHITMORE, MARTHA ANNE	RDUTE 1 BOX 292	KENBRIDGE	VA
23973	PIERCY, GIFFORD LIONEL	RT 1 BOX 69	UNION LEVEL	VA
24014	BDMOURANT, SALLY W	2831 STEPHENSON AV SW	ROANOKE	VA
24014	OARBY, MARGARET W	2934 AVENHAM AVE	ROANOKE	VA
24014	MURRAY, ALEXANDER VANCE	S W		
24014	MURRAY, ROBERT CRAIG	4825 BUCKHORN RD SW	ROANOKE	VA
24014	NICHOLSON, EDWARD H JR	4825 BUCKHORN RD	ROANOKE	VA
24060	SHULDERS, ROBERT EDWARD	3920 THREE CHOP LN	ROANOKE	VA
24153	HARVEY, ANN GRAY	509 MONTE VISTA DR	BLACKSBURG	VA
24153	ROBERTSON, VIRGINIA L	227 TAYLOR AVENUE	SALEM	VA
24171	CLARK, MARTIN F JR	631 OGDWOOD DR	SALEM	VA
24201	PARKS, GEORGE KING	BOX 407	STUART	VA
24210	CAMPANY, ROBERT FORO	435 ARLINGTON AVE	BRISTOL	VA
24301	KELLY, RICHARD SIGMON	123 W MAIN STREET	ABINGDON	VA
24327	STEVENSON, LAURA ELLEN	RT 1 BOX 367	PULASKI	VA
24401	ALTIZER, JAMES WITTEN	P O DRAWER 9	EMORY	VA
24401	HARRICK, JOHN WINER	312 RAINBOW DR	STAUNTON	VA
24401	SPRUNT, RUTH HOBSON	P O BOX 937	STAUNTON	VA
24426	CRAWFORD, GREGORY ALAN	111 ROSE HILL CIR	STAUNTON	VA
24502	PERKEY, RICHARD CORYOON	515 E FOCH STREET	COVINGTON	VA
24503	GIBERT, JAMES MC III	413 OAKNRIODE DR	LYNCHBURG	VA
24503	IMBROGNO, EDWARD PETER	225 NORFOLK AVE	LYNCHBURG	VA
24523	BOGGESE, JOHN HOBACK	3521 WILLOW LAWN DR	LYNCHBURG	VA
24523	ENGLISH, ELIZABETH D	P O BOX 494	BEDFORD	VA
24541	HOLLIDAY, BRUCE ROBERT	930 ASHLAND AVE	BEDFORD	VA
24541	KEPCHAR, JAMES K	316 ROBERTSON AVE	DANVILLE	VA
24541	MURRAY, ROBERT R III	304 LINDEN DR	DANVILLE	VA
24541	STONESBURNER, SARA ELLEN	331 VIRGINIA AVE	DANVILLE	VA
24541	STRANGE, CHARLTON B III	451 SOUTHLAND DR	DANVILLE	VA
24541	WHITE, KAREN VICTORIA	315 W MAIN STREET	DANVILLE	VA
24558	EDMUNDS, AMY LORRAINE	194 FAIRMONT CIR	DANVILLE	VA
24605	OBLINGER, PHILLIP F	RT 1 BOX 705-A	HALIFAX	VA
24622	HANKINS, STEPHEN G	RT 2 BOX 120	BLUEFIELD	VA
24740	MORRISON, CINDY LOU	STAR RDUTE 8DX 189	JEWELL RIDGE	VA
24740	SMITH, STEPHEN JEROME	1028 MEADOR ST	PRINCETON	WV
25443	BOYLE, BRENOA MARIE	RT 1 BOX 217-F	PRINCETON	WV
25801	SIGMUND, WILLIAM RAY II	BOX 119 A RT 1	SHEPHERDSTOWN	WV
25801	ZAMBOS, JOHN MITCHELL	400 NORTHWESTERN AVE	BECKLEY	WV
26105	GILMORE, SCOTT MIDOLETON	102 FRANKLIN AVE	BECKLEY	WV
26241	PHIPPS, ANNA CATHERINE	4610 4TH AVE	VIENNA	WV
26301	SIMMONS, LESLIE OALE II	OAVIS/ELKINS COLLEGE	ELKINS	WV
26426	MULDOON, WILLIAM POST	212 BUCKHANNOON AVE	CLARKSBURG	WV
27012	ORUEN, MERIOETH COLLINS	JACOBS RUN	SALEM	WV
27012	REDOEN, JACQUELYN MARIE	5945 ARDEN DRIVE	CLEMMONS	NC
27013	HUNTER, GEORGE MARTIN	6370 ARDEN FST CIR	CLEMMONS	NC
27019	SCRUGGS, JACK GOLD JR	C/O C E FLEMING BX68	CLEVELAND	NC
27028	WALL, JAMES GRIER	P O BOX 99	GERMANTON	NC
27030	MCCOY, HARRELL W JR	445 CHURCH ST	MOCKSVILLE	NC
27045	LDNG, KAREN JO	2189 WELCH RD	MT AIRY	NC
27104	BROWN, BRUCE TANKARD	1905 EMDRYWOOD RD	RURAL HALL	NC
27104	CONRAD, JOHN CHRISTIAN	3400 QUARTERSTAFF PL	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	CONRAD, LEE ANNE	935 OAKLAWN AVE	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	CDROELL, ALFRED R JR	738 WESTOVER AVE	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	GILBERT, KAREN SUE	349 ARBOR ROAD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	KEELS, PENELOPE JOAN	272 FLINTSHIRE RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	NAPPER, ERIN ELIZABETH	3201 KINNAMON DR	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	POLLOCK, FRANK EDWARD JR	2670 REYNOLDS DRIVE	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	RHNE, ALFRED L III	2833 FOREST DRIVE	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	ROSENBERG, RONALD B	1837 RUNNYMEDE RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	STUART, SAMUEL P JR	511 STAFFORDSHIRE	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	VANCE, JAMES BURTON	1012 KENDALE DR	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	BARNHILL, GAOY H	2930 CLUB PARK RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	CATRON, NANCY ELLEN	3121 ROBINWOOD RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	HAYES, MARK PATRICK	139 ROSEDALE CIRCLE	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	MEDLIN, ELIZABETH W	2484 WOODBERRY CR	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	MILLER, WILLIAM H	1056 KENLEIGH CIR	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	SMITH, THERESA ELLEN	620 NOKDMIS COURT	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	WADDILL, DAVID HOWARD	1045 ENGLEWOOD DR	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106		3385 SLEDD COURT	WINSTON SALEM	NC

27106	WILLIARD, LOIS ELIZABETH	2011 FACULTY DR	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27107	CUNNINGHAM, DARLENE L	1621 PLEASANT ST	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27107	SHIELDS, RANDALL KEITH	3721 S MAIN ST	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27203	AOAMS, GREGORY BROOKS	200 LEXINGTON RD	ASHEBORO	NC
27203	CASPER, SUSAN BARNES	1238 NEELY DRIVE	ASHEBORO	NC
27203	CRDMARTIE, CAROLINE K	1313 NEELY DRIVE	ASHEBORO	NC
27203	MACAULAY, WILTON CLAY	355 W KIVETT ST	ASHEBORO	NC
27215	HELMS, STEVEN STEWART	3333 ELK DRIVE	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	HOLT, RALPH MANNING III	P D BOX 819	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	LONG, C VINCENT III	2814 N FAIRWAY DR	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	LONG, CAROL KATHLEEN	2725 EDGEWOOD AVE	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	PEELER, ALISON C	910 W DAVIS ST	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	SUTTON, ROBERT PITMAN	3021 S FAIRWAY DR	BURLINGTON	NC
27253	DILLARD, GEORGE JEFFREY	315 CAROLINA CIR	GRAMHAM	NC
27260	CRAIG, JOHN ONEAL III	510 SPRUCE STREET	HIGH POINT	NC
27260	HAYES, ANN BECKWITH	1006 CREEKSIDE	HIGH POINT	NC
27260	JENSEN, SCOTT MCKENZIE	911 TRENTON ST	HIGH POINT	NC
27262	AMOS, MARY R	1025 ROCKFORD	HIGH POINT	NC
27262	BENCINI, FRANKLIN T	801 COUNTRY CLUB DR	HIGH POINT	NC
27262	WALL, NEWTON MADISON	916 FAIRWAY DR	HIGH POINT	NC
27288	COLLINS, LYMAN ARTHUR II	425 BOONE ROAD	EDEN	NC
27288	GWYNN, ANDREW HOWE	348 S HAMILTON	EDEN	NC
27292	FARABEE, ROGER DALE	204 MAXWELL DR	LEXINGTON	NC
27292	HILL, JOHN ALLEN	RT 12 BOX 501	LEXINGTON	NC
27292	STRADER, HUNTER GREGG	208 OVERBROOK DR	LEXINGTON	NC
27292	THACKER, BETH ANN	RT 6 BOX 91-A	LEXINGTON	NC
27320	MAUS, WALTER KYLE	814 SUMMIT AVE	REIDSVILLE	NC
27325	FRYE, MARTHA LOU	PLAND RD BOX 835	ROBBINS	NC
27330	BLUE, PHILIP YOUNG	522 BRINN DR	SANFORD	NC
27330	CARR, KENT EMERSON	1508 VON CANNON CIR	SANFORD	NC
27330	DUMMIT, VIRGINIA ROWLAND	ROUTE 9 BOX 346	SANFORD	NC
27330	HOBSON, JOHN R JR	212 HAWKINS AVE	SANFORD	NC
27330	HOWARD, CATHERINE W	1020 CARTHAGE ST	SANFORD	NC
27403	VINCENT, WILLIAM S JR	608 SHAWNEE ROAD	GREENSBORO	NC
27407	HARDEN, HOLMES PLEXICO	2700 TWIN LAKES DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27407	LAWS, ALLEN MAURICE	2615 DENISE DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27407	PHARR, WALTER DAVIDSON	2605 CHERBOCNE DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	BARKLEY, KARL LEE II	2311 PRINCESS ANN ST	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	BONEY, SIDN ALFORD III	725 MOOD PL	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	BROCKMAN, ROBERT JAMES	101 FREDERICK RD	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	BROWN, FRANK MARSHALL	1103 COUNTRY CLUB DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	CHAPPELL, PAT RAI	2605 WOODVIEW DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	CLARK, ANN BLAKENEY	1801 NOTTINGHAM RD	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	GRAVETT, SHARON LEE	1509 CAVALIER TERR	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	HART, EDWIN DALE	120 TALL OAKS DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	INABNETT, CATHARINE G	2016 ST ANDREWS RD	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	NEEFUS, PETER CARL	706 WESTOVER TERR	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	POINDEXTER, CLAIBOURNE W	700 COUNTRY CLUB DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	FLYNN, CLIFTON PAIGE III	3808 FRIENDLY AVE	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	GARINKEL, MICHAEL EVAN	816 ROLLINGWOOD DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	HENDRICKSON, VONNIE L	1102 MEADE DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	PEARLMAN, JOSEPH D	3315 KETTERING PL	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	SHERILL, GREGORY KOHN	1515 BURLWOOD DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	SPANGLER, KEVIN MARTIN	3811 HENDERSON	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	SPANGLER, THOMAS CLAYTON	3811 HENDERSON RD	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	SWART, LELAND GEORGE	118 BATCHELOR DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	THOMPSON, L CARRINGTON	607 KEMP ROAD WEST	GREENSBORO	NC
27509	ASKINS, CHARLES GARLAND	1906 WEST B ST	BUTNER	NC
27509	ASKINS, HAROLD F	1906 S STREET	BUTNER	NC
27514	BRYAN, JAMES A III	210 HILLCREST	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	DAVIS, RONALD REDD	705 GIMMIGUL RD	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	FLAIR, JOSEPH WILLIAM	800 OLD MILL RD	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	HASKELL, JOHN RICHARD	637 TOTTEN PL	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	HERRINGTON, DAVID MCLEOD	1086 BURNING TREE DR	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	MCLENDON, SUSAN K	902 WOODBINE DR	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	MILLER, HARRIET M	210 HILLCREST CIRCLE	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	MILLER, JOHN NEAL	210 HILLCREST CIR	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	MONROE, JOHN T III	404 LYONS ROAD	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	SMALL, STEPHEN WILLIAM	908 WOODBINE DR	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27520	BASS, DEBRA MARGUERITE	212 FAYETTEVILLE	CLAYTON	NC
27530	GRIFFIN, ASHTON THOMAS	1517 E MULBERRY ST	GOLDSBORO	NC
27530	RYAN, LISA JEANETTE	301 WALNUT CREEK DR	GOLDSBORO	NC
27536	BARNETT, CAROLYN BUELL	2875 MEADOW LANE	HENDERSON	NC
27536	BARNETT, WILLIAM T JR	2875 MEADOW LN	HENDERSON	NC
27536	CURRIN, SAMUEL MARION	1807 SUMMIT RD	HENDERSON	NC
27536	PETROU, JOHN NICHOLAS	525 DEEPWOOD DR	HENDERSON	NC
27563	HOWELL, CALVIN RUOLPH	ROUTE 1 BOX 215	NORLINA	NC
27573	BASS, JAMES A III	323 READE DRIVE	ROXBORO	NC
27591	WICKS, JOSEPH CARTER III	8 DOGWOOD TRAIL	HENOELL	NC
27604	MARTOF, CHARLES A	2705 TRAWICK ROAD	RALEIGH	NC
27604	NEWMAN, HELEN JEAN	3201 BRENTWOOD RD	RALEIGH	NC
27606	ROBERTS, CYNTHIA ANN	709 MERRIE ROAD	RALEIGH	NC

27607	MILLER, PAGE ALLISON	2628	WADE AVENUE	RALEIGH	NC
27607	WILSON, AORIAN NEWTON	2206	COLEY FOREST PL	RALEIGH	NC
27608	EGERTON, ALICE COURTNEY	2528	YORK RD	RALEIGH	NC
27609	OASCOMBE, WILLIAM HUGUS	6909	BUCKHEAD DR	RALEIGH	NC
27609	DOSS, AIDA FAYAR	711	MARLOWE ROAD	RALEIGH	NC
27609	FIELDS, ROBERT E III	733	CATAWBA	RALEIGH	NC
27609	GNAGEY, HOLLY DEE	1001	TYRRELL ROAD	RALEIGH	NC
27609	TOMMERDAHL, MARK ALLEN	709	MACON PLACE	RALEIGH	NC
27612	LEWIS, ELIZABETH A	808	GLEN EODN DR	RALEIGH	NC
27612	MAYNARD, WANDA GAIL	6706	VALLEY LAKE DR	RALEIGH	NC
27612	SUMMERELL, BERTA ALLEN	5937	PONDEROSA RD	RALEIGH	NC
27612	SUMMERELL, JOSEPH J JR	5937	PONDEROSA RD	RALEIGH	NC
27705	BALLANTYNE, SHELLI ANN	2510	WRIGHTWOOD AVE	OURHAM	NC
27705	GREEN, DAVID KLUTTZ	2712	SPENCER ST	OURHAM	NC
27705	PARTIN, EMILY ALLISON	2739	SPENCER ST	OURHAM	NC
27707	BOOTH, MARY BROOKS	416	MONTICELLO AVE	OURHAM	NC
27707	BUCKLEY, ELIZABETH ANN	3621	WESTOVER RD	OURHAM	NC
27707	ELY, PETER LINCOLN	3546	HAMSTEAD CT	OURHAM	NC
27707	KARIS, MARGARET ANN	3923	ST MARKS RD	OURHAM	NC
27707	LINOER, VIRGINIA CAROLYN	3014	BUCKINGHAM RD	OURHAM	NC
27707	MILLER, THOMAS R	3924	NOTTAWAY RD	OURHAM	NC
27707	MURDOUGH, GEORGE BRYAN	3207	HOPE VALLEY RD	OURHAM	NC
27712	CRENSHAW, HUGH CHARLES	5501	ROXBORO RD	OURHAM	NC
27712	STONE, ELLEN CLAIRE	5114	PINE TRAIL DR	OURHAM	NC
27828	PATTERSON, KENNETH T	DUKE DRIVE		FARMVILLE	NC
27830	YELVERTON, PHILLIP W	RT 1 BOX 58		FREMONT	NC
27834	JOHNSON, FRANCIS MELVIN	1906	FAIRVIEW WAY	GREENVILLE	NC
27834	WHITE, ELIZABETH A	525	LONGMEADOW ROAD	GREENVILLE	NC
27834	WILKERSON, VICTORIA W	202	DEERWOOD DR	GREENVILLE	NC
27834	WILLCOX, SARAH TILTON	239	WINDSOR ROAD	GREENVILLE	NC
27889	MORTON, JAMES KEVIN	115	PIERCE ST	WASHINGTON	NC
27893	FIELDS, FRANKLIN OSBORNE	808	EVERGREEN DR	WILSON	NC
27893	HABERYAN, KARL F	1215	PEACHTREE RD	WILSON	NC
27893	YOUNG, THOMAS MEARES	1133	WOODLAND DRIVE	WILSON	NC
27909	STOLL, ANDREW TIMOTHY	1505	HOPKINS DR	ELIZABETH CITY	NC
27942	SHARP, STARKEY V	P O BOX 96		HARRRELLSVILLE	NC
27962	PITMAN, WILLIAM LISTON	QUAIL DRIVE		PLYMOUTH	NC
27979	MORGAN, MARY CHESTER	P O BOX 176		SUNBURY	NC
28001	OYER, ROBERT KENT JR	1503	HELCHOR RD	ALBEMARLE	NC
28012	WHITLEY, JAMES CRAIG	RT 1 BOX 290 B		BELMONT	NC
28023	HELMS, MARK EDWARD	RT 2 BOX 127		CHINA GROVE	NC
28025	CANNON, BARRY FRANKLIN	687	UNION ST S	CONCORD	NC
28025	CHRISTY, RALPH S JR	389	POPLAR TENT RD	CONCORD	NC
28025	COMER, GLENN HAROLD	761	HARRIS ST	CONCORD	NC
28025	JENKINS, CARLTON AVERY	31	GROVE AVENUE	CONCORD	NC
28025	LOVE, DAVIO CALVIN	RT 1 BOX 184		CONCORD	NC
28025	MILLER, KENNETH MARO JR	11	CABARRUS AVE W	CONCORD	NC
28025	NEEDHAM, MARK LINDSAY	RT 3 BOX 568		CONCORD	NC
28032	REESE, DENNIS EDWARD	GENERAL DELIVERY		CRANFERTON	NC
28036	FOSTER, VIRGIL JOHN	BOX 225-PINE RD		DAVIDSON	NC
28036	HOUGHENS, CLAYTON F	BOX 2318 GREENWAY ST		DAVIDSON	NC
28036	KNIGHT, DAVID L	BOX 326		DAVIDSON	NC
28036	MANNING, KENNETH SCOTT	1276	MT AIRY RD	DAVIDSON	NC
		BOX 1953			
28036	MORRISON, JOHN HOWELL	RT 1 BOX 1410		DAVIDSON	NC
28036	PECK, LAURA KEEVER	P O BOX 1155		DAVIDSON	NC
28036	POLLEY, VANCE ERNEST	BOX 452		DAVIDSON	NC
28036	PRYOR, STEPHEN CRAIG	P O BOX 4071		DAVIDSON	NC
28036	RATLIFF, JOHN CHARLES	301	PINECREST	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	STEPHENSON, ROBERT J	P O BOX 2135		DAVIDSON	NC
28036	STROUD, JONATHAN MC	PINE ROAD		DAVIDSON	NC
28036	THOMPSON, TINA ZOE	RT 1 BOX 586		DAVIDSON	NC
28036	WHITE, HELEN ELIZABETH	203	LORIMER ROAD	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	WHITE, LOCKE	P O BOX 2435		DAVIDSON	NC
28036	WOLF, KATHERINE FLINN	229	PINE ROAD	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	WRUCK, ERIC GORDON	PINE ROAD		DAVIDSON	NC
28037	GRAYBEAL, MARY J	ROUTE 2		DENVER	NC
28043	BRICKMANIS, JOHN A	123	WEATHERSTONE DR	FOREST CITY	NC
28052	AUSTIN, STEPHEN WILLIAMS	428	MCNEILL ST	GASTONIA	NC
28052	BLINKHORN, RICHARD J JR	1002	KENSINGTON AVE	GASTONIA	NC
		QUAIL ARBOR EST			
28052	BRONG, DOROTHY CAROL	225	SHAW AVE	GASTONIA	NC
28052	DAVIS, JOSEPH BLAIR JR	412	JENNY STREET	GASTONIA	NC
28052	HOWELL, ROGERS GLENN II	216	WOODLEIGH AVE	GASTONIA	NC
28052	HULL, JOANNE RUTH	3120	IMPERIAL DR	GASTONIA	NC
28052	LEWIS, JAMES FURMAN III	1112	QUEENSGATE	GASTONIA	NC
28052	PEARSON, CHARLES W JR	1316	PARK LN	GASTONIA	NC
28052	RANKIN, LAURA D	518	S YORK ST	GASTONIA	NC
28052	WHITESIDES, ROSEANNE	2548	FAIRFAX DR	GASTONIA	NC
28076	CANNON, RONALD EUGENE	P O BOX 458		HENRIETTA	NC
28078	HUNT, MARTHA JO	ALEXANDER LANE		HUNTERSVILLE	NC
28078	LOMAX, HENRY C JR	RT 2 BOX 57440		HUNTERSVILLE	NC

28081	BLACK, JANET WARD	210 N CANNON BLVD	KANNAPOLIS	NC
28081	GIBSON, DAVID VERNON	RT 4 BOX 639	KANNAPOLIS	NC
28081	MARTIN, ANTHONY RAY	301 SUBURBAN AVE	KANNAPOLIS	NC
28086	NEISLER, CATHERINE E	110 N GASTON STREET	KINGS MOUNTAIN	NC
28086	NEISLER, DAVIO CARL	403 NEISLER DR	KINGS MOUNTAIN	NC
28086	NEISLER, HENRY PARKS JR	403 NEISLER DRIVE	KINGS MOUNTAIN	NC
28086	NEISLER, WILLIAM WAYNE	403 NEISLER DR	KINGS MOUNTAIN	NC
28110	FIELOEN, BRUCE EDWIN	RT 7 BOX 980	MONROE	NC
28110	REICH, JAMES DAVID	1103 WOODLAND AVE	MONROE	NC
28115	Hoke, David Fred	422 FIELDSTONE RD	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	LYON, FRANKLIN SCOTT	338 FIELDSTONE RD	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	HACK, YVONNE	548 W LOWRANCE ST	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	MORROW, JEFFERY WILLIAM	981 HAMPTON PL	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	MORROW, TERRY ALLEN	P D BOX 90	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	RHYE, TERRELL M	604 S MAGNOLIA ST	MOORESVILLE	NC
28139	WILKINS, TIMOTHY S	UNION ROAD	RUTHERFORDTON	NC
28139	WINKER, GUYTON JDEL	314 PINE ST	RUTHERFORDTON	NC
28144	BILLINGS, WILLIAM B	1123 ARDEN DRIVE	SALISBURY	NC
28144	BRUCE, ESTHER LOUISE	128 S FULTON ST	SALISBURY	NC
28144	HOLLAND, JOHN CHARLES	1300 E COLONIAL DR	SALISBURY	NC
28144	JONES, JAMES LAWRENCE	1126 ROUNDKNOB	SALISBURY	NC
28144	STANBACK, ANNE ELIZABETH	1722 PARK ROAD	SALISBURY	NC
28144	SWAIN, DAVID WILBORN	351 RICHMOND RD	SALISBURY	NC
28144	ZIMMERMAN, NANCY ANN	15 OAK ROAD	SALISBURY	NC
28150	MCURRY, HARRIS LIGON	820 EAST GRAHAM	SHELBY	NC
28150	NOLAN, EDWARD BEAM JR	P D BOX 261	SHELBY	NC
28150	STAMEY, MICHAEL CARROLL	FOREST RIDGE	SHELBY	NC
28150	YOUNG, STEPHEN LEWIS	922 WEST SUMTER	SHELBY	NC
28160	SUMMEY, SALLIE GRAHAM	317 PLEASANT ST	SPINDALE	NC
28164	SMITH, WILLIAM T	512 OLD MT HOLLY RD	STANLEY	NC
28166	ELLIOTT, SAMUEL C III	P D BOX 175	TROUTHMAN	NC
28166	WHITENER, TIMOTHY LYNN	P D BOX 467	TROUTHMAN	NC
28168	HEAVNER, JOHN MARK	GENERAL DELIVERY	VALE	NC
28170	WILDRETH, JAMES M JR	108 ROSE TERRACE	WADESBORO	NC
28170	WILKINSON, SANDY BREWER	416 WHITE STORE RD	WADESBORO	NC
28205	BRIDGES, CHARLES PAYNE	3612 WOODLEAF ROAD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28205	CATHEY, ROBERT A	5308 CARRIAGE DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28205	ESTES, DEBRA GAIL	4111 WOODLEAF RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28205	FITZGERALD, MICHAEL P	814 BROOKHURST DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28205	HORNE, PAUL ADAMS JR	719 EAST 36TH ST	CHARLOTTE	NC
28205	MAAG, CYNTHIA LEE	1029 WILSHIRE PL	CHARLOTTE	NC
28205	NEWELL, VIRGINIA E	3209 COUNTRY CLUB DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28205	WATSON, PETER DAVID	2020 TIPPAM AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	GOODE, ELIZABETH ROSS	1321 BILTMORE DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	GRIER, ROY S	1869 QUEENS RD W	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	KRESHON, MARTIN JOHN JR	260 CHEROKEE ROAD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	MCPHAIL, CARL LEE	1635 HERTFORD RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	MILLER, LESLIE EDDY	825 ARDSLEY RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	TAYLOR, MARY VIRGINIA	121 HERMITAGE RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	TURNER, DAVID CLIFTON	2228 WELLESLEY AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	WADE, JULIUS J III	2026 WELLESLEY AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28208	DAVIS, ERIC F	715 WOODRUFF PL	CHARLOTTE	NC
28208	WILSON, RACHEL JANE	RT 4 BOX 478	CHARLOTTE	NC
28209	DUNLAP, EMILY RUTH	3023 SOMERSET DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28209	FOUSHEE, ROBERT MOLT	1225 TOWNES RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28209	LOFTIN, WILLIAM EARL JR	2101 SAGAMORE DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28209	MORRIS, MARGUERITE C	550 MANNING DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28209	VERNON, CARY MCGEE	1714 MARYLAND AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28210	RAYNARD, SUSAN WALKER	3410 EASTBURN RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28210	CRAVEN, MURRAY S III	5117 GLENHAM DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28210	CUTHBERTSON, GILBERT J	P D BOX 15002	CHARLOTTE	NC
28210	LITAKER, DAVID GLENN	RT 2 BOX M-1139	CHARLOTTE	NC
28210	MOUSSALLI, CHRISTIANE	3210 NORTHAMPTON DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28210	SELLERS, STEPHEN EDWARD	1819 TYVOLA RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28210	TANNER, ELIZABETH ANN	RT 3 BOX 361-8	CHARLOTTE	NC
28210	WILLIAMS, LOUIS MICHEL	1440 EDGEWATER DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	ALEXANDER, ELIZABETH G	2140 BROOKWOOD RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	BINGHAM, LAURIE E	6600 KNIGHTSWOOD DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	BOYD, CDRINNE HUNTER	2002 PINWOOD CR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	DICENZO, GUY PAUL	2400 VALENCIA TERR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	GOLDING, KATHLEEN W	3913 BERESFORD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	HEINIG, MICHAEL FORREST	3521 JOHNNYCAKE LN	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	HINSON, REID G	3400 SHARON RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	KIRKENDALL, ROBERT WARD	1210 ANDOVER ROAD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	MCCOY, JOHN MARTIN	2026 SHARON LANE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	MCDONALD, GEORGE T JR	4113 BERESFORD RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	MCEWEN, ROBERT J IV	3411 PROVIDENCE RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	NEILL, ASHLEY SABRINA	2238 PINWOOD CIR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	PHARR, ROBERT BAXTER JR	432 GLEN OAKS RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	POLWILL, MARK EDWARD	4101 KINGSWOOD RD	CHARLOTTE	NC

28211	SIMMONS, CANOA JO	6814 ABBOTSWOOD DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	TUCKER, JOHN BARBOUR	5340 LANBING DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	TUTWILER, MARGARET A	2718 BEVERWYCK RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	WAGE, HAMLIN L JR	3313 FOXCROFT RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	WEIR, KAREN RAE	3438 CARMEL FOREST	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	WEIR, SAMUEL GAMBLE III	3438CARMEL FOREST OR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	WELCHMAN, DAVID BARRET	2010 MANOR MILL RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	WOOD, JAMES FREDERICK III	3743 ABINGDOON RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	WOOD, KENNETH FRANKLIN	3743 ABINGDOON ROAD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28212	KERR, RUSSELL MARTIN JR	7011 OLO OAK LANE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28212	SNYDER, DAVID J	1322 MCCLAUGHLIN DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28212	SNYDER, JANICE KEALANI	1322 MCCLAUGHLIN RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28213	BESSELLIEU, THOMAS LEE	RT 7 BOX 689-F	CHARLOTTE	NC
28213	HOKI, SUSAN CANDICE	2101 CANTERWOOD RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28213	MOWRY, WILLIAM LITTLE	9203 MALLARD CRK RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28214	BRADLEY, PAUL BOYO	4200 SO INTER 85	CHARLOTTE	NC
28214	CHILDRESS, KRISTAV M	145 SHADOW LANE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28215	LOWDER, ANN LOUISE	2915 SEBRING CIRCLE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28301	COPE, PATRICK ALDON	738 ASHMORE STREET	FAVETTEVILLE	NC
28303	CONNOR, KENNETH FORREST	410 OWIREWOOD DR	FAVETTEVILLE	NC
28303	PARHAM, JOHN S W JR	1506 WOODLEAF LN	FAVETTEVILLE	NC
28303	SAPPENFIELD, DAVIO L	2720 BENNINGTON RD	FAVETTEVILLE	NC
28304	HAZLETT, GARY ALLAN	725 GALLOWAY DR	FAVETTEVILLE	NC
28304	LEHNSBAUER, WERNER	733 NEWPORT ROAD	FAVETTEVILLE	NC
28305	HATCHER, WALTER BENJAMIN	1119 LONGLEAF DR	FAVETTEVILLE	NC
28305	HOFFMAN, KATHLEEN DIANE	348 VALLEY ROAD	FAVETTEVILLE	NC
28305	HUSKE, MARY STARR	130 DOBBIN AVE	FAVETTEVILLE	NC
28305	JORDAN, PETER MANNING	1 LILLY DRIVE	FAVETTEVILLE	NC
28305	JORDAN, STUART M	1 LILLY DRIVE	FAVETTEVILLE	NC
28305	KELLY, WILLIAM HUSKE	127 DOBBIN AVE	FAVETTEVILLE	NC
28307	CUNNINGHAM, YVONNE-DA S	163 SHARP DRIVE	FORT BRAGG	NC
28328	CARLTON, ROBERT WINFIELD	902 RALEIGH RD	CLINTON	NC
28328	CARR, WILLIAM C	507 COHARIE DR	CLINTON	NC
28334	JOHNSON, ELIZABETH BELO	907 W PEARBALL ST	DUNN	NC
28337	HESTER, HENRY CLIFTON	P O BOX 127	ELIZABETHTOWN	NC
28340	GREYARD, HARRY ROBINSON	RT 3 BOX 633	FAIRMONT	NC
28341	CATES, LAURA LYNN	FREMONT STREET	FAISON	NC
28345	LONG, NANCY ERIN	402 JUANITA AVE	HAMLET	NC
28345	LONG, WILLIAM FIFE JR	402 JUANITA AVE	HAMLET	NC
28345	SHELLEY, MARK ELORIOGE	105 LILLIANS LN	HAMLET	NC
28352	BULLARD, ANDREW GRAY	301 PECAN LANE	LAURINBURG	NC
28352	DULIN, DAVISON R	1203 OGDENWOOD LN	LAURINBURG	NC
28352	EVANS, VIRGINIA BORDEN	BOX 309	LAURINBURG	NC
28352	MCARN, JEFFREY HUGH	501 WILKINSON DR	LAURINBURG	NC
28352	MCARN, SUSAN HOPE	501 WILKINSON DR	LAURINBURG	NC
28358	BAKER, WILLIAM C	ROUTE 1 BOX 130	LUMBERTON	NC
28358	BRITT, MARGURETE ROSE	1805 N ELM STREET	LUMBERTON	NC
28358	BUTLER, JOHN MARVIN	1208 N WALNUT ST	LUMBERTON	NC
28358	CLARK, MARY JO	207 W 26TH ST	LUMBERTON	NC
28358	JENKINS, C REES III	304 WEST 31ST ST	LUMBERTON	NC
28358	JENKINS, JOHN MARSHALL	304 W 31ST ST	LUMBERTON	NC
28358	RUTH, WILTON LAMAR III	RT 8 BOX 970	LUMBERTON	NC
28365	FOX, MICHAEL CEDRIC	923 S CENTER ST	MT OLIVE	NC
28365	WALKER, LEA RAVENEL	P O BOX 166	MT OLIVE	NC
28372	JONES, SYBIL	ROUTE 2 BOX 403	PENSBROKE	NC
28379	HUTCHINSON, LEROY P	612 ANSON AVE	ROCKINGHAM	NC
28379	HUTCHINSON, MARY JOANNA	612 ANSON AVE	ROCKINGHAM	NC
28379	LANGLEY, AMANDA LYNN	503 LOVE LANE	ROCKINGHAM	NC
28379	LANGLEY, WANDA GALE	503 LOVE LANE	ROCKINGHAM	NC
28387	JACKSON, MARGARET W	BOX 5	SOUTHERN PINES	NC
28387	JOHNSON, WILLIAM S JR	140 RIDING LANE	SOUTHERN PINES	NC
28390	BLAND, DEBORAH IRENE	404 HARRILL ST	SPRING LAKE	NC
28401	ALSTON, ROBERT EUGENE	415 WRIGHT ST	WILMINGTON	NC
28401	BRENNAN, ANNE GRAYVILLE	2114 S LIVE OAK PKWY	WILMINGTON	NC
28401	BROWN, ELIZABETH SCOTT	2209 S LIVE OAK PKWY	WILMINGTON	NC
28401	CHURCHILL, GLENN P	125 DEVONSHIRE LN	WILMINGTON	NC
28401	FULENWIJDER, DOROTHY C	1801 GRACE ST	WILMINGTON	NC
28401	HAY, MARY SARA	1422 COUNTRY CLUB RD	WILMINGTON	NC
28401	MORNE, ANGELA JAWN	2228 PARHAM DR	WILMINGTON	NC
28401	KING, JAMES TRAPNELL	1129 ESSEX DRIVE	WILMINGTON	NC
28401	KIRK, KENNETH ANDREW	5105 CLEAR RUN DR	WILMINGTON	NC
28401	LEHNSBERG, ROBERT E	1839 HAWTHORNE RD	WILMINGTON	NC
28401	REILLY, WILLIAM T III	405 FOREST HILLS DR	WILMINGTON	NC
28401	SLOAN, TIMOTHY COUNCIL	309 BEACH RD NORTH	WILMINGTON	NC
28401	WASHBURN, JONATHAN WORTH	1515 MAGNOLIA PL	WILMINGTON	NC
28463	GARRELL, THOMAS M	108 FLOYD ST	TABOR CITY	NC
28466	BLAIR, MOTT PARKS	512 N GRAHAM ST	WALLACE	NC
28472	SIMS, MARK JEFFREY	118 W FRANK ST	WHITEVILLE	NC
28501	KOONCE, PHILIP M III	1613 WHITEHALL DR	KINSTON	NC
28501	OWENS, RONALD FRANCIS	1904 PAWNEE DR	KINSTON	NC
28540	SAUNDERS, JOSEPH A JR	1017 SIOUX DR	JACKSONVILLE	NC
28551	CLARK, JEFFREY BROTHERS	113 CIRCLE DRIVE	LAGRANGE	NC

28560	BARNWELL, RENEE PATRICIA	1709 LINCOLN ST	NEW BERN	NC
28590	MCLAHORN, FREDERICK O	ROUTE 1	WINTERVILLE	NC
28601	PERKINS, MARTHA JANE	BOX #77	HICKORY	NC
28601	RANEY, LEE SUZANNE	1012 14TH AVE DR NW	HICKORY	NC
28604	GARNER, ANN BUTLER	RT 1 BOX 54	BANNER ELK	NC
		WESTERN HIGHWAYS		
28605	VAN-GILOER, PAUL LESTER	RT 1 APPLECH SKI MTN	BLOWING ROCK	NC
28607	MARRILL, MYRA DENISE	RT 3 BOX 2	BOONE	NC
28613	ABERNETHY, ANNE B	BOX #02	CONOVER	NC
28618	MOHAN, DAVID GUNN	P O BOX 26	DEEP GAP	NC
28619	CROSBY, ROBERT DOUGLAS	POTEAT DRIVE	OREXEL	NC
28628	MELTON, BARRY CLINE	P O BOX 625	GLEN ALPINE	NC
28634	PATTERSON, MARIA MONICA	ROUTE 2	HARMONY	NC
28645	CAUDLE, MARY ANNE	372 EASTOVER CIR NE	LENOIR	NC
28645	HODGE, ROGER ALAN	703 WILMORE DRIVE	LENOIR	NC
28645	PORTER, ANNE ERICKSON	504 OOGWOOD ST	LENOIR	NC
28651	BUMGARDNER, DEBRA JO	RT 1 BOX 575	MILLERS CREEK	NC
28655	BROWNING, GILBERT M	505 W UNION ST	MORGANTON	NC
28655	ERVIN, SAMUEL JAMES IV	4 WOODSIDE PLACE	MORGANTON	NC
28655	ERWIN, JOHN ROBERT	116 MIMOSA HILLS DR	MORGANTON	NC
28655	HONERTON, PHILIP T	244 W PARK DR	MORGANTON	NC
28655	WILSON, WILLIAM CLARK	112 PEARSON DR	MORGANTON	NC
28657	CHURCH, EARNIE MITCHELL	ROUTE 3	NEWLAND	NC
28658	GAITHER, WILLIAM H	821 WOODRON RD	NEWTON	NC
28658	ISENHOWER, WILLIAM O JR	703 SAINT JAMES RD	NEWTON	NC
28659	LLOYD, HAROLD ANTHONY	811 9TH STREET	NORTH WILKESBORO	NC
28662	HOLLINGSWORTH, ROBERT G	BOX 85	PINEOLA	NC
28666	COUCH, MATT LEWIS	STAR ROUTE BOX 2	PURLEAR	NC
28673	PAYNE, BARBARA LYNN	ROUTE 2	SHERRILLS FORK	NC
28673	SHERRILL, RANDY NORRIS	ROUTE 1 BOX 21	SHERRILLS FORK	NC
28677	BROCK, JAMES VAUGHN JR	460 SUMMIT AVE	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	HAAS, FRANK DAVID	909 CAROLYN STREET	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	MARSHAW, DAVID M	322 VALLEY STREAM RD	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	MONTGOMERY, AUOREY C	2514 HERITAGE CIR	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	OSTWALT, CONRAD E JR	RT 8 BOX 534	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	WELLS, CAROL PATRICIA	ROUTE 5	STATESVILLE	NC
28678	HILL, ROBERT C	RT 1 BOX 252	STONY POINT	NC
28690	DEATON, DAVID WAYNE	308 N PRALEY STREET	VALDESE	NC
28690	LITTLE, AUOREY BROOKS	RT 1 BOX 326 A	VALDESE	NC
28697	OGILVIE, ELLEN EUGENIA	RT 4 BOX 142	WILKESBORO	NC
28697	SIMPSON, ARNOLD GLENN	ROUTE 3 BOX 237	WILKESBORO	NC
28697	WARREN, DANIEL TODD	1017 WOODLAND BLVD	WILKESBORO	NC
28705	ANDERSON, WILLIAM AVERY	P O BOX 64	BAKERSVILLE	NC
28711	WILSON, SUSAN LYNN	207 ROODENORON AVE	BLACK MOUNTAIN	NC
28712	FOLGER, JOHN RUSSELL III	RIVER RIDGE	BREVARO	NC
28712	HOOPER, MARK ALAN	P O BOX 935	BREVARO	NC
28712	WINSTON, GREGORY CURTIS	107 OAKWOOD DR	BREVARO	NC
28714	BAILEY, JOSEPH TODD	P O BOX 43	BURNSVILLE	NC
28714	ELLIOTT, DEBORAH JEAN	RT 3 BOX 288-8	BURNSVILLE	NC
28716	PRESSLEY, KEVIN RAY	2 SHERWOOD LN	CANTON	NC
28717	MCGRAHY, MICHAEL JAMES	P O BOX 365	CASHIERS	NC
28721	SEAGO, RANDAL KELLY	ROUTE 1	CLYDE	NC
28723	HOLTZCLAW, KARL W	RT 67 BOX 3	CULLOWHEE	NC
28732	SUTTLES, JERRY LEE	ROUTE 3 BOX 336	FLETCHER	NC
28734	SLOAN, WILLIAM W JR	52 W ROGERS	FRANKLIN	NC
28739	BETHEA, TIMOTHY JOHN	3221 DEBBIE DRIVE	HENDERSONVILLE	NC
28739	COLAN, SUSAN JANE	1341 CHANTELOUPE DR	HENDERSONVILLE	NC
28739	EKLUND, DEAN ROBERT	1105 WOODMONT DR	HENDERSONVILLE	NC
28739	JUSTUS, STEVEN GEORGE	RT 3 BOX 169	HENDERSONVILLE	NC
28745	LANGFORD, TIMOTHY DANIEL	P O BOX 308	LAKE JUNALUSKA	NC
28757	DANIELS, PATRICIA C	BOX 218	MONTREAT	NC
28768	BARNETT, ANGELA KAYE	BOX 66	PISGAM FOREST	NC
28779	COWARD, WILLIAM HOOPER	1 OAKWOOD LANE	SYLVA	NC
28782	EVERMAN, ANTHONY ALBERT	113 OOGWOOD TRAIL	TRYON	NC
28784	CLINE, JOE STEVEN	807 GREENVIEW DR	WAYNESVILLE	NC
28784	SETSER, EDWARD RAY	107 WOODLAND DRIVE	WAYNESVILLE	NC
28789	NASH, DAVID LEE	RT 1 BOX 67A	WHITTIER	NC
28801	HIGHSMITH, JOHN MARSHALL	62 MACON AVE	ASHEVILLE	NC
28803	COXE, FRANCIS FLEO	10 AMHERST	ASHEVILLE	NC
28803	HOLMES, ROBERT W III	RT 9 10 STOCKWOOD DR	ASHEVILLE	NC
28803	KREMER, WILLIAM ALFRED	40 HILLTOP RD	ASHEVILLE	NC
28803	SAVORY, ANNE B	78 FOREST ROAD	ASHEVILLE	NC
28804	ETCHELBERGER, JULIA L	48 RIDGEWOOD PL	ASHEVILLE	NC
28804	HINES, RAYMOND W	73 GROVEWOOD RD	ASHEVILLE	NC
28804	NEWCOMB, JOHN TIMBERMAN	26 HOWLAND RD	ASHEVILLE	NC
28804	PHILLIPS, DORIS S	45 EDGEWATER LN	ASHEVILLE	NC
28804	POTTS, ANDREW JAMES	12 HORIZON HILL RD	ASHEVILLE	NC
28804	SAENGER, MICHAEL E	125 WOODLAND HILLS RD	ASHEVILLE	NC
28804	STARNES, ANDREW EVANS	1 HIGHLANDER RD	ASHEVILLE	NC
		WOODLAND HILLS		
29020	AMEEN, MICHAEL SAIED	1811 HOBKIRK CT	CAMDEN	SC
29020	TATUM, SARA JANE	2009 S BRAILSFORD	CAMDEN	SC

29063	ROBINSON, BANKS STACY JR	230 ROYAL TOWER OR	IRMO	SC
29115	HUMPHRIES, JAMES KING	237 RILEY ST NW	ORANGEBURG	SC
29115	TRIEBER, JOHN MARSHALL	1365 CLECKLEY BLVD	DRANGEBURG	SC
29138	KELLER, DAVID W III	307 E CHURCH ST	SALUDA	SC
29150	HALL, AMANDA SUSAN	701 CARDINAL DR	SUMTER	SC
29150	MDSES, LAURA ELIZABETH	12 CALHOUN DRIVE	SUMTER	SC
29150	PLOWDEN, JEANNE L	624 MATTHEW AVE	SUMTER	SC
29180	SAUNDERS, JANE WYLIE	203 MARION AVE	WINNSBORO	SC
29205	MAYS, ELIZABETH T	1520 HEATHERWOOD	COLUMBIA	SC
29205	SCHLAEPER, ELLEN OUGLAS	1412 MEDWAY ROAD	COLUMBIA	SC
29205	SIMS, LANA HANCOCK JR	1320 HAYNESWORTH RD	COLUMBIA	SC
29206	BURGARDNER, MARGARET A	311 SPRING LAKE RD	COLUMBIA	SC
29206	DONALD, ALEXANDER G JR	4354 CHICORA ST	COLUMBIA	SC
29206	GEORGE, MARK STORK	4411 SYLVAN OR	COLUMBIA	SC
29206	LEMON, CHARLES J III	1305 GREENHILL RO	COLUMBIA	SC
29206	MURTIASHAW, ELIZABETH H	1635 ROSLYN DR	COLUMBIA	SC
29206	NEWMAN, MARK GLIDWELL	15 LAKE CREST OR	COLUMBIA	SC
29206	OLIVER, MARY MAY	402 SPRINGLAKE RO	COLUMBIA	SC
29206	PORTER, STEVEN BRYANT	6905 CLEATON RD	COLUMBIA	SC
		0-182		
29206	ROBINSON, TIMOTHY J	6120 CEDAR RIDGE RD	COLUMBIA	SC
29206	ROBINSON, WILLIAM A	5027 WITTERING OR	COLUMBIA	SC
		APT 11		
29206	STUART, WAYNE C	5906 NDRTHRIDGE RD	COLUMBIA	SC
29210	KLINAR, DANIEL FRANKLYN	321 HARROW OR	COLUMBIA	SC
29302	ASHMORE, JAMES PHILIP	257 CART OR	SPARTANBURG	SC
29302	BANE, SUSAN LYNN	356 HARRELL DR	SPARTANBURG	SC
29302	SHINGLER, ELIZABETH A	210 LAKEWOOD OR	SPARTANBURG	SC
29302	SMART, WILLIAM GREGORY	101 CAMDEN OR	SPARTANBURG	SC
29325	CORNELSON, GEORGE H III	MERRIE OAKS	CLINTON	SC
29360	BROWN, JAMES OEBLOIS	P O BOX 387	LAURENS	SC
29401	GRIMSLEY, WILLIAM F	21 ASHLEY AVENUE	CHARLESTON	SC
29401	GUERARD, ANNE BRANFORD	61 TRAOD ST	CHARLESTON	SC
29401	SIMPSON, MARY TAGGART	10 NEW STREET	CHARLESTON	SC
29403	MITCHELL, JOANN	122 GORDON ST	CHARLESTON	SC
29407	APPLEBY, THOMAS CORBETT	5 BRUGHTON ROAD	CHARLESTON	SC
29407	LEOPOLD, MARY FRANCES	1578 HOLTON PL	CHARLESTON	SC
29407	YANDLE, DAVID STEWART	112 MANCHESTER ROAD	CHARLESTON	SC
29412	BAILEY, JAMES STEPP	1032 TRAVERS OR	CHARLESTON	SC
29412	CROSBY, CHRISTOPHER JON	2056 ST JAMES OR	CHARLESTON	SC
29412	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	1154 FT JOHNSON RD	CHARLESTON	SC
29412	SHOGRY, MARK E C	440 GREENBRIAR LN	CHARLESTON	SC
29445	DUKE, WILLIAM DTIS	419 HASTIE DRIVE	GOOSE CREEK	SC
29482	DILLON, OEBRA S	2320 GOLDBUG AVE	SULLIVANS ISLAND	SC
29501	OUSENBURY, LINDA ANNE	1501 MADISON AVE	FLORENCE	SC
29501	HUGER, GARRY WAYNE	1514 ROSEDALE ST	FLORENCE	SC
29501	MCLEAN, DAVIO COSTEN JR	550 WISTERIA DR	FLORENCE	SC
29501	MDREAU, DENISE L	1465 WISTERIA DRIVE	FLORENCE	SC
29501	SKINNER, MOTTIE GILLIAM	402 BRETWOOD	FLORENCE	SC
29536	CAIN, EDINA ELISE	1309 E CLEVELAND ST	DILLON	SC
29577	ROSEN, ANDREW JAY	9005 KINGS ROAD	MYRTLE BEACH	SC
29601	CAISLEY, MICHEL C	9 PINE FOREST DR	GREENVILLE	SC
29604	TAYLOR, CHARLES OUTTON	P O BOX 8553	GREENVILLE	SC
29605	ROBINSON, DORIS AMES	29 CLUB DR	GREENVILLE	SC
29607	CALLCOTT, FRANK SNOWDEN	36 VALERIE DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC
29607	KEITH, JONATHAN SIMPSON	9 CHISDLN TRAIL	GREENVILLE	SC
29607	POE, WILKINS CARTER	515 PELHAM RD	GREENVILLE	SC
29607	ROSE, ELIZABETH ANN	119-C WOODBRIDGE APT	GREENVILLE	SC
29609	GAYNOR, EDWARD F JR	RT 3 DUNOEE LANE	GREENVILLE	SC
29609	GAYNOR, JAMES WILLIAM	RT 3 DUNOEE LANE	GREENVILLE	SC
29609	LORTZ, LAURA ANNE	RT 7 BOX 363	GREENVILLE	SC
29609	MARSHALL, HARRISON L JR	118 LAKECREST DR	GREENVILLE	SC
29621	BOWIE, ROBERT THORNTON	2812BARNARD E BEE ST	ANDERSON	SC
29621	MACCONNACHIE, NANCY	1306 HANOVER RD	ANDERSON	SC
29624	PEARSON, JAMES MICHAEL	PROVIDENCE PT RT 4	ANDERSON	SC
29627	ODUGLAS, LEDNARD W JR	710 BROWN AVE	BELTON	SC
29639	COFFEY, STEPHEN M	BOX 336	DUE WEST	SC
29639	MORRIS, ROBERT PAUL	BOX 55	DUE WEST	SC
29646	LUPD, DONALD W	104 AMHERST OR	GREENWOOD	SC
29646	MCCINTOCK, OSCAR MILLER	156 RUTLEDGE RD	GREENWOOD	SC
29646	TINKLER, DAVIO KNOX	119 PARTRIDGE RD	GREENWOOD	SC
29646	TINKLER, STUART A	119 PARTRIDGE RD	GREENWOOD	SC
29651	SMITH, ANDREA DENISE	P O BOX 665	GREER	SC
29661	CASTEEL, SALLY NELL	VALLEY VIEW	MARLEYTA	SC
		RIVER FALLS		
29673	TURNER, STEVEN ROGERS	ROUTE 3	PIEDMONT	SC
29681	QUBOSE, FRANCES E	406 ASTER DRIVE	SIMPSONVILLE	SC
29693	LOVIN, CRAIG J	P O BOX 193	WESTMINSTER	SC
29706	BRICE, JOHN WHITE	114 CRESCENT DRIVE	CHESTER	SC
29710	UPCHURCH, PATRICIA ANN	40 SUNRISE POINT RD	CLOVER	SC
29720	ONATO, JOHN ORESTE III	130 ROCK SPRING RD	LANCASTER	SC

29720	RICHARDS, JAMES P	P O BOX 150	LANCASTER	SC
29730	ANDERSON, ELIZABETH W	1019 WOODLAND DR	ROCK HILL	SC
29730	BARRON, CYNTHIA LOUISE	689 SEDGEWOOD DR	ROCK HILL	SC
29730	SUMWALT, MARK TARRANT	1162 HERMITAGE RD	ROCK HILL	SC
29730	WORTHY, FRANCES KAY	RT 8 BOX 25	ROCK HILL	SC
29745	BEARD, DAVID CRAVEN	ROUTE 2 BOX 77A1	YORK	SC
29801	CARTER, MAJOR ERWIN	426 HAMPTON AVE NW	AIKEN	SC
29801	LANGFORD, HENRIETTA	318 NEWBERRY ST NW	AIKEN	SC
29801	LAW, CHARLES E	716 ROLLINGWOOD RD	AIKEN	SC
29801	PELLARIN, DANIEL J JR	375 MIMOSA CIR	AIKEN	SC
29801	STEAHAN, SAMMIE JUNIOR	662 BUNCH TERR	AIKEN	SC
29801	SUICH, PAUL STUART	1015 KERR OR	AIKEN	SC
29902	LIPSITZ, BRUCE GARY	P O BOX 387	BEAUFORT	SC
29902	TRASK, JAMES HEIOE	119 S HERMITAGE RD	BEAUFORT	SC
29902	TRASK, JOSEPH LAKE	BOX 4100	BURTON	SC
29928	MCOOMELL, THEODORE NOYES	29RUOQY TURNSTONE RD	HILTON HEAD	SC
30002	OEAN, MEROITH ANNE	386 NOTTINGHAM OR	AVONDALE ESTATES	GA
30002	WILDER, MELLOOY	1067 LAKESHORE DR	AVONDALE ESTATES	GA
30021	OWNS, BERTIS EDWIN IV	3433 CABA WOODS LN	CLARKSTON	GA
30021	TERRY, JAMES RICHARD	933 SEVILLE OR	CLARKSTON	GA
30030	BROWN, BRUCE PERRIN	221 MT VERNON OR	DECATUR	GA
30030	BROWN, COLIN LEE	333 S CANOLER ST	DECATUR	GA
30030	CANOLER, CLARK ELLISON	3 WIMBERLY CT	DECATUR	GA
30030	CHILDS, JANE LOUISE	160 RIDLEY CIRCLE	DECATUR	GA
30030	EVANS, ALEXANDER WIER	735 KIRK ROAD	DECATUR	GA
30030	EVANS, JOHN BORDEN JR	735 KIRK RD	DECATUR	GA
30030	HUIE, DAVID LEE	729 KIRK ROAD	DECATUR	GA
30030	HUIE, JOHN W	729 KIRK RD	DECATUR	GA
30030	MULL, DAVID WINGATE	258 E PARKWOOD RD	DECATUR	GA
30030	MCCALL, ROY KING	1010 SCOTT BLVD	DECATUR	GA
		APT C-6		
30030	WILKINSON, DANIEL O III	755 KIRK ROAD	DECATUR	GA
30033	BASKIN, JAMES HUNT	2283 SAGAMORE HILLS	DECATUR	GA
30033	BURSON, CHARLES A	692 N SUPERIOR AVE	DECATUR	GA
30033	JACKSON, JOHN ROBERT	2913 COUNTRY SQ LN	DECATUR	GA
30033	KELLEHER, RICHARD BRYAN	2511 BURNT LEAF LN	DECATUR	GA
30033	TAYLOR, ROBERT A	824 N SUPERIOR AVE	DECATUR	GA
30034	RHOODES, DAVID FRANKLIN	2697 RAINBOW RDG RD	DECATUR	GA
30060	ROY, CLYDE R II	635 BIRCHWOOD LN	MARIETTA	GA
30062	BERRY, BRIAN HOWARD	2923 VILLAGE OR	MARIETTA	GA
30062	ROSKOS, JOHN ERIC	1821 BISHOP LAKE RD	MARIETTA	GA
30064	MOLLAOAY, WILLIAM E III	389 ST MARYS LN	MARIETTA	GA
30064	STEBBINS, ELLEN RENEE	776 ST MARYS LN NW	MARIETTA	GA
30066	HAMILTON, HUNTER JOSEPH	2260 FLORA DRIVE	MARIETTA	GA
30067	EUBANKS, ROBIN SARA	732 FERN ST	MARIETTA	GA
30067	PURCELL, TIMOTHY PORTER	4915 HAMPTON FARMS DR	MARIETTA	GA
30080	PERRY, CINDY GAIL	3936 RIDGEWOOD OR	SHYRNA	GA
30083	ADKINS, ROBERT MICHAEL	5613 HUGH HOWELL RD	STONE MOUNTAIN	GA
30083	HARVEY, MICHELE ANNE	4258 EXECUTIVE OR	STONE MOUNTAIN	GA
30083	WOMACK, SARAH PECK	4027 FLINTRIDGE OR	STONE MOUNTAIN	GA
30084	BONSAK, TIMOTHY ALAN	4311 TUCKER N CT	TUCKER	GA
30084	CHRISTIANSEN, HEIOI E	2511 LANOEAN CIR	TUCKER	GA
30084	HAMONEY, THOMAS CHARLES	4192 CHATFORD COVE	TUCKER	GA
30088	NOEL, MARGARET ANNE	4930 WOODHURST WAY	STONE MOUNTAIN	GA
30133	NOLANO, SAMUEL TAYLOR	P O BOX 185	DOUGLASVILLE	GA
30143	WARE, OLIVIA CAECILIA	213 BIRCH STREET	JASPER	GA
30161	CUNNINGHAM, JOHN R III	DARLINGTON SCHOOL	ROME	GA
30161	WILSON, KATHY JULIA	7 ROBIN STREET	ROME	GA
30207	BOYLSTON, OONYA ANN	1892 SURREY TRAIL	CONYERS	GA
30207	BOYLSTON, KATHERINE EVE	1892 SURREY TRAIL	CONYERS	GA
30207	JOHNSTON, WILLIAM C	729 SUGAR CRK TRL RT8	CONYERS	GA
30236	MCCONALD, ANDREW TERRELL	9725 BROWN ROAD	JONESBORO	GA
30245	GARGEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	641 ROXBORO TRACE	LAWRENCEVILLE	GA
30263	CAMPBELL, MARGARET F	34 PARKS AVE	NEWNAN	GA
30263	GRIFFITH, JOHN PAUL	95 GREENVILLE ST	NEWNAN	GA
30305	ANDERSON, FRANCES K	513 CHATEAU OR NW	ATLANTA	GA
30305	BRIODES, KATHRYN T	3000 HABERSHAM RD NW	ATLANTA	GA
30305	BROOME, NINA ERICHSEN	96 W WESLEY RD NW	ATLANTA	GA
30305	ELLIS, MARIE LIPSCOMB	2936 ARDEN RD NW	ATLANTA	GA
30305	HAMMOND, EDITH VANKEUREN	2655 ELLWOOD OR	ATLANTA	GA
30305	HUIE, HELEN CLAIRE	363 MANOR RIDGE DR	ATLANTA	GA
30305	JENNINGS, RICHARD H III	2620 WOODWARD WAY NW	ATLANTA	GA
30306	HEARD, JAMES WALLACE	1750 W SUSSEX RD	ATLANTA	GA
30307	SCOTT, THOMAS P III	837 CLIFTON ROAD	ATLANTA	GA
30307	WITHERSPOON, TANOA ALLEN	833 CLIFTON RD	ATLANTA	GA
30309	LINSEY, EDWARD H JR	139 BRIGHTON RD NE	ATLANTA	GA
30309	NEWBERRY, CYNTHIA LEE	90 BEVERLY RD NE	ATLANTA	GA
30309	NEWBERRY, SUZANNE B	90 BEVERLY ROAD	ATLANTA	GA
30309	RAMSEY, OLIVER WENDELL	130 26TH ST	ATLANTA	GA
30309	YOUNG, JONATHAN FLINT	432 HASCALL ROAD NW	ATLANTA	GA
30318	OSBORNE, LARRY SIDNEY JR	1969 SEABARD PL	ATLANTA	GA

30318	PAYNE, ROBERT IRVIN	9 SPINNING HSE PL NW	ATLANTA	GA
30319	LANGMAN, DAVID WILLIAM	1193 CHAMBERD	ATLANTA	GA
30319	THOMSON, JOHN ARCHER	3608 DUBERRY CT	ATLANTA	GA
30327	BURIANEK, OTTO B JR	115 PINE LAKE DR	ATLANTA	GA
30327	CLIFFTON, NANCY MARIE	4247 HARROGATE DR NW	ATLANTA	GA
30327	DRAKE, PATRICIA A	1191 W CONWAY DR NW	ATLANTA	GA
30327	EGLIN, ANNE CAROLINE	855 N ISLAND DRIVE	ATLANTA	GA
30327	EGLIN, MARY SUSAN	855 N ISLAND DR	ATLANTA	GA
30327	ETHERIDGE, MARGARET ANNE	4715 HARRIS TRAIL	ATLANTA	GA
30327	HALL, JACK REEVES	4100CONWAY VALLEY RD	ATLANTA	GA
30327	HUNTER, MARGARET L	3238 WOOD VAL RD N W	ATLANTA	GA
30327	JONES, JOHN RAYMOND	1475 CAVE ROAD NW	ATLANTA	GA
30327	LITTLE, GEOFFREY OWEN	1219PEACHTREE STL AV	ATLANTA	GA
30327	LYONS, DAVID WILLIAM	4065 BEECHWOOD DR	ATLANTA	GA
30327	OLDEN, JOHN HENRY III	4027 GLEN DEVON	ATLANTA	GA
30327	REED, JOHN ERNEST III	3005 MARGARET MITCHELL DR N W	ATLANTA	GA
30327	TRAVIS, MARGARET LOVELL	983 DUMBARTON CT NW	ATLANTA	GA
30328	ALLEN, WILLIAM WALKER	610 EDGEWATER TRL	ATLANTA	GA
30328	CADENHEAD, STEVEN PAUL	6305 RIVERSIDE DR	ATLANTA	GA
30328	COCORAN, CHARLES P JR	304 COLEWOOD WAY	ATLANTA	GA
30328	ERICKSON, JON RICHARD	7180 DUNHILL TERR NW	ATLANTA	GA
30328	GELLY, JAMES VAUGHAN	5815 NORTHSIDE DR NW	ATLANTA	GA
30328	GELLY, JOHN ANDREW	5815 NORTHSIDE DR	ATLANTA	GA
30328	MARTIN, SANTFORO FRANK	211 MT VERNON RD NW	ATLANTA	GA
30328	MURPHY, JAMES EDWARD III	1105 WINOING CRK TRL	ATLANTA	GA
30329	HARREN, TIMOTHY III	1605 RANIER FALLS DR	ATLANTA	GA
30338	BAKER, SUZANNE CARTER	1757 N SPRINGS DR	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	BARRETT, SIDNEY RAY JR	1220 TYNECASTLE WAY	ATLANTA	GA
30338	BROWN, GEORGE W IV	1632 OAMON COURT	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	CALDWELL, DONALD H JR	2406 DELVERTON DR	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	FRITTS, STEPHEN RAYMOND	1051 WINOING BRCH CR	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	HOLLOING, JULIE LYNN	285 SKYRIODE DR	ATLANTA	GA
30338	MORPISSEY, BRIAN JOHN	4652 PEELER MILL CT	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	NICHOLS, JOSEPH J JR	4554 CHADWELL LN	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	SORIANO, PATRICIA G R	5054 N PEACHTREE RD	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	STEWART, BRENDA MARIE	1344 MARTINA DR	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	WRIGHT, ANGELA HOPE	8310 HEWLITT RD	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	WRIGHT, BARBARA MARIE	8310 HEWLETT	DUNWOODY	GA
30339	ADAMS, JAMES ARTHUR JR	4310 BROOKVIEW DR NW	ATLANTA	GA
30339	CARPEROS, WILLIAM ERNEST	2933 PACES LK DR NW	ATLANTA	GA
30341	KELLUM, GLENN OWEN	4883 OLDE VILLAGE CT	ATLANTA	GA
30342	GLAODEN, PHILIP KNOX	5514 SHERRELL DR NE	ATLANTA	GA
30342	HARRIS, JEFFREY ALSTON	58 BLACKLAND ROAD	ATLANTA	GA
30342	SHEAFFER, ANN ELIZABETH	3787 PEACHTREE DUNWOODY RD NE	ATLANTA	GA
30342	SHEARER, MIRIAM CLARKSON	3442 STRATFORD RD	ATLANTA	GA
30344	JONES, DAVID LANIER	3436PRINCE GEORGE ST	EAST POINT	GA
30344	TAYLOR, WILLIAM J JR	2730 DUKE OF GLOUCESTER	EAST POINT	GA
30344	UPCHURCH, ELIZABETH ANN	3086 OOGWOOD DR	EAST POINT	GA
30345	BOWMAN, CATHERINE L	2686 LESLIE DR	ATLANTA	GA
30345	DAVES, PHILLIP RUSSELL	2364 HENDERSON MILL COURT	ATLANTA	GA
30345	MCNAIR, NANCY LYNN	1877 MERCEDS CT	ATLANTA	GA
30345	TAYLOR, FRANCES BLAND	2669 RANGEWOOD CT NE	ATLANTA	GA
30401	FAIRCLOTH, DYLAN TRENT	ROUTE 2	SWAINSBORO	GA
30434	BROWN, CAROLYN SMS	212 FOREST STREET	LOUISVILLE	GA
30458	ALLEN, FRANCIS WALDO JR	NOTTINGHAM TRAIL	STATESBORO	GA
30458	SMITH, WILLIAM R JR	P O BOX 10	STATESBORO	GA
30501	BROWN, ROGER H JR	3501 EDGEWOOD CIR	GAINESVILLE	GA
30501	GEIGER, WILLIAM MARLIN	715 MTN VIEW CIRCLE	GAINESVILLE	GA
30501	LOEB, CHRISTOPHER W	2745 NORTHLAKE RD	GAINESVILLE	GA
30501	WILSON, FRANKLIN C JR	760 HILLSIDE DR	GAINESVILLE	GA
30529	GRIFFETH, JACK THURMON	RT 2 JEFFERSON RD	COMMERCE	GA
30601	ENTREKIN, DURWARD N JR	455 PONDEROSA DR	ATHENS	GA
30601	HASTY, LISA ANNE	120 SUN VALLEY DR	ATHENS	GA
30606	STROBEL, GEORGE LEWIS II	620 RIVERMONT DRIVE	ATHENS	GA
30643	ROOKS, MARK CURTIS	109 BROWN ST	HARTWELL	GA
30668	ECMOLS, GLEN SCOTT	RT 1 BOX 28	TIGNALL	GA
30680	FARMER, JAMES HAROLD JR	113 OLEVIA ST	WINDER	GA
30701	WINKLE, JOSEPH RAYMOND	ROUTE 1	CALHOUN	GA
30720	KIRKPATRICK, JEFFREY C	P O BOX 1248	OLTON	GA
30809	BOWMER, JAMES EDWIN	9106 CHALICE CIR	EVANS	GA
30828	SMITH, STEVEN THOMAS	BOX 386	WARRENTON	GA
30904	BARNES, CAROLYN TERESA	506 HENDERSON DR	AUGUSTA	GA
30904	BRYAN, EMILIE WATKINS	3041 PARK AVE	AUGUSTA	GA
30909	BLALOCK, WILLIAM ALLEN C	403 ASHLAND DR	AUGUSTA	GA
31021	ROCHE, WILLIAM P III	1706 GREYSTONE RD	DUBLIN	GA
31061	GATES, JAMES IRWIN	300 BROOK STREET	HILLESGEVILLE	GA
31069	HAY, FRANCIS H JR	P O BOX 461	PERRY	GA
31201	HUTCHINGS, WILLIAM S II	3263 IMPERIAL DR	MACON	GA

31201	WRIGHT, JOHN P	808 BOULEVARD	MACON	GA
31405	CARLTON, HULDAH DEBDRAM	2608 ATLANTIC AVE	SAVANNAH	GA
31406	BRITT, MICHAEL LEON	407 OLD MILL RD	SAVANNAH	GA
31406	CHESTER, CATHE LOUISE	15 JAMESWOOD AVE	SAVANNAH	GA
31501	CLARK, JAMES DANIEL	1409 SATILLA BLVD	WAYCROSS	GA
31501	CRAWLEY, LENA JANE	1109 SATILLA BLVD	WAYCROSS	GA
31501	REES, EDWARD CONWAY	1310 ATLANTIC AVE	WAYCROSS	GA
31520	ATKINSON, ALVIN LEE	1611 LONDON STREET	BRUNSWICK	GA
31520	PICKENS, HARRY CUTHBERT	2125 WOLF ST	BRUNSWICK	GA
31533	DAVIS, WILLIAM HENRY	GOLF CLUB ROAD	DOUGLAS	GA
31601	PEEPLES, HENRY W III	2442 MEADOWBROOK DR	VALDOSTA	GA
31601	SULLIVAN, BERRY J JR	703 GORNTON RD	VALDOSTA	GA
31707	ERWIN, CHARLES FERRELL	2403 TEMPLE AVE	ALBANY	GA
31707	WALLER, ROBERT STEPHEN	2501 DOUBLEGATE DR	ALBANY	GA
31723	ARNOLD, DAVID JEFFERSON	BOX 326	BLAKELY	GA
31730	BATEMAN, FREDRICK L JR	P O BOX 174	CAMILLA	GA
31730	MARSHALL, JOHN DEAN JR	265 BAINBRIDGE RD	CAMILLA	GA
31768	DARBYSHIRE, GLEN MASON	903 SECOND ST SE	MOULTRIE	GA
31768	TYNDALL, MARK YOUNG	105 LOBLOLLY RD	MOULTRIE	GA
31792	MALONE, RANDOLPH A IV	143 TUXEDO DRIVE	THOMASVILLE	GA
31792	MILLER, F RICHARD JR	1208 RIFTHOOD LANE	THOMASVILLE	GA
31815	SINGER, WILLIAM RIPLEY	BOX 95	LUMPKIN	GA
31906	FAY, CLIFTON CARTWRIGHT	2608 AUBURN AVE	COLUMBUS	GA
31906	FLOWERS, GEDRGE G	1233 FOREST AVE	COLUMBUS	GA
31906	GADOT, CHARLES THOMAS JR	3466 MONTICELLO DR	COLUMBUS	GA
31906	OLSON, LISA ANN	3323 HILTON WOODS DR	COLUMBUS	GA
31907	WILLINGHAM, JOHN MARK	3354 COWETA DR	COLUMBUS	GA
32058	FRANKLIN, BENITA	P O BOX 31	LAWTEY	FL
32082	WAHL, HAROLD B JR	515 PONTE VEDRA BLVD	PONTE VEDRA BCH	FL
32084	UPCHURCH, TRACY WILSON	BOX 170	ST AUGUSTINE	FL
32084	WEBB, DAVID WILLIAM	248 ESTRADA AVE	ST AUGUSTINE	FL
32084	WEBB, JOSEPH RICHARD	248 ESTRADA AVE	ST AUGUSTINE	FL
32204	BORTELL, BEVERLY M	1008 BARRS ST	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32207	CHRISTIE, KATHERINE	1018 HOLLY LN	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32207	CHRISTIE, NORTON BRADLEY	1018 HOLLY LN	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32208	WESTON, BENITA L	3103 MONTCALM DR	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32210	BAKER, THOMPSON S	3751 ORTEGA BLVD	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32210	GRAHAM, MERILYN ALLEN	4615 NOTTINGHAM RD	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32210	WILLIAMS, DAVID FINLEY	4928 ORTEGA FOREST	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32211	PEACE, LYNN ELLEN	5432 CONTINA AVE	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32211	SEIPLE, JOHN WILLIAM JR	2334 ROGERO RD	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32211	SHARP, MICHAEL MC	6400 DIANE RD	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32216	HEDGEPEETH, RENEE L	9182 PINE LAKE RD	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32217	FRISINA, CHARLES STEVEN	2355 SARAGOSSA	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32233	WALKER, PHILIP BRADLEY	1601 PARK TERRACE E	ATLANTIC BEACH	FL
32303	ALFORD, SHERA ANN	921 LOTHIAN DR	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	BARKLEY, DAVID ROBERT	3309 ROBINWOOD RD	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	KADISON, PAULA	826 LAKE SHORE	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	KESLER, ELIZABETH ANNE	2904 IVANHOE ROAD	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	MARTIN, DAVID RIAN JR	3834 LONGFORD DR	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	MOTTICE, JOHN PHILLIP	31128 MIDDLEBROOKS CIRCLE	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	MOTTICE, KRISTINE ANN	3112 MIDDLEBROOKS CR	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	ROBINSON, CAROL SUSAN	613 PIEDMONT DR	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	SECREST, STEVEN	2921 CLOSTREAM DR	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	SMITH, ANDREW LEE	1007 LUCY STREET	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	SMITH, DAVID WILLIS	1007 LUCY STREET	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	WATT, CAROLYN LOUISE	2212 ELLICOTT	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	WATT, JAMIE ELLEN	2212 ELLICOTT DR	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32303	WRIGHT, NANCY MANN	911 LOTHIAN DR	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32321	SUMMERS, GLENN EDESL JR	P O BOX 237	BRISTOL	FL
32351	WOODWARD, FRANK NORRIS	P O BOX 1156	QUINCY	FL
32351	WOODWARD, KATHERINE L	RDUTE 2 BOX 183	QUINCY	FL
32401	COLLINS, JOHN JACKSON	P O BOX 517	PANAMA CITY	FL
32428	MAY, MARTIN JEFFREY	RT 3 BOX 137	CHIPLEY	FL
32446	WILLIAMS, ANDREW B II	407 2ND AVE	MARIANNA	FL
32503	BARRINEAU, CHARLES M	2144 COPLEY DR	PENSACOLA	FL
32503	BELL, KENNETH BRADLEY	2105 MORINGSIDE DR	PENSACOLA	FL
32503	CREEL, MICHELLE	4151 MENENDEZ DR	PENSACOLA	FL
32601	BARNARD, DAVID WALLER	1725 SW 6TH TERR	GAINESVILLE	FL
32601	ROBERTS, DAVID K III	703 NW 89TH ST	GAINESVILLE	FL
32601	STIEFEL, JOHN RAABE JR	3810 NW 39TH AVE	GAINESVILLE	FL
32605	PIERCE, DIANA PATRICIA	4710 NW 13TH AVE	GAINESVILLE	FL
32607	KISSAM, BARBARA IVEY	2505 N W 7 ROAD	GAINESVILLE	FL
32607	MCDONOUGH, WILLIAM M	2605 NW 7TH ROAD	GAINESVILLE	FL
32628	GRINER, KENNETH D	P O BOX 356	CROSS CITY	FL
32670	KELLS, ROSS ALAN	2012 NE 40TH AVE	DELA	FL
32720	POLICKE, TIMOTHY ALFRED	810 PINE TREE COURT	DELAND	FL
32731	TRDUT, TERENCE JOHN JR	P O BOX 473	FRUITLAND PARK	FL
32734	MUNGER, MICHAEL CURTIS	P O BOX 4	GDTHA	FL
32748	ELMER, LAWRENCE WILLIAM	1108 N PALMETTO ST	LEEESBURG	FL
32751	CURTIS, CYNTHIA ALLYNE	3 SHAOW LN	HAITLAND	FL

32751	HOCK, ROBERT DANIEL	1131 BANBURY TRAIL	MAITLAND	FL
32751	MCGUIRE, MATTHEW SEAN	1100 MOJAVE TRAIL	MAITLAND	FL
32760	LUMMUS, STANFORD JAMES	P O BOX 146	OAKLAND	FL
32771	CRUMLLEY, GAIL LYN	P O BOX 848	SANFORD	FL
32778	SOGGUS, DAN ARGIN	514 LAKE ODR ADR	TAVARES	FL
32780	EARNEST, ROBERT G	2736 WILLCREST	TITUSVILLE	FL
32780	MACLEAN, JONATHAN LEE	3531 NELSON PL	TITUSVILLE	FL
32784	WESTERVELT, RUTH ANN	P O BOX 630	UMATILLA	FL
32789	TAYLOR, KEVIN THOMAS	1411 TUSCANY	WINTER PARK	FL
32803	BEAROALL, JOHN FORO	2516 SHREWSBURY RD	ORLANDO	FL
32806	WALLACE, TERRAZZO	1635 AARDN AVENUE	ORLANDO	FL
32806	COFFEY, BRIAN ROLAND	959 BERWYN RD	ORLANDO	FL
32811	CROCKETT, FETZER EUGENE	9132 RIDGE PINE TRL	ORLANDO	FL
32811	GRAVELY, KIRK	8606 TANBY DR	ORLANDO	FL
32905	CANNION, GREGORY C	749 NE HENRY STREET	PALM BAY	FL
32951	OINOA, ROBIN DEAN	4020 S ALA HWY	S MELBOURNE BCH	FL
33014	LANKENAU, ROBERT	8150 W 12TH AVE	MIALEAH	FL
33019	STORM, BRETT LEE	1117 N N LAKE DR	HOLLYWOOD	FL
33020	HANNA, KEVIN RORY	3301 N 23RD AVE	HOLLYWOOD	FL
33064	BONE, JULIA LYNN	2500 NE #1ST ST	LIGHTHOUSE PT	FL
33065	MANSFIELD, WILLIAM G	3575 BROKEN WOODS DR	CORAL SPRINGS	FL
33127	GILBERT, PHILLIP	752 NW 47 TERRACE	MIAMI	FL
33142	PYLES, CRAIG ROBERT	1915 NW 57TH ST	MIAMI	FL
33158	BONDURANT, CHARLES B	13995 SW 72 COURT	MIAMI	FL
33158	YOUNG, ROONEY B III	6320 SW 144TH ST	MIAMI	FL
33173	ABREU, LUIS ALBERTO	6301 SW 94TH AVE	MIAMI	FL
33301	DEIBERT, RICHARD IRVIN	1100 SE 6TH ST	FT LAUDERDALE	FL
33304	SHEA, JOSEPH RAYMOND	855 NE 20TH AVE	FT LAUDERDALE	FL
33314	CAMERRA, PAMELA G	6800 SW #3RD CT	DAVIE	FL
33404	CLARKSON, ROBERT WARREN	3400 N OCEAN DR	SINGER ISLAND	FL
33444	MEDLING, STEPHEN L	801 ANDREWS AVE	DELRAY BEACH	FL
33444	SCHMIDT, DAVID W	514 IBIS DRIVE	DELRAY BEACH	FL
33445	AUKER, MATTHEW DAVID	1301 SW 20TH TERR	DELRAY BEACH	FL
33450	NEILL, RICHARD V JR	RT 2 BOX 2050	FORT PIERCE	FL
33463	PIPPIN, SUZANNE MARIE	6994 PEBBLE BCH CT	LAKE WORTH	FL
33505	SCHERMER, ROBERT CHARLES	7610 DESOTO MEM BLVD	BRAOENTON	FL
33515	CALDERBANK, KEVIN THOMAS	658 POINSETTIA AVE	CLEARWATER	FL
33516	DANIEL, JANE AILENE	100 OSCEOLA ROAD	BELLEAIR	FL
33516	HICKERT, PATRICK J	2258 GROVENDOO RD	CLEARWATER	FL
33516	WOOPES, LINDA LOUISE	1013 WOODSIDE DR	CLEARWATER	FL
33516	KILGORE, SIONET WALLIS	105 WILLADEL DR	BELLEAIR	FL
33528	QUICK, ELIZABETH ANNE	1198 FAIRWAY DR	OUNEDIN	FL
33528	ZEPH, GREGORY MATTHEW	1000 MCFARLAND ST	OUNEDIN	FL
33535	ELWOOD, CHRISTOPHER LEE	2234 DONATO DR	BELLEAIR BEACH	FL
33552	MARLOWE, RONALD J	917 RIVER ROAD N	NEW PORT RICHEY	FL
33552	THOMAS, MARK CHRISMAN	805 N RIVER ROAD	NEW PORT RICHEY	FL
33552	THOMAS, RICHARD O JR	805 N RIVER RD	NEW PORT RICHEY	FL
33563	KRAVET, JOHN MYRON	3 EAGLE LANE	PALM HARBOR	FL
33589	TOYE, PHILLIP COGAN	17 TARPON DRIVE	TARPON SPRINGS	FL
33606	LING, DONALD MICHAEL	561 MADERIA	TAMPA	FL
33606	LYLES, JOHN S JR	560 BOBWORDUS AVE	TAMPA	FL
33704	MICHAEL, LAURA MARIE	792 31ST AVE NE	ST PETERSBURG	FL
33712	MCCLEURE, PAMELLA ANNE	4325 50TH TERRACE S	ST PETERSBURG	FL
33803	FLANAGAN, WILLIAM F	2514 HOLLINGSWORTH HL	LAKELAND	FL
33803	HEATH, FOSTER EUGENE JR	2112 CAROLINA AVE	LAKELAND	FL
33820	STIOWAN, JEFFREY W	1135 MARIPOSA AVE	BARTOW	FL
33901	BANKS, ROLAND W III	1100 AQUA LANE	FORT MYERS	FL
33901	BUTLER, TERI ANNE	1206 SHADOW LN	FORT MYERS	FL
33901	O'CONNOR, JOSEPH W	1360 ALHAMBRA DR	FORT MYERS	FL
33901	PACK, ROBERT W III	1250 FLORIDA AVE	FORT MYERS	FL
33901	VAUGHAN, DAVID C	3038 MCGREGOR BLVD	FORT MYERS	FL
33905	WOODARD, STEVE WADE	RT 14 BOX 431	FORT MYERS	FL
33940	DEAN, ELIZABETH ANNE	925 WEDGE DRIVE	NAPLES	FL
33940	LYTLE, JAMES ALBERT III	326 RIDGE DR	NAPLES	FL
33940	TIFFANY, SCOTT EDWARD	370 RUDDER RD	NAPLES	FL
33957	FREY, ERIC CHARLES	969 LINDGREN BLVD	SANIBEL	FL
35010	FOY, JAMES SOLLIE	506 MAGNOLIA DR	ALEXANDER CITY	AL
35010	HAYNES, RANDALL STARK	1430 HILLABEE RD	ALEXANDER CITY	AL
35213	BADHAM, WALKER PERCY III	101 LAKE DRIVE	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35213	HOLT, DOUGLAS ALLEN	3020 STERLING RD	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35213	RISER, JOHN BYRON	109 CRESTWOOD DR	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35213	TERRY, WILLIAM A	236 BEECH CIR	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35213	YEILDING, NEWMAN M III	8 MONTROSE CIR	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35213	YEILDING, RALPH HOWARD	8 MONTROSE CIRCLE	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35215	WIER, ANGELA	205 ODRR DRIVE	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35222	SLAUGHTER, MYLES P	810 LINWOOD RD	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35223	MORGAN, GRACE PORTER	3121 BROOKWOOD RD	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35223	THOMPSON, RNETT JEFFREY	3718 RIVER OAKS LN	MOUNTAIN BROOK	AL
35401	TAYLOR, DAVID KEY	2729 44 AVE EAST	TUSCALOOSA	AL
35401	TAYLOR, JARRED OTIS II	2729 44TH AVE E	TUSCALOOSA	AL
35501	OLIVER, REBECCA	900 9TH AVENUE	JASPER	AL
35601	RICHTER, DON C	23068 PRINGDALE RD SE	DECATUR	AL

35801	COWART, STEVEN LANHAM	2203 OERUSSEY RD	HUNTSVILLE	AL
35801	ROBERTSON, JAMES E JR	2207 ANNANDALE RD	HUNTSVILLE	AL
35802	HAMMONS, GREGORY WAYNE	8706 EDGEHILL OR	HUNTSVILLE	AL
35987	NICHOLS, DAVIO ARNOLO	ROUTE 1	STEELE	AL
36028	MCOWEE, WILLIAM R	P O BOX 95	OOZIER	AL
36035	FOLMAR, PATRICK LEE	RT 1 BOX 97	GOSHEN	AL
36104	KENT, GEORGE ARTIS	1561 GILMER AVE	MONTGOMERY	AL
36107	PERRELL, ARTHUR BRYAN	2201 UPPER WETUMPKA	MONTGOMERY	AL
		BROOKVIEW APTS 7		
36111	BRYAN, JUOKINS MATHWES	2716 ASHLAWN OR	MONTGOMERY	AL
36212	JOHNSON, BILLY EARL	535 SO 63RD ST	BIRMINGHAM	AL
36420	DONALDSON, DAVIO H	401 MONTGOMERY ST	ANDALUSIA	AL
36420	SAWADA, MARY ELLEN	BOX 1066	ANDALUSIA	AL
36426	SMITH, EMILY FOLLIN	BRIARCLIFF ROAD	BREWTON	AL
36467	SELLARS, WILLIAM W	309 SELLARS DRIVE	OPP	AL
36606	WISEMAN, NORMA CAROLE	2554 N OELWOOD OR	MOBILE	AL
36608	HILL, ELIZABETH C	3815 CLARIOGE RD	MOBILE	AL
36608	MAIFORO, WALTER H JR	3924 PEMBROCKE AVE	MOBILE	AL
36701	ALISON, CELIA FONTAINE	119 LANO LINE RD	SELMA	AL
36701	MCCULLY, ROBERT A JR	409 CAISSON OR	SELMA	AL
36801	LAZENBY, AUDREY J	1206 MORRIS AVE	OPELIKA	AL
36830	SINCLAIR, CHARLES V M	647 CARY OR	AUBURN	AL
37027	COOPER, CORTEZ A III	2 PADDOCK PLACE	BRENTWOOD	TN
		RIVER DAKS		
37027	FAY, RICHARD EARL	P O BOX #12	BRENTWOOD	TN
37027	TUNE, MICHAEL W JR	332 WILLIAMSBURG RD	BRENTWOOD	TN
37138	CRANE, JAMES MONTGOMERY	1203 RIVERSIDE RD	OLD HICKORY	TN
37214	LASLEY, ROBERT LOCKE	2615 DAVIWOOD CT	NASHVILLE	TN
37215	BEESLEY, SUSAN LORINE	2507 HEMINGWAY AVE	NASHVILLE	TN
37215	FRIESINGER, G CHRIS III	3000 HOBBS RD	NASHVILLE	TN
37215	HALL, AURIE TALBOT	2200 VALLEY BROOK	NASHVILLE	TN
37215	SHANKS, DOUGLAS WAYNE	4206 ESTES ROAD	NASHVILLE	TN
37220	BROWN, STANTON C	5342 OVERTON ROAD	NASHVILLE	TN
37350	BRIGHT, ELIZABETH H	118 N HERMITAGE AVE	LOOKOUT MTN	TN
37350	BRIGHT, GEORGE THOMAS	118 N HERMITAGE	LOOKOUT MTN	TN
37350	CALDWELL, TINA CATHELL	1001 SCENIC HIGHWAY	LOOKOUT MTN	TN
37350	THATCHER, ROBERT B	419 N BRAGG AVE	LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN	TN
37377	LANDIS, CATHERINE E	3007 E BROW ROAD	SIGNAL MOUNTAIN	TN
37377	MOORE, ANDREW CECIL III	105 MALCOLM LN	SIGNAL MOUNTAIN	TN
37404	YOOD, STEVEN HENRY	520 N CREST RD	CHATTANOOGA	TN
37411	MACDONALD, MYLES ANDREW	113 WOODLAWN RD	CHATTANOOGA	TN
37411	MCKINSEY, PATRICK O JR	3417 ALTA VISTA DR	CHATTANOOGA	TN
37411	STILL, CHARLES K JR	121 RIDGESIDE RD	CHATTANOOGA	TN
37421	DUCKETT, MARK PRESTON	1700 SKYLINE DRIVE	CHATTANOOGA	TN
37601	ROARK, MARY DAWN	1311 WOODLAND AVE	JOHNSON CITY	TN
37601	SANDERS, DAVID BLAINE	1301 WOODLAND AVE	JOHNSON CITY	TN
37601	WALTER, BERNADETTE RUTH	201 DOGWOOD LANE	JOHNSON CITY	TN
37620	COWAN, HANSON BUFORD	153 INDIAN TRAIL	BRISTOL	TN
37620	GREEN, ELIZABETH AGAIR	105 BUTLER DRIVE	BRISTOL	TN
37620	REUNING, JAMES STONE JR	100 LICK BRANCH RD	BRISTOL	TN
37660	PETERS, JAMES BARTON	1259 LINVILLE ST	KINGSPORT	TN
37660	TOOD, CARTER REID	1322 WATAUGA ST	KINGSPORT	TN
37688	COOK, STEPHANIE LEA		SHAOY VALLEY	TN
37743	SANTORE, FRANCIS X JR	307 HERMITAGE DR	GREENEVILLE	TN
37763	SWEENEY, DAVID ALAN	1307 DOGWOOD DR	KINGSTON	TN
37801	HAYNES, PATRICIA C	106 CANDORA RD	MARYVILLE	TN
37801	HAYNES, WILLIAM J II	106 CANDORA ROAD	MARYVILLE	TN
37814	HOLMES, ELIZABETH ANN	1121 W 7TH N ST	MORRISTOWN	TN
37917	OVERTON, THOMAS JAY	2312 ANTETAM RD	KNOXVILLE	TN
37918	WOODALL, HUNTER EARL	RT 2 GREENWELL RD	KNOXVILLE	TN
37919	DUNCAN, PHILIP DAVIO	245 GENEVA ROAD	KNOXVILLE	TN
37919	ELLIS, REED MITCHELL	2108 INDIAN HILLS OR	KNOXVILLE	TN
37919	MONROE, JOHN WILSON III	811 WHIRLAWAY CIR	KNOXVILLE	TN
37919	WALL, SCOTT WHELAND	4110 TOWANDA TRAIL	KNOXVILLE	TN
37920	WILLIAMS, IFOR RAINIS	3117 MONTLAKE OR	KNOXVILLE	TN
38017	SMITH, STEVEN RICHARD	156 WEST POPLAR	COLLIERVILLE	TN
38046	WALLEY, PAGE BLAKESLEE	HWY 57	LAGRANGE	TN
38104	WRENN, JOHN JEFFRIES	205 S BELVEDERE	MEMPHIS	TN
38111	HOWARD, JAMES TURLEY	4060 ROBINWOOD COVE	MEMPHIS	TN
38112	ALLEN, KATHERINE M	1754 GALLOWAY	MEMPHIS	TN
38112	CAPE, BARBARA LEE	724 CENTER DRIVE	MEMPHIS	TN
38112	HUTTER, RANDOLPH LYONS	215 BUENA VISTA	MEMPHIS	TN
38117	MANN, LOUISE SLATER	4464 PARK AVENUE	MEMPHIS	TN
38138	BANTA, JAMES PAUL	6436 MESSICK	MEMPHIS	TN
38138	LIFER, LEISA GERLENE	6632 CORNICA OR	MEMPHIS	TN
38138	PIGGEON, JULIA TAYLOR	2350 KIRBY ROAD	MEMPHIS	TN
40059	BRYAN, STANTON T	6701 JOHN HANCOCK PL	PROSPECT	KY
40222	CORNETT, DENVER B III	5117 SPRING FARM	LOUISVILLE	KY
40222	LIESEGANG, GLEN ROBERT	3214 BROECK PTE CIR	LOUISVILLE	KY
40222	WHITTLE, ELIZABETH LYNN	3514 SORRENTO AVE	LOUISVILLE	KY
40353	RATLIFF, BYRAM NEWTON	315 N SYCAMORE ST	MT STERLING	KY

*0361	HAGAN, JOHN SCOTT	ROUTE 4	PARIS	KY
*0391	TALBOTT, LINDA B	16 HAMPTON AVE	WINCHESTER	KY
*0511	COSTEL, PAUL TEAGUE	1504 WELLESLEY DR	LEXINGTON	KY
*0701	HOSKINS, DAVID SPRINGER	1214 PARSON STREET	CORBIN	KY
*2071	WATSON, KATHERYN CECILIA	814 OLIVE ST	MURRAY	KY
*2501	BOONE, JAMES WHITSITT	302 CLEMENTS AVE	SOMERSET	KY
*3126	THOMPSON, HAL CURTIS	2002 NEW MARKET CT	GROVE CITY	OH
*3952	FAHEY, MARK EDWARD	1106 CLARE AVE	STEUBENVILLE	OH
*4092	RAK, ALAN DOUGLAS	1857 EMPIRE ROAD	WICKLIFFE	OH
*4303	MARGH, ELINORE OOROTHY	737 HERRIMAN RD	AKRON	OH
*4601	RUBY, THOMAS ORLANDO	521 OVERLOOK DR	ALLIANCE	OH
*4646	CLIFF, THOMAS MAYEUR JR	1813 WINOSBOR RD NE	MASSILLON	OH
*4706	COX, ARNOLD KEVIN	2566 SARATOGA SW	CANTON	OH
*4718	COLLINS, PETER DOUGLAS	3144 SUSSEX ST NW	CANTON	OH
*4811	KING, ROBERT PHILLIP	*633 PRAIRIE RD	BELLEVUE	OH
*5227	WHITE, ALICE BONNER	3711 PETOSKEY AVE	CINCINNATI	OH
*5230	DAVIS, JACK CHRIS	6937 WHIPPOORWILL	CINCINNATI	OH
*5230	MERTEN, JOEL ARTHUR	6316 CAMBRIDGE AVE	CINCINNATI	OH
*5239	HALES, LOUIS S JR	*068 SPRINGROCK	CINCINNATI	OH
*5243	BREWSTER, LEE CAROL	5155 IVYFARM RD	CINCINNATI	OH
*5244	SEALANDER, JOHN Y	5807 ROPES DR	CINCINNATI	OH
*5431	SCHAFER, JOHN MICHAEL	2076 CRYSTAL MARIE DR	DAYTON	OH
*6131	YOUNG, MATTHEW GLENN	1091 E ACAMS DRIVE	FRANKLIN	IN
*6383	GROHLEY, COLIN MARSHAL	229 WEBLOS TRAIL	VALPARAISO	IN
*6514	LABAN, CHARLES JOHN	1505 LAMNOALE RD	ELKHART	IN
*6952	ANDERSON, BRUCE ALLEN	1209 ELM LN	MARION	IN
*7446	MAROMAN, MICHAEL THOMAS	1122 WARREN ST	MITCHELL	IN
*7670	MCCORMICK, MARK ALLEN	ROUTE 1	PRINCETON	IN
*7804	KRIEBLE, BARRY FORO	2501 NORTH NINTH ST	TERRE HAUTE	IN
*8009	CUFFE, STEVEN PAUL	31335 W CHELTON DR	BIRMINGHAM	MI
*8010	HALTON, MARK ROBERT	*518 BROUGHTON DR	BIRMINGHAM	MI
*8214	CLEGHORN, NONA ELIZABETH	3031 IROQUOIS	DETROIT	MI
*8640	MAINES, RONALD O	5909 EVERGREEN	MOLAND	MI
*9015	BARKER, SHERRY LONG	WAMMAMTAYSEE WAY	BATTLE CREEK	MI
*9349	REIGEL, ERNEST WILLIAM	P O BOX 264	WHITE CLOUD	MI
*9419	KENNEY, JOSEPH MATTHEW	3522 64TH ST RT 2	HAMILTON	MI
*9506	BUSCH, JOHN MICHAEL	638 MANHATTAN RD SE	GRAND RAPIDS	MI
53151	CARLSON, JOHN EDWARD	12524 W NEEDHAM DR	NEW BERLIN	WI
55812	SANFORD, MARTHA LOUISE	3112 E 1ST STREET	DULUTH	MI
60045	BROWN, NANCY RICHARDSON	965 CASTLEGATE CT	LAKE FOREST	IL
60091	PERZ, ROBERT RUOOLPH	1040 HIBBARD RD	WILMETTE	IL
60120	RISLEY, STEVEN AUOLEY	682 SLAGE AVE	ELGIN	IL
60187	FIDEN, CHARLES J JR	110 GEORGE STREET	WHEATON	IL
60201	LUECKER, CHARLES THIERY	2947 GRANT ST	EVANSTON	IL
60302	HILLER, ANDREW T	201 N ELMWOOD AVE	OAK PARK	IL
60445	TRAHEY, THOMAS FRANCIS	14836 S KEELER AVE	MIDLOTHIAN	IL
60532	ROBERTS, BARBARA	808 SOUTH ROAD	LISLE	IL
60914	HAYNES, TODD JAMES	10 N WEST AVE	BOURBONNAIS	IL
61832	COFFEY, MELANIE DENISE	P O BOX 1153	OSHTONVILLE	IL
62451	STOKES, GARY JOE	305 N MAIN	PALESTINE	IL
63105	FREDERICK, JOHN R	55 RIDGEMOOR	CLAYTON	MO
63119	DAVISON, SUSAN GRACE	*50 W LOCKWOOD	WEBSTER GROVES	MO
63124	CORNWELL, NANCY NEWCOMB	59 FAIR OAKS	ST LOUIS	MO
65201	CONLEY, BRIAN SANFORD	209 S GLENWOOD AVE	COLUMBIA	MO
66206	BABCOCK, LAURA LEIGH	10326 MEADOW LN	LEAWOOD	KS
66208	GOODWIN, FRED MERRY III	5809 BROOKBANK LN	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS
66208	HOLGER, JEAN CELESTE	6125 MISSION DR	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS
66208	JACKSON, JEFFREY JOHN	2031 BROOKWOOD RD	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS
70112	PITTENGER, LEEA MARIE	2558 RHODODENDRON RD	BATON ROUGE	LA
70118	BURKE, ELIZABETH W	7903 JEANNETTE PL	NEW ORLEANS	LA
70118	KNOTT, DAVID ALLEN	*11 STATE ST	NEW ORLEANS	LA
70118	HALLIS, ROBERT BRUCE	15 NEWCOMB BLVD	NEW ORLEANS	LA
70124	STUCKEY, JAMES ALLAN	7325 CAMEO ST	NEW ORLEANS	LA
70433	GARRETT, JAMES WM III	183 BELLE TERRE	COVINGTON	LA
70808	PHILLIPS, THOMAS BRYAN	847 MAGNOLIA WOODS	BATON ROUGE	LA
71105	ELLIOTT, LYNNE SAXON	840 CAPT SHREVE DR	SHREVEPORT	LA
72207	HAMILTON, JEFFRIES MOCK	5212 STONEWALL RD	LITTLE ROCK	AR
72360	MANN, BURKLEY	101 N FOREST AVENUE	MARIANNA	AR
75080	LOFTIN, CAROLE AOELE	832 TEAKWOOD PL	RICHARDSON	TX
75205	JENEVEIN, EOWIN P III	*204 VERSAILLES	DALLAS	TX
75225	CHRISTOPHER, CHARLES V	BOX 12222	DALLAS	TX
75225	KINZER, MARK WILLIAM	5935 LUYTON DR	DALLAS	TX
75229	BALLARO, GLENN ARLEN JR	*680 COLLEGE PARK DR	DALLAS	TX
75230	COLLINS, PAUL PEERS	11016 EOGEMERE RD	DALLAS	TX
75230	PATTON, GEORGIA BABETTE	6172 PRESTON HAVEN	DALLAS	TX
75234	HART, JOHN GARY	12449 HIGH MEADOW DR	DALLAS	TX
75243	JOHNSON, JULIE ELIZABETH	8723 MIDGLE DOWN	DALLAS	TX
75662	GOODWIN, RANDAL SCOTT	116 INWOOD CIR	KILGORE	TX
75703	JONES, EOWIN SINCLAIR	6024 REOCOT LN	TYLER	TX
77019	BALLANTYNE, LISA M	2 TIEL WAY	HOUSTON	TX
77024	MCCALL, BENJAMIN W JR	802 OUR LANE	HOUSTON	TX
77024	PRAPPAS, JAMES OEMPSEY	634 HUNTERS GROVE	HOUSTON	TX

77027	MURPHY, MICHAELA	17 W OAK DRIVE	HOUSTON	TX
77030	FRIERSON, ROBERT WILLIAM	2305 GLEN HAVEN	HOUSTON	TX
77079	JOHNSTON, PETER DAVIO	14610 RIVERFOREST DR	HOUSTON	TX
77551	BROWN, ALICIA	1510 DRIFTWOOD	GALVESTON	TX
77840	SCHULEMAN, STEVEN GLEN	310 REDBOU	BRYAN	TX
78209	BASKIN, STUART GOODRICH	260 COUNTRY LANE	SAN ANTONIO	TX
78209	CRAWFORD, SAMUEL HARRIS	3202 NORTHRIODE	SAN ANTONIO	TX
78217	JONES, CHARLES BREWER	10211 SEVERN RO	SAN ANTONIO	TX
79412	HESTER, KAREN LYNN	2003-46	LUBBOCK	TX
79412	RICHARDS, JANA CHERI	2106 53RD ST	LUBBOCK	TX
80110	FOLGER, CAROL ANNE	5622 S FLORENCE ST	ENGLEWOOD	CO
84406	CURTIS, SUSAN ELAINE	145-B 4TH ST	HILL AFB	UT
85718	DAUB, ERICH MORGAN	5550 N VIA ELENA	TUCSON	AZ
89502	LEATHERS, CURTIS HALL	2440 PIONEER DR	RENO	NV
90056	SHERBEODE, ROBERT LEE	5918 WOOSTER AVE	LOS ANGELES	CA
90274	DEARMONO, ANNA MARIE	1321 VIA CATALUNA	PALOS VERDES EST	CA
		ACTIVITY		
91601	HONG, FRANK O	4912 FORMAN AVE	N HOLLYWOOD	CA
92119	JOHNSON, KAREN PATTON	7821 TOMMY DR APT 45	SAN DIEGO	CA
92122	RAUCK, RICHARD L	6638 WELLSLEY PL	SAN DIEGO	CA
96302	GRIFFITH, HARRY A III	CHIEF JUSHAG/APO	SAN FRANCISCO	CA
		A P Q		
96356	NIBLOCK, JOHN F	USAIO BOX 4 APO	SAN FRANCISCO	CA
96356	NIBLOCK, THOMAS C JR	US AID INDONESIA APO	SAN FRANCISCO	CA
99203	STEVENSON, SCOTT JOSEPH	4605 S HELENA	SPOKANE	WA
99702	SANDLIN, KAREN ANNE	5272C BROADWAY	EIELSON AFB	AK

ABAQUI, YOUSSEF KAMEL		49015	BOSWELL, STEWART M	22306	SURNARO, GREGORY G	22302
ABERNETHY, ANNE B	28613	32303	BOUNKER, TIMOTHY PATRICK	08075	SURBON, CHARLES A	30033
ABREU, LUIS ALBERTO	33173	27408	BOWMAN, CATHERINE L	30345	SUSCH, JOHN MICHAEL	49606
ADAM, MICHAEL GREGORY	08807	32401	BOWIE, ROBERT THORNTON	23621	BUTLER, JOHN HARVIN	28358
ADAMS, GREGORY BROOKS	27203	30904	BOWMER, JAMES EDWIN	30809	BUTLER, TERI ANNE	33901
ADAMS, JAMES ARTHUR JR	30339		BOYO, CORINNE HUNTER	28811	CAOENHAG, STEVEN PAUL	30328
ADKINS, KATHRYN E	21801	28748	BOYO, WILLIAM E JR	23485	CAINE, EDINA ELISE	29536
ADKINS, ROBERT MICHAEL	30083	27536	BOYLE, BRENDA MARIE	28443	CAINE, THOMAS PHILIP III	23606
ALBET, SOLANGE		27536	BOYLSTON, DONNA ANN	30207	CALDERBANK, KEVIN THOMAS	33515
ALEXANDER, ELIZABETH G	28211	27106	BOYLSTON, KATHERINE EVE	30207	CALDWELL, DONALD M JR	30338
ALFORD, SHERA ANN	32303	28840	BRABANT, CARLENE ANN	22485	CALDWELL, TINA CATHELL	37390
ALISON, CELIA FONTAINE	36701	30338	BRADLEY, PAUL BOYO	28214	CALLCOTTER, FRANK BOWDEN	29407
ALLEN, CHRISTINE MARIE	28037	32803	BRAYSHAW, LAURA RUTH	23302	CAMERON, HARY IRK	19807
ALLEN, FRANCIS WALDO JR	30088	29730	BRENNAN, ANNE GRANVILLE	28401	CAMERRA, PAMELA G	33314
ALLEN, KATHERINE M	38112	30033	BREWSTER, LEE CAROL	48243	CAMPANY, ROBERT FORD	24210
ALLEN, MARGARET ANN	22801	78209	BRICE, JOHN WHITE	29706	CAMPBELL, LAURIE ELLEN	18865
ALLEN, WILLIAM WALKER	30328	27520	BRIDGES, CHARLES PAYNE	28205	CAMPBELL, MARGARET F	30263
ALSTON, CHARLES WYATT	22878	27573	BRIDGES, KATHRYN ANN	30305	CANDLER, CLARK ELLISON	30030
ALSTON, ROBERT EUGENE	28401	31730	BRIGHT, ELIZABETH M	37380	CANNON, GREGORY C	28905
ALTIZER, JAMES WITTEN	24401	28210	BRIGHT, GEORGE THOMAS	37350	CANNON, BARRY FRANKLIN	28025
AMEEN, MICHAEL SAIED	29020	29748	BRIKHANIS, JOHN A	28043	CANNON, RONALD EUGENE	28076
ANOB, HARY R	27262	32803	BRITT, MARGUERITE ROSE	28358	CAPE, BARBARA LEE	38112
ANDERSON, BRUCE ALLEN	49582	32917	BRITT, MICHAEL LEON	31406	CAPELLA, FRANK MARK	07006
ANDERSON, ELIZABETH A	29730	37215	BROCK, JAMES VAUGHN JR	28677	CAPUTO, OTANA TERESA	07876
ANDERSON, FRANCES K	30305	32503	BROCKMAN, ROBERT JAMES	27408	CARLSON, JOHN EDWARD	53181
ANDERSON, WILLIAM AVERY	28705	27262	BROWN, DOROTHY CAROL	28052	CARLTON, HULOGAN OESORAH	31405
ANDREWS, HARY C		20884	BROOKS, MARK ALAN	06877	CARLTON, ROBERT WINFIELD	28328
ANSMELES, CATHY LEE	22030	21204	BROOME, MTNA ERICHSEN	30305	CARPENTER, JOHN MARK	30339
ANSPACH, PAUL DAVIO	10024	02048	BROWN, ALICIA	77551	CARPEROS, WILLIAM ERNEST	30339
APPLEB, THOMAS CORBETT	29407	30062	BROWN, BRUCE PERRIN	30030	CARR, KENT EMBERTON	27330
APPLEY, DAVID JEFFERSON	31723	28212	BROWN, BRUCE TANKARD	27108	CARR, WILLIAM C	28328
ASHLEY, BARBARA ALLEN	13264	28739	BROWN, CAROLYN SINE	30434	CARTER, MAJOR ERWIN	29801
ASHMORE, JAMES PHILIP	29302	20882	BROWN, COLIN LEE	30030	CARTER, ROBERT O JR	20785
ASKINS, CHARLES GARLAND	27509	28144	BROWN, ELIZABETH BOONE	08540	CASPER, SUSAN BARNES	27203
ASKINS, HAROLD F	27509	28211	BROWN, ELIZABETH SCOTT	28401	CASTELL, SALLY NELL	29661
ATKINSON, ALVIN LEE	31520	28081	BROWN, FRANK MARSHALL	27408	CATES, LAURA LYNN	28341
AUGUSTINE, DUNCAN C JR	21873	28466	BROWN, GEORGE W IV	30338	CATHET, ROBERT A	28208
AUKER, MATTHEW DAVIO	77019	30909	BROWN, KENNETH WILLIAM	14740	CATRON, NANCY ELLEN	27106
AULTMAN, STEPHEN WILLIAMS	28052	28390	BROWN, NANCY RICHARDSON	40048	CAUDLE, MARY ANNE	28445
BAIDOCK, LAURA LEIGH	64206	28052	BROWN, ROGER W JR	30801	CHAPPELL, PAT RAI	27408
BAIDMAN, WALKER PERCY III	35213	27330	BROWN, STANTON C	37220	CHAPPELL, RONALD JAMES	08822
BAILEY, AITHRE JR	01854	15235	BROWNING, GILBERT M	28688	CHESTER, CATHIE LOUISE	31406
BAILEY, JAMES STEPP	29412	29523	BRUCE, ESTHER LOUISE	28144	CHILDRESS, KRISTAL M	28214
BAKLEY, JOSEPH TODD	28714	32778	BROWN, JAMES DELOIS	23640	CHILDRESS, CHARLES V	29320
BAIRD, ELIZABETH ANNE	06437	22091	BRYAN, EMILIE WATKINS	30904	CHRISCO, JULIA WINTER	28101
BAIRD, WILLIAM DAVID	07042	31958	BRYAN, JAMES A III	27514	CHRISTENSEN, JAMES ERIC	28920
BAKER, SUZANNE CARTER	30338	24014	BRYAN, JUDOKINS MATHEWS	36111	CHRISTIANSEN, HEIDI E	30084
BAKER, THOMPSON S	32210	12211	BRYAN, STANTON T	40059	CHRISTIE, KATHERINE	32207
BAKER, WILLIAM C	28398	30644	BUCKLEY, ELIZABETH ANN	27707	CHRISTIE, NORTON BRADLEY	32207
BALANTYNE, LISA M	77019	27408	BURKE, ANDREA GRAY	28352	CHRISTOPHER, CHARLES V	29320
BALLANTYNE, SMELLI ANN	27705	30084	BURGARDNER, MARGARET A	29206	CHRISTY, RALPH B JR	28025
BALLARD, GLENN ARLEN JR	75229	27707	BURGARNER, DEBRA JO	28681	CHUNG, GRACE MYUNG	27408
BANKS, SUSAN LYNN	29302	42501	BURIANER, OTTO B JR	30327	CHURCH, EARNIE MITCHELL	28687
BANKS, ROLAND W III	33901	32204	BURKE, ANN WYATT	28314	CHURCHILL, GLENN P	28601
BANTA, JAMES PAUL	38138	06830	BURKE, ELIZABETH A	70118	CLARK, ANN BLAKENEY	27408

152 Surnames, alphabetical

CLARK, JAMES DANIEL	31501	OGHAN, CYNTHIA ROWE	37881	DAYMON, EDWARD F JR	25609	HENRISON, PATRICIA	
CLARK, JEFFREY BROTHERS	28881	OGHAN, MICHAEL	37882	DECKER, JAMES WILLIAM	25609	HERMAN, MARC-KET C	13326
CLARK, MARTIN F JR	26171	OGHS, ALIDA FAYAR	27409	DELLER, WILLIAM MARLIN	30501	HERINGTON, DAVID MCLEOD	17554
CLARK, MARY JO	28388	OGHTS, GWENOLYN E	19934	DELLY, JAMES VAUGHAN	30321	HESTER, HENRY CLYFON	28337
CLARKSON, ROBERT WARREN	33904	OGUGLAS, LEONARD W JR	25627	DELLY, JOHN ANDREW	30328	HESTER, KAREN LYNN	79412
CLEGHORN, NONA ELIZABETH	48214	OGWNE, BERTIS EDWIN IV	30021	GEORGE, MARK STORK	29206	HICKERT, PATRICK J	33516
CLIFF, THOMAS HATEUR JR	44444	ORAKE, PATRICIA A	30327	GEFFERT, JOHN R IV	10590	HICKS, JOSEPH CARTER III	27591
CLIFFORD, PETER G	06870	OURBGE, FRANCES E	25681	GERDY, JOHN ROBERT	07424	HIGHWORTH, JOHN MARSHALL	28801
CLIFFORD, NANCY MARIE	26171	OURKIN, ELEAN ROBERTSON	25627	GIBERT, JAMES MC III	25593	HIGSON, JOHN S JR	27321
CLINE, JOE STEVEN	28756	OURKE, WILAN OTIS	25445	GIBSON, GARY VERNON	25607	HILL, ELIZABETH C	36408
CLOUSER, HILARY ANNE	17087	GULANY, THOMAS PATRICK	21157	GIEG, CAROL SUZANNE	15238	HILL, JOHN ALLEN	27292
COCHEMAN, CHARLES P JR	30328	GULIN, DAVIDSON R	28352	GILBERT, KAREN SUE	27104	HILL, ROBERT C	28678
COFFEY, BRIAN ROLAND	28806	GUMMIT, VIRGINIA ROWLAND	27330	GILBERT, PHILLIP	33127	HINEB, RAYMOND W	28804
COFFEY, MELANIE DENISE	41832	GUNMAN, PHILIP DAVID	27919	GILCHRIST, HENRY V	23226	HINSON, REIG B	28211
COFFEY, STEPHEN	25639	GUNN, ELEAN ROBERT	28209	GILCHRIST, MARY GRAY	23206	HOBSON, JOHN S JR	27321
COLANA, SUSAN JANE	28239	GUREN, MERIOTHE COLLINS	27012	GILMORE, MARY ELIZABETH	40367	HOCKET, ROBERT DANIEL	32781
COLEMAN, JANET ROBIN	02920	GURHAM, PETER L	19365	GILMORE, SCOTT MIDLETON	26125	HOCKET, STACY M III	21210
COLEMAN, JEFFREY PETERS	22207	GURBENBURY, LINDA ANNE	25801	GLAGONE, PHILIP KNOX	30342	HODGE, ROGER ALAN	28645
COLLINS, JOHN JACKSON	32401	OYER, ROBERT KENT JR	28001	GNAGEY, HOLLY GEE	27609	HOPFMAN, JOYCE EILEEN	07360
COLLINS, LYMAN ARTHUR II	27288	EARNBET, ROBERT G	32780	GOERTZ, STEVEN RICHARD	23229	HOPFMAN, KATHLEEN DIANE	28305
COLLINS, MICHAEL	52830	EASTWICK, THEODORE T	08033	GOLO, STEPHEN VICTOR	22344	HOPFMAN, DAVID MARTIN	15139
COLLINS, PETER DOUGLAS	44118	ECHOLS, GLEN SCOTT	30668	GOLO, JACOB MICHAEL	13000	HOSKE, DAVID FRED	28115
COLSON, FAITH P	08260	ECUMONS, ALY LORRAINE	24558	GOLOMONT, JOEL MICHAEL	13000	HOSKE, SUSAN CANOICE	28213
CONER, GLENN MARLO	30829	EBERTON, ALICE COURTNEY	27408	GOODE, ELIZABETH ROBB	28207	HOLERO, JEAN CELESTE	64208
CONLEY, BRIAN SANFORD	68201	EBLIN, ANNE CAROLINE	30327	GOODELL, TIMOTHY B	10708	HOLING, JULIE LYNN	30338
CONNETTE, ALBERT STONE	23229	ELGIN, MARY SUSAN	30327	GOOGMAN, ROBERT C III	23235	HOLLAGAY, WILLIAM E III	30064
CONNOR, KENNETH FORREST	28303	EKLBERGER, JULIA L	28894	GOODPASTURE, KATHERINE E	23227	HOLLAND, JOHN CHARLES	28144
CONRAD, JOHN CHRISTIAN	27104	ELKLAND, GEORGE ROBERT	28209	GOODMAN, FRED HENRY III	66208	HOLLAND, RALPH ROBERT	27321
CONRAD, LEE ANNE	27134	ELIOTT, GEDORAH JEAN	28714	GOODMAN, RANDAL SCOTT	75662	HOLLINGSWORTH, ROBERT G	28642
COOK, STEPHANIE LEA	37688	ELLIOTT, LYNNE BAKON	71155	GOODMAN, SYLVIA ELENA		HOLMAN, STEVEN P	08033
COOPER, BRIAN SCOTT	15611	ELLIOTT, SAMUEL C III	28164	GRANAH, MERILYN ALLEN	32110	HOLMES, ELIZABETH ANN	37814
COOPER, CORTEZ A III	37027	ELLIS, MARY LIPSCOMB	30038	GRAVELY, KIRK	12811	HOLMES, ROBERT W III	28803
CORRELL, ALFRED R JR	27134	ELLIS, REED MITCHELL	27918	GRAVETT, SHARON LEE	27408	HOLT, DOUGLAS ALLEN	35213
CORNBOND, GEORGE M III	29329	ELMER, LAWRENCE WILLIAM	27148	GRAY, PABCAL, MARY	28037	HOLT, RALPH SANING III	27213
CORNETT, GENEVIE B III	40222	ELWOOD, CHRISTOPHER LEE	33039	GREEN, DAVID KLUTTZ	27705	HOLTZMAN, KARL W	37823
CORNISH, RORY		ELY, PETER LINCOLN	27707	GREEN, ELIZABETH AGAIR	27420	HONG, FRANK G	91601
CORNWELL, NANCY NEWCOMB	63124	ENSH, CHARLES A JR	22314	GREGG, PAMELLA ANN	20810	HOPPER, MARK ALAN	28712
COSTEL, PAUL TEAGUE	40511	ENGLE, THOMAS SCOTT		GREYARD, HARRY ROBINSON	28340	HOPPER, LINDA LOUISE	33516
COUCH, MATT LEWIS	28665	ENGLISH, ELIZABETH O	24823	GRICE, LYNN CLAIBORNE	20882	HORINE, CATHERINE M	11204
COVAM, HANSON BOBBER	37622	ENTERKIN, EDWARD H JR	30601	GRICE, EDWARD B III	26001	HORN, RALPH DOUGLAS	22903
COVAM, WILSON LAM HOOPER	28779	ENTWISTLE, ROBERT F	28779	GRIGG, COLIN MC	30209	HORN, RALPH ROBERT	27321
COVART, STEVEN LANHAM	38801	EROMAH, MARY BELLE	19129	GRIFFITH, JACK THURMON	28029	HORNE, ANGELA DAWN	28401
COX, ARNOLD KEVIN	44706	ERICKSON, JOHN RICHARD	30028	GRIFFITH, ASHTON THOMAS	27330	HORNE, MATTHEW B	23641
COX, JOHN JAY III	19803	ERN, CAROL JEAN	22901	GRIFFITH, HARRY A III	96302	HORNE, PAUL ADAMS JR	28205
COXE, FRANCIS FIELO	28803	ERVIN, SAMUEL JAMES IV	28685	GRIFFITH, JOHN PAUL	30263	HOSAY, CHARLES ANDREW	23808
CRAGG, JOHN DEAN III	27260	ERWIN, CHARLES FERRELL	31370	GRIMBLEY, WILLIAM F	29401	HOSKINS, DAVID SPRINGER	40701
CRAGG, SARAH JANE	19610	ERWIN, JOHN	19610	GRIMMER, KENNETH O	24248	HOSKINS, DAVID SPRINGER	40701
CRANE, JAMES MONTGOMERY	37138	ESTES, GERRA GAIL	28295	HAGMAN, JOHN SCOTT	28029	HOUSER, GARRY WAYNE	29901
CRAVEN, MURRAY B III	28210	ETHERIDGE, MARGARET ANNE	30027	HALES, LOUIS 9 JR	15238	HOWARD, CATHERINE W	27330
CRAWFORD, GREGORY ALAN	24426	ETRE, JAMES MICHAEL	01548	GUERARD, ANNE BRANFORD	29401	HOWARD, JAMES TURLEY	38111
CRAWFORD, SAMUEL HARRIS	78209	EUANKES, ROBIN SARA	20067	GUYMAN, ANDREW HOWE		HOWELL, CALVIN RUOLPH	27562
CRAWLEY, LENA JANE	31501	EVANS, ALEXANDER MIER	30030	HAAS, FRANK DAVID	28677	HOWELL, ROGERS GLENN II	29053
CRAWLEY, MICHAEL	28603	EVANS, JOHN BORGES JR	30030	HABERTMAN, KARL L	27893	HOWERTON, PHILIP T	26655
CREES, LARRY LYNN	16115	EVANS, VIRGINIA BOREN	25892	HAGMAN, JOHN SCOTT	28029	HUE, DAVID LEE	30030
CRENSHAW, MUON CHARLES	27712	EVERMAN, ANTHONY ALBERT	28782	HALES, LOUIS 9 JR	15238	HUE, HELEN CLAIRE	30030
CROCKETT, FETZER EUGENE	38811	FAMEY, MARK EDWARD	43952	HALEY, WILLIAM J III	07974	HUE, JOHN M	30030
CROKHARTIE, CAROLINE K	72703	FANCLOTH, OYLAN TRENT	30401	HALL, AMANDA SUSAN	29150	HULL, DAVID WINGATE	30030
CROMPTON, KENNETH G III	01844	FARABEE, ROGER DALE	27292	HALL, AURIE TALBOT	37215	HULL, JOANNE RUTH	28032
CROSBY, CHRISTOPHER J III	29212	FARMER, JAMES HAROLD JR	30680	HALL, JACK REVEY	30327	HULL, ROBERT WARREN	19720
CROSBY, ROBERT DOUGLAS	38619	FERRARO, HERRILL JR	28619	HALL, TOM, MARK ROBERT	48010	HUMPHRIES, JAMES KING	28018
CROWLEY, GAIL LYNN	32771	FAY, CLIFTON CARTWRIGHT	31994	HAMILTON, HUNTER JOSEPH	30066	HUNT, MARTHA JO	29715
CRUFFE, STEVEN PAUL	48009	FAY, RICHARD EARL	37027	HAMILTON, JEFFRIES MOCK	72207	HUNTER, GEORGE MARTIN	27013
CUNNINGHAM, CARLENE L	27107	FERRARO, JOSEPH EDMOND	07079	HANNON, EDITH VANKEUREN	30305	HUNTER, MARGARET L	30327
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN B E	10593	FERRER, OGNNA LEE	08033	HANNON, GREGORY WAYNE	38802	HUSKE, MARY STARR	28205
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN R III	30161	FERRIN, EDWIN L	08033	HARRICK, JOHN HINER	24401	HUSKINS, WILLIAM S II	28301
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN R III	30161	FERRIN, JOHN JAMES	21146	HARRIS, STEPHEN G	24422	HUTCHINSON, LEROY P	23000
CURRIN, SAMUEL MARION	27936	FIDON, CHARLES ROBERT	30387	HARRIS, KEVIN ROY	27307	HUTCHINSON, MARY JOANNA	28379
CURTIS, CYNTHIA ALLYNE	32781	FIDON, BRUCE EDWIN	28110	HARRISON, ROBERTIC VICTOR	11743	HUTTER, RANDOLPH LYONS	38112
CURTIS, SUSAN ELAINE	84406	FIDON, FRANKLIN OSBORNE	27819	HARBOTTLE, SCOTT ALLAN	22306	HUX, PETER PENTLEY	21044
CUTBERTSON, GILBERT J	28210	FIDON, ROBERT E III	27609	HARDAWAY, DAVID M	28677	IMBRY, EDWARD PETER	24803
GAISLEY, MICHEL C	29601	FIDZERALO, MICHAEL P	28205	HARDON, HOLMES PLEXICO	27407	IMBRY, CATHERINE G	27408
GAMIEL, JANE AILENE	33916	FLAIR, JOSEPH WILLIAM	27814	HARDON, TIMOTHY III	30329	INOE, JUOTH ANN	23824
GARDNER, PATRICIA C	28787	FLATON, BERNADETTE	33803	HARDMAN, MICHAEL THOMAS	47446	INGENHOWER, WILLIAM J JR	28658
GARBY, MARGARET W	24016	FLEMING, HILDORED C	23226	HARRILL, MYRA GENISE	28607	JACKOWITZ, MARK ALLAN	07866
GARBYSHIRE, GLEN MASON	30168	FLEMING, PHILIP A JR	20011	HARRIS, JEFFREY ALSTON	30342	JACKSON, JEFFREY JOHN	64208
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLOWER, GEORGE G	31906	HART, EDWIN DALE	27408	JACKSON, JOHN ROBERT	30033
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JACKSON, MARGARET W	29387
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JACOB, BRIAN C	19078
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JAMISON, PAUL KENT	21044
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JEALDO, SCOTT C	06840
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JEFFRIES, JAMES WATT JR	20760
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JENKINS, EDWIN P III	78205
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JENKINS, CARLTON VERY	28029
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JENKINS, JOHN MARSHALL	28385
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JENKINS, RICHARD G	07028
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JENNINGS, C POSTER JR	32329
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JENNINGS, RICHARD M III	30338
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JENSEN, SCOTT KENZIE	72400
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JOHNSON, SILEY EARL	36812
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JOHNSON, ELIZABETH MELV	28334
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JOHNSON, FRANCIS SELVIN	27824
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JOHNSON, JULIE ELIZABETH	78243
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JOHNSON, KAREN PATTON	92119
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JOHNSON, PETER BRADFORD	08840
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JOHNSON, STEVEN WALL	23828
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JOHNSON, THOMAS B JR	17807
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JOHNSON, WILLIAM 9 JR	28387
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JOHNSTON, DOUGLAS F JR	06840
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JOHNSTON, PETER DAVIO	77079
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JOHNSTON, WILLIAM C	30207
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JONES, ANNE REVERLEY	23828
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JONES, CATHERINE SUZANNE	12972
GARDEN, BRUCE VAIDEN II	31745	FLUDD, VIRGIL LEE	29412	HART, JOHN GARY	78234	JONES, CHARLES BREWER	78217

JONES, DAVID LANIER	3036*	LOWEN, ANN LOUISE	2821*	MORRIS, ROBERT PAUL	2363*	PETROU, JOHN NICHOLAS	2753*
JONES, EDWARD LEE III	3262*	LOVE, STEPHEN CARBELL	2821*	MORRISON, CINDY LOU	24740	PHARR, ROBERT BAXTER JR	2821*
JONES, EDWIN SINCLAIR	78703	LUECKER, CHARLES THIERY	60201	MORRISON, JOHN HOWELL	2803*	PHARR, WALTER DAVIDSON JR	2747
JONES, JAMES LAWRENCE	2814*	LUMMUS, STANFORD JAMES	32760	MORRISON, ROBERT C JR		PHILLIPS, DORIS S	2880*
JONES, JOHN RAYMOND	30227	LUPU, DONALD W	2586*	MORRISON, BRIAN JOHN	3033*	PHILLIPS, SCOTT	
JONES, RICHARD LEE	20760	LYLE, QUENTIN E III	08840	MORROW, JEFFERY WILLIAM	2811*	PHILLIPS, THOMAS BRYAN	7080*
JONES, SYBIL	28372	LYLES, JOHN S JR	3360*	MORROW, TERRY ALLEN	2811*	PHILLIPS, ANNA CATHERINE	2624*
JORDAN, PETER HANNING		LYON, FRANKLIN SCOTT	2311*	MORROW, JAMES KEVIN	2811*	PICKENS, HARRY CUTBERT	3820
JORDAN, SYDNEY M	28308	LYONS, DAVID WILLIAM	30327	MORTON, LAWRENCE R	28201	PIGIONE, LULIA TAYLOR	2813*
JUSTUS, STEVEN GEORGE	28735	LYTLE, JAMES ALBERT III	33940	MORSA, RALPH SALVATORE	1171*	PIERCE, DIANA PATRICIA	28405
KADISON, PAULA	23203	MCARN, JEFFREY HUOH	28352	MORSE, LAURA ELIZABETH	29190	PIERCY, GIFFORD LIONEL	33973
KARIS, MARGARET ANN	27707	MCARN, SUSAN HOPE	28352	MORSE, THOMAS LESLIE	06820	PICKNEY, THOMAS C III	2230*
KAYTON, OILBERT STUART	23669	MCALL, BENJAMIN W JR	7702*	MOTTICE, JOHN PHILLIP	32303	PIPER, DAVID SCOTT	2830*
KEELS, PENELOPE JOUAN	2710*	MCCALL, ROY KING	30030	MOTTICE, KRISTINE ANN	2811*	PIPER, STEPHEN MICHAEL	2230*
KEITH, JONATHAN SIMMONS	29407	MCCARTHY, ROBERT RICHARD	1913*	MORTON, CHRISTIANE	28210	PIPER, SUZANNE MARIE	3343*
KELCHER, RICHARD BRYAN	30033	MCCINTOCK, OSCAR MILLER	2584*	MOWRY, WILLIAM LITTLE	28213	PITHAM, WILLIAM LISTON	2795*
KELLER, DAVID W III	29138	MCCLEURE, PAMELLA ANNE	33712	MULDOON, WILLIAM POST	2626*	PITTENDER, LEEA MARIA	70112
KELLS, ROSS ALAN	32670	MCCOLLUOH, WILLIAM M	28607	MUNGER, MICHAEL CURTIS	3273*	PLOWDEN, JEANNE L	29190
KELLUM, OLENN DMEN	30341	MACCANNACHIE, NANCY	29621	MURDAUGH, GEORGE BRYAN	27707	POE, DAVID PHILLIP	22030
KELLY, DAVID LOUIS	22401	MCCORMICK, MARK ALLEN	47670	MURPHY, ANDREA ROSEMARY	0884*	POE, WILKINS CARTER	29607
KELLY, RICHARD SIGHOM	24301	MCCOY, HARRELL W JR	27030	MURPHY, JAMES EDWARD III	3032*	POINDESTER, CLAIBORNE W	2740*
KELLY, WILLIAM DAVID	28305	MCCOY, JOHN MARTIN	28211	MURPHY, MICHAELA	77027	POLOAR, ROBERT PERNIS	07640
KEMP, BRUCE FORBES JR	23229	MCCULLT, ROBERT A JR	34701	MURRAY, ALEXANDER VANCE	2401*	POLWILL, MARK EDWARD	28211
KENNEY, MICHAEL DAVID	18016	MCCADOE, WILLIAM H III	19460	MURRAY, ROBERT CRAIG	2401*	POLLICE, TIMOTHY ALFRED	29740
KENNEY, JOSEPH MATTHEW	48419	MCCONALD, ANDREW TERRELL	3027*	MURRAY, ROBERT R III	2481*	POLLEY, VANCE ERNEST	2803*
KENT, GEORGE ARTIS	3610*	MCCONALD, OEDAGE T JR	28211	MURTIASHAM, ELIZABETH M	2920*	POLLUCK, FRANK EDWARD JR	2710*
KEPCHAR, JAMES K	24841	MCCONALD, RYLES ANDREW	23111	NASER, ERIN ELIZABETH	2811*	POLLOCK, KENNETH E	22031
KERR, BRADFORD MICHAEL	28111	MCCONALD, THEODORE NOYES	25820	NASH, DAVID L	28783	POPE, PATRICK ALDON	28301
KERR, RUSSELL HARTIN JR	28212	MCCOY, ROBERT J IV	28211	NATALE, SHERRE GRACE	0326*	PORTER, ANNE ERICKSON	28645
KESSLER, ELIZABETH ANNE	32303	MCCOY, WILLIAM R	36028	NEEDHAM, MARK LINDSAY	28025	PORTER, JOHN MAURICE	12152
KILGORE, STONEY WALLIS	33816	MCCORDY, MICHAEL JAMES	28717	NEEFUS, PETER CARL	2740*	PORTER, SYLVEN BRYANT	2920*
KIM, KAKCHUL EUGENE	2110*	MCCORDY, DORN C III	2231*	NEILL, ASHLEY SABRINA	28211	POTTENDER, DAVID M III	02025
KING, JAMES TRAPNEEL	28401	MCCOURE, MATTHEW SEAN	32791	NEILL, RICHARD C JR	33480	POTTS, ANDREW JAMES	2880*
KIRBY, MARK WILLIAM	79229	MCCOY, MOEL C SUZANNE	2811*	NEISLER, CATHERINE E	2804*	PRAPPA, JAMES DEMPSEY	7702*
KIRK, KENNETH ANDREW	28401	MCCINTYRE, MARGARET JEAN	30748	NEISLER, DAVID CARL	2808*	PRESSLEY, KEVIN RAT	28716
KIRKENDOL, ROBERT AARO	28211	MCKINLEY, WILLIAM O Z	13829	NEISLER, HENRY PARKS JR	2808*	PRETTYMAN, DAVID THOMAS	2145*
KIRKPATRICK, JEFFREY C	30720	MCKINSEY, PATRICK D JR	37411	NEISLER, WILLIAM WAYNE	2808*	PRYOR, STEPHEN CRAIG	2803*
KISSAM, BARBARA IVELY	32407	MCLAHORN, FREDERICK O	28950	NEISLER, CYNTHIA LEE	3030*	PURCELL, TIMOTHY PORTER	30067
KLINAR, DANIEL FRANKLIN	29210	MCLANE, DAVID COSTEN JR	29901	NEWBERRY, SUZANNE B	3030*	PURICK, CRAIG ROBERT	33142
KLINAR, ROBERT WILLIAM	28036	MCCLEAN, JOHN MARION LEE	27810	NEWBERRY, JOHN TIMBERMAN	2820*	QUICK, ELIZABETH ANNE	33828
KNOTT, DAVID ALLEN	70118	MCKENNON, SUSAN L	27811	NEWELL, VIRGINIA E	2820*	RAAB, JAMES E JR	44052
KNOWLES, GEORGE M	05667	MCMURRAY, PATRICIA LYNN	00827	NEWMAN, HELEN JEAN	2760*	RABBO, FRANK O II	
KNOX, TERRY ANN	19401	MCMURRAY, HARRIS LIDON	28180	NEWMAN, MARK OLDEWELL	2920*	RAMSEY, OLIVER WENDELL	30309
KNOX, PHILIP M III	28801	MCMURRAY, NANCY LYNN	3034*	NISLOCK, JOHN F	9638*	RAMSEY, LEE SUZANNE	28601
KNOX, JOHN WENDON	28803	MCMURRAY, CARL LEE	28207	NISLOCK, THOMAS C JR	9638*	RANKIN, LAURA G	2803*
KREMER, WILLIAM ALFRED	28803	MCMURRAY, DOUGLAS C	28311	NISLOCK, DAVID ARNOLD	2808*	RATLIFF, SYRAN WENTON	40353
KRESHON, MARTIN JOHN JR	28207	MCMURRAY, ROBERT DUYER	2808*	NISLOCK, JOSEPH M	2811*	RATLIFF, JOHN CHARLES	7702*
KRIESLE, BARRY FORD	4780*	MCMURRAY, CYNTHIA LEE	2820*	NICHOLSON, EDWARD M JR	3030*	RAUCH, RICHARD L	92122
KUBERT, JAMES RICHARD	11930	MACAULAY, WILTON CLAY	27203	NICOLETTE, NICHOLAS A	12771	RAWLINGS, DAVID JEFFREY	1707*
LABAN, CHARLES JOHN	46814	MACCONOHY, SCOTT DOUGLAS	22302	NOSLE, JADON GREGORY	07092	RAY, JEFFREY SCOTT	0757*
LAMORTE, ANDREW	22503	MACCOLL, MARTHA NELL	2831*	NOBLE, MICHAEL BUREN	22601	REDDEN, JACQUELYN MARIE	27012
LAMBERS, CHARLES BARTON	37377	HACK, TYVONE	2811*	NOBLE, MARGARET ANNE	3008*	REED, ANN ELIZABETH	19064
LAMON, CATHERINE E	29901	HACK, JOHN DALE	2802*	NOBLE, MARK WESLEY	2114*	REED, JOHN ERNEST III	2820*
LANGEFORD, HENRIETTA	28748	HADNEY, THOMAS CHARLES	3008*	NOLAN, EDWARD BEAM JR	28130	REED, EDWARD CONWAY	31901
LANGEFORD, TIMOTHY DANIEL	28378	HAINE, RONALD O	48640	NOLAND, SAMUEL TAYLOR	30133	REED, DENNIS EDWARD	28032
LANGLEY, AMANDA LYNN	28378	MALONE, RANDOLPH A IV	31792	NORFLEET, AONES WINSTON	23225	REICH, JAMES DAVID	28110
LANGLEY, WANDA OALNE	28378	MALONE, PENNY CATHERINE	11709	NORWOOD, KENNETH A JR	12020	REICH, JAYME LOUISE	0730
LANGEFORD, DAVID WILLIAM	30422	MANN, BURLEY	72360	OBINGER, PHILIP F	24605	REICH, ROBERT BLAIR	08807
LAMTO, MICHAEL THOMAS	13611	MANN, LOUISE BLATER	28117	OBINGER, JOSEPH M	24605	REIDEL, ERNEST WILLIAM	48401
LANKENAU, ROBERT	08058	MANN, KENNETH SCOTT	3006*	ODELMER, DEBORAH JEAN	1174*	REINTSEN, ERIC PAUL	12332
LANTHELM, BRUCE EDWARD	10594	MARFIELD, WILLIAM O	33592	OGILVIE, ELLEN EUGENIA	28657	REINING, JAMES STONE JR	27620
LAPPE, ROBERT C	3721*	MARLOWE, RONALD J	45303	OGILVIE, KEVIN AMFELDT	11992	REIN, DAVID REID	0704*
LAPPE, CHARLES	0792*	MARSH, ELLINO OODRTHY	0286*	OLSON, JOHN HENRY III	30327	REYNOLDS, RICHARD S IV	23261
LAWING, BETH ELLEN	0792*	MARSHALL, GEBORAH GRANT	29609	OLIVER, HARY MAT	2820*	RHODES, DAVID FRANKLIN	3003*
LAW, ALLEN MAURICE	27407	MARSHALL, HARRISON L JR	29609	OLIVER, REBECCA	38801	RHOE, THEODORE E JR	2811*
LAZENBY, AUOREY J	36801	MARSHALL, JAMES DEAN JR	31730	OSBORNE, RYAN SIDNEY JR	30318	RICHARDS, ALFRED L III	2710*
LEATHERS, CURTIS HALL	89902	MARTIN, ANTHONY RAY	28081	OSTWALD, CONRAD E JR	28477	RICHARDS, JAMES P	29720
LEGLER, PETER THOMAS	21207	MARTIN, DAVID RIAN JR	32303	OVERTON, THOMAS JAY	37917	RICHARDS, JANA CHERI	78412
LEHMAN, VERNER	28901	MARTIN, ROBERT RUSSELL	22101	OWEN, ANNE KIRBY	23009	RICHTER, OON C	33601
LEHMBERG, ROBERT E	2920*	MARTIN, SANFORD FRANK	30328	OWEN, ROBERT EDWARD	12138	RICK, KIMBERLEY GURHAM	13241
LEHMON, CHARLES J III	2920*	MARTIN, WILLIAM R III	08840	OWEN, RONALD FRANCIS E	28801	RISER, JOHN BYRON	38213
LENNOX, DAVID GILBERT	14629	MAUS, CHARLES A	2760*	PACK, ROBERT M III	33901	RISLEY, STEVEN AUOLEY	60120
LEOPOLD, MARY FRANCES	28407	MAUS, WALTER KYLE	27320	PACNER, MICHAEL A	22003	ROARK, MARY DAWN	37601
LEWIS, ELIZABETH A	27612	HAY, MARTIN JEFFREY	32428	PAPPAYLIOU, THEODORE S	07712	ROBBINS, KEVIN RICHARD	19063
LEWIS, JAMES FURMAN III	28082	HAYMARO, WANDA GAIL	27612	PAPAHAN, JOHN S JR	28303	ROBERTS, BARBARA	00532
LEWIS, STEPHEN FRANK	04222	MAYS, ELIZABETH T	29205	PARK, ROBERT TON T	11491	ROBERTS, CYNTHIA ANN	2760*
LIESDAND, OLEN ROBERT	38138	MEANE, WILLIAM N IV	19118	PARK, VERNON TON T	20016	ROBERTS, DAVID M III	33601
LIFER, LEISA GERLANE	27707	MELTON, ELIZABETH W	3344*	PARKERSON, JOHN B JR	2090*	ROBERTS, JAMES E JR	2811*
LINDER, VIRGINIA CAROLYN	30305	MELTON, BARRY CLINE	28628	PARKS, GEORGE KING	27201	ROBERTSON, LINDSAY S	20728
LINDSEY, EDWARD M JR	33606	MERTEN, JOEL ARTHUR	48230	PARTIN, EMILY ALLISON	24001	ROBERTSON, MARGORIE W	23225
LING, DONALD MICHAEL	28210	METZEL, JEFFREY CONE	22601	PATTERSON, KENNETH T	27828	ROBERTSON, VIRGINIA L	2193
LINLEY, BRUCE W	28210	MICHAEL, LAURA MARIE	3370*	PATTERSON, MARIA MONICA	2863*	ROBINSON, BANKS STACY JR	29063
LITAKER, DAVID OLENN	28620	MIDDS, HILTON PANOS	23233	PEACOCK, GEORGE BARRETT	73520	ROBINSON, CAROL SUSAN	22303
LITTLE, AUOREY BROOKS	28620	MILES, MARGARET CAROLYN	23228	PATTON, JAMES LEEALAN	19803	ROBINSON, JAMES A JR	2820*
LITTLE, GIFFREY OWEN	30327	MILLER, ANDREW T	60302	PAYNE, BARBARA LYNN	28673	ROBINSON, WILLIAM A	2820*
LOBOY, MAROLO ANTHONY	28689	MILLER, F RICHARD JR	31792	PAYNE, ROBERT IRVIN	30318	ROCHE, WILLIAM P III	31021
LOEY, CHRISTOPHER W	30801	MILLER, HARRIET M	2791*	PEACE, LYNN ELLEN	32211	ROEDER, CLAYTON T III	16801
LOFTIN, CAROL LOELE	28080	MILLER, JOHN NEAL	2751*	PEARLHAM, JOSEPH O	2740	ROOKS, MARK CURTIS	30643
LOFTIN, WILLIAM EARL JR	2808*	MILLER, KENNETH HARIO JR	28028	PEARSON, CHARLES W JR	28028	ROOKS, ROBERT	28028
LOMAX, HENRY C JR	28078	MILLER, LESLIE EODY	28207	PEARSON, JAMES MICHAEL	2562*	ROSENBERG, RONALD B	2710*
LOMOREY, GREGG LESLIE	23235	MILLER, PAGE ALLISON	27607	PECK, LAURA KEEVER	28036	ROSKOS, JOHN ERIC	30062
LONG, C VINCENT III	27219	MILLER, THOMAS R	27707	PEEDERSEN, SVENO ERIC	04492	ROSB, ELIZABETH ANN	25607
LONG, CAROL KATHLEEN	27219	MILLER, THOMAS R	27106	PEEBLES, JOHN THOMPSON	2366*	ROY, CLYDE R II	30040
LONG, JAREN JOHN JR	27048	MITCHELL, JOANN	29403	PEELER, ALISON C	27219	RUBY, THOMAS ORLANDO	44401
LONG, LUCY MARGARET	28348	MONAG, DAVID QUINN	29403	PEELER, HELEN M III	28016	RUTH, NIGEL LAMAR III	21818
LONG, NANCY ERWIN	28348	MONROE, JOHN III	2791*	PELLARIN, DANIEL J JR	27801	RYAN, JANE JEANETTE	27930
LONG, WILLIAM FIFE JR	28348	MONROE, JOHN WILSON III	2791*	PERKEY, RICHARD CORYOON	24602	SACHTJEN, BARRY W	10708
LOPEZ, IGNACIO JAVIER	08438	MONROE, AUOREY C	28677	PERKINS, MARTHA JANE	28601	SAENDER, MICHAEL E	2890*
LOPSTON, CAROL JEAN	28609	MOORE, ANDREW CECIL II	37507	PERRY, CINDY GAIL	30080	SANDERS, DAVID BLAINE	37601
LOPSTON, LAURA ANN	28609	MOREAU, DEISE L	28331	PERRELL, ARTHUR BRYAN	36107	SANDLIN, KAREN ANNE	39702
LOPSTON, DAVID CAVIN	28609	MORGAN, GRACE ANNE	27578	PERRELL, ROBERT MICHAEL	36107	SANDLIN, KATHY J	0703*
LOVIN, CRAIG J	2969*	MORGAN, MARY CHESTER	27578	PERRELL, JAMES BARTON	37640	SANDRO, MATHA LOUISE	28812

154 Students, alphabetical

SAPPENFELD, DAVID L	23903	SNYDER, JANICE KEALANI	28212	TOOO, CARYER REID	37660	WMELOCK, KEVIN RAY	22901
SAUNDERS, JANE WYLIE	29130	SORIANO, PATRICIA S R	30338	TONIATO, KOJI		WHITE, ALICE BONNER	48287
SAUNDERS, JOSEPH A JR	28840	SOULE, WARREN JOHN	07656	TONNERDAHL, MARK ALLEN	27609	WHITE, ELIZABETH A	27834
SAVORY, ANNE S	23903	SPANDLER, KEVIN MARTIN	27410	TONG, CHME-MUNG R		WHITE, HELEN ELIZABETH	24036
SAMAGA, MARY ELLEN	36420	SPANDLER, THOMAS CLAYTON	27410	TORNETTA, DAVID ANOREW	19401	WHITE, KAREN VICTORIA	24541
SCHAEFER, JOHN MICHAEL	45431	SPECHT, ALVIN THOMAS JR	02181	TOYE, PHILLIP COGAN	33939	WHITE, KEVIN MICHAEL	07032
SCHAEFER, ROBERT CHARLES	33805	SPRUNT, RUTH HOBBSON	24321	TRAHEY, THOMAS FRANCIS	60445	WHITE, LOCKE	24036
SCHAEFER, ELLEN DOUGLAS	29209	STANEY, MICHAEL CARROLL	28150	TRABER, JAMES HEIDE	23902	WITENER, TIMOTHY LYNN	35166
SCHLEIFER, PAUL C	18017	STANBACK, ANNE ELIZABETH	28144	TRABK, JOSEPH LAKE	29502	WITESTOEB, ROSEANNE	28092
SCHMIDT, OAVIO M	33444	STARNE, ANDREW EVANS	29804	TRAVIS, MARGARET LOVELL	30327	WITLEY, JAMES CRAIG	25012
SCHUESSLER, DOUGLAS PAUL	20884	STEADMAN, SAMITE JUNIOR	29901	TREBER, JOHN MARSHALL	25115	WITMORE, MARTHA ANNE	23944
SCHULEMAN, STEVEN GLEN	77840	STEBBINS, ELLEN RENEE	30064	TROUT, TORENCE JOHN JR	32731	WITNEY, KATHERINE M	23235
SCOTT, THOMAS P III	30307	STEPHENSON, ROBERT J	28039	TRUMBULL, EDWARD R	13348	WITTLE, ELIZABETH LYNN	40222
SCOTT, JACK GOLD JR	37019	STEPHENSON, LAUREL ELLEN	34327	TUCKER, JOHN BARBOUR	30821	WIKER, ANDELA	35219
SEAGO, RANDAL KELLY	28721	STEVENSON, SCOTT JOSEPH	99203	TUNE, MICHAEL A JR	37027	WIER, GREGORY WILLIAM	
SEALANDER, JOHN Y	45244	STEWART, SRENOA MARIE	30339	TURNER, JOHN HUTSON	19312	WILDER, MELODY	30002
SECMEST, STEVEN	32303	STEWART, KEVIN R	06480	TURNER, DAVID CLIFTON	23207	WILKERSON, VICTORIA W	27334
SEIPLE, JOHN WILLIAM JR	32211	STIDHAM, JEFFREY W	33930	TURNER, STEVEN ROBERT	29673	WILKINS, TIMOTHY S	29139
SELLARS, WILLIAM W	36467	STIEFEL, JOHN RAABE JR	32801	TUTTLER, MARGARET A	29211	WILKINSON, DANIEL O III	30030
SELLERS, STEPHEN EDWARD	23210	STILL, CHARLES K JR	37411	TYER, JULIAN AUGUSTUS	20421	WILLCOX, SARAH TILTON	27934
SETSER, EDWARD RAY	23784	STOKES, GARY JOE	42401	TYNDALE, MARK YOUNG	31768	WILLIAMS, ANDREW S II	32444
SHANKS, DOUGLAS WAYNE	37215	STOLL, ANDREW TIMOTHY	27909	UMMAU, ANDREW NUFER	20019	WILLIAMS, DAVID FINLEY	32210
SHARP, MICHAEL MC	32211	STONE, ELLEN CLAIRE	27712	UMMAU, WILLIAM FLEET	20019	WILLIAMS, IFOR RAINIS	37920
SHARP, STARKEY V	27942	STONEBURNER, SARA ELLEN	24541	UNNURCH, ELIZABETH ANN	30344	WILLIAMS, JOHN TAYLOR L	23229
SHEA, JOSEPH RAYMOND	33304	STORM, BRETT LEE	33019	UPCHURCH, PATRICIA ANN	29710	WILLIAMS, KIRKLEY R JR	19037
SHEAFFER, ANN ELIZABETH	30342	STRADER, HUNTER GREGG	27294	UPCHURCH, TRACY WILSON	32084	WILLIAMS, LOUIS MICHEL	29210
SHEARER, MIRIAM CLARKSON	30342	STRANDER, CHARLTON S III	24541	URANI, KEVIN JAMES	14001	WILLIAMSON, RUTH	23227
SHEEDY, JAMES WADE	04901	STROSEL, GEORGE LEWIS II	30606	URBANO, AUDREY MARIE	19401	WILLIARD, LOIS ELIZABETH	27104
SHELLEY, MARK ELORIOGE	29348	STROUD, JONATHAN MC	29034	VANCE, JAMES BURTON	27104	WILLINGHAM, JOHN MARK	31907
SHELLY, KEVIN C	19019	STUART, SAMUEL P JR	27104	VAN-GILDER, PAUL LESTER	29609	WILLIS, MARY BURTON	22301
SHERBOCKE, ROBERT LEE	90096	STUART, WAYNE C	29026	VAUGHMAN, OAVIO C	33901	WILSON, AORIAN NEWTON	27607
SHERIDAN, MICHAEL A	03049	STUCKEY, JAMES ALLAN	70124	VERHOESE, VIJAY		WILSON, FRANCES SALE	23369
SHERIDAN, PATRICK J	08449	SUICH, PAUL STUART	29901	VERNON, CARY MOORE	29209	WILSON, FRANKLIN C JR	30901
SHERRILL, GREGORY KONN	27410	SULLIVAN, BERRY J JR	31401	VESTER, SARUEL PUSSELL	19444	WILSON, GARRIS S	04480
SHERRILL, RANDY NORRIS	25473	SUMMERELL, BERTA ALLEN	27412	VINCENT, WILLIAM S JR	27403	WILSON, IRVINE TATE	23190
SHERWOOD, WILLIAM DALE	15243	SUMMERELL, JOSEPH J JR	27412	VINSON, WILLIAM O JR	06411	WILSON, KATHLEEN SUE	22024
SHELLOS, RANDALL KEITH	27107	SUMMERS, GLENN EOBEL JR	32321	VITMA, JAMES ROBERT	07023	WILSON, KATHY JULIA	30161
SINGLER, ELISABETH A	29302	SUNNEY, SALLIE GRANAM	28160	WAGGELL, MARSHALL ARTHUR	15228	WILSON, RACHEL JANE	29208
SINGER, JOEL ELLIOTT	06768	SUNWALT, MARK TARRANT	29730	WAGOTILL, DAVID HOWARD	27104	WILSON, SUSAN LYNN	29711
SIRLEY, JAMES MITCHELL	22020	SUTTLE, JERRY LEE	29732	WAGE, HARLEN L JR	29211	WILSON, WILLIAM CLARK	23485
SNODRY, MARK E C	29412	SUTTON, ROBERT PITMAN	27215	WAGE, JULIUS J III	28207	WINKER, GUYTON JOEL	28139
SNODGERS, ROBERT EDWARD	24060	SWAIM, DAVID WILBORN	29144	WAGL, HAROLD S JR	32092	WINKLE, JOSEPH RAYMOND	30701
SIGNUMO, WILLIAM RAY II	25801	SWART, LELAND GEORGE	27410	WALCOTT, ANN BARCLAY	08840	WINSTON, GREGORY CURTIS	24712
SILVEIRA, JORGE LUIS	23943	SWEENEY, DAVID ALAN	37763	WALKER, LEA RAVENEL	28369	WISMAN, NORMA CAROLE	36406
SILVER, MAYDEN J III	12603	SWEET, ROBERT PRESCOTT	06810	WALKER, PHILIP BRADLEY	28233	WITHERSPOON, TANDIA ALLEN	30307
SIMMONS, CANOA JO	28211	TALBOTT, LINDA B	40391	WALL, JAMES JRIER	27029	WOLF, KATHERINE FLINN	24036
SIMMONS, LESLIE DALE II	26301	TANNER, ELIZABETH ANN	28210	WALL, NEWTON MADISON	27262	WOMACK, SARAH PECK	30083
SIMMS, MARK JEFFREY	29472	TARLTON, SANDY GREWER	29170	WALL, SCOTTY WELAND	37915	WONG, PAI	
SIMON, NELSON HUOQ	20394	TATUM, SARA JANE	29020	WALLACE, TERRAZZO	23909	WONG, JAMES FREDRICK III	24211
SIMPSON, ARNOLD GLENN	23697	TAYLOR, CHARLES OUTTON	29604	WALLER, ROBERT STEPHEN	31707	WOOD, KENNETH FRANKLIN	29211
SIMPSON, CAROLYN F	19035	TAYLOR, OAVIO KEY	35401	HALLEY, PAGE BLAKESLEE	38046	WOODALL, HUNTER EARL	37918
SIMPSON, MARY TAGGART	25401	TAYLOR, FRANCES BLAND	30345	HALLIS, ROBERT BRUCE	70119	WOODARD, STEVE WADE	33909
SIMPSON, LANA HANCOCK JR	29205	TAYLOR, JARRED OTIS II	35401	HALLS, DAVID STANLEY	19236	WOODER, ANNE ADAMS	02029
SINCLAIR, CHARLES V M	36830	TAYLOR, KEVIN THOMAS	32795	HALTER, BERNADETTE RUTH	37601	WOODWARD, FRANK MORRIS	32391
SINGER, WILLIAM RIPLEY	31815	TAYLOR, MARY VIRGINIA	29207	HALL, EILEEN	04633	WOODWARD, KATHERINE L	32391
SKINNER, MOTYE GILLIAM	29501	TAYLOR, ROBERT A	30033	HARD, PAUL KENNETH	2001C	WORTHY, FRANCES KAY	29730
SLAUGHTER, MYLES P	32222	TAYLOR, WILLIAM J JR	30344	HARE, OLIVIA CACEDIA	30143	WRENN, JOHN JEFFRIES	38104
SLOAN, TIMOTHY COUNCIL	23401	TERRY, JAMES RICHARD	30021	HAREN, DANIEL TOOO	28657	WRIGHT, ANGELA HOPE	30339
SLOAN, WILLIAM M JR	29734	TERRY, WILLIAM A	35213	HARREN, NANCY DIANE	13740	WRIGHT, BARBARA MARIE	30338
SLOYER, ROBERT ALFRED	07675	THACKER, BETH ANN	27292	HARBURN, JONATHAN WORTH	29401	WRIGHT, JOHN F	31201
SMALL, STEPHEN WILLIAM	27514	THATCHER, ROBERT B	37390	HATFORO, WALTER M JR	34608	WRIGHT, NANCY HANN	32303
SMART, WILLIAM GREGORY	29302	THOLEN, JAMES ALBERT	20034	HATSON, KATHERYN CECILIA	42071	WUCK, ERIC GORDON	29036
SMITH, ANDREA DENISE	29681	THOMAS, ELIZABETH C	23229	HATSON, PETER DAVID	29205	YANOLE, OAVIO STEWART	29407
SMITH, ANDREW LEE	32303	THOMAS, MARK CHRISMAN	33952	HATT, CAROLYN LOUISE	32303	YELOING, NEWMAN M III	38213
SMITH, BEVERLY LEAN	37006	THOMAS, RICHARD O JR	33952	HATT, JAMIE ELLEN	32303	YELOING, RALPH HOWARD	38213
SMITH, DAVID CLAUDE	19087	THOMPSON, HAL CURTIS	43126	HEBB, DAVID WILLIAM	32094	YELVERTON, PHILLIP P	27930
SMITH, DAVID WILLIS	32303	THOMPSON, L CARRINGTON	27410	HEBB, DEBORAH MOORE	32329	YOO, STEVEN HENRY	37404
SMITH, EDWARD JAY	07801	THOMPSON, MARK ALLAN	14882	HEBB, JOSEPH RICHARD	32084	YOUNG, JONATHAN FLINT	30309
SMITH, EMILY FOLLIN	36426	THOMPSON, RHEY JEFFREY	32223	HEBER, JULIA ELIZABETH	17601	YOUNG, MATTHEW GLENN	46131
SMITH, STEPHEN JEROME	24740	THOMPSON, THOMAS P	32326	HEBR, FREDERICK W	13903	YOUNG, RODNEY B III	33195
SMITH, STEVEN RICHARD	38017	THOMPSON, TINA ZOE	29036	HEIR, KAREN RAE	28211	YOUNG, STEPHEN LEWIS	28150
SMITH, STEVEN THOMAS	30829	THOMSON, JOHN ARCHER	30319	HEIR, SAMUEL GAMBLE III	29211	YOUNG, THOMAS HEARES	27993
SMITH, THERESA ELLEN	27106	THOMSON, S GRAENE	19301	HELLCHMAN, DAVID BARRET	29211	ZABOS, JOHN MITCHELL	29901
SMITH, WILLIAM R JR	30458	TIFFANY, SCOTTY EDWARD	33940	HELLS, CAROL PATRICIA	36477	ZEPH, GREGORY MATTHEW	33829
SMITH, WILLIAM T	29164	TINKLER, OAVIO KNOX	29646	HESTERVELT, PUTM ANN	38794	ZEOONIS, DOUGLAS M	18015
SNYDER, DAVID J	29212	TINKLER, STUART A	29646	HEYSON, BENNITA L	32203	ZIMMERMAN, NANCY ANN	29144
						ZURBUEGO, CAMERON S	13902

Davidson's Alumni Association is strong, active, and dynamic. Davidson alumni express their loyalty to the college in a variety of ways. The regional chapters are ready to be of service to prospective students, local schools and churches, or others who desire more information about the college. Officers and chapter presidents:

OFFICERS

Dr. J. D. Ashmore, Jr., *President*
 Dr. Angus M. McBryde, Jr., *President-Elect*
 Mr. Robert T. Stone, *Vice President*
 Mr. Charles J. Williams III, *Vice President*

Greenville, South Carolina
 Charlotte, North Carolina
 Greensboro, North Carolina
 Jacksonville, Florida

ALUMNI CHAPTER PRESIDENTS

ASHEVILLE

Dr. Haywood (Woody) N. Hill, Jr. '66
 145 Midland Drive 28804

ATLANTA

George G. Trask '62
 Haas-Howell Building
 75 Poplar Street 30303

AUGUSTA

Frank A. Stafford '63
 1131 Highland Avenue 30904

BIRMINGHAM

Frank E. Boyd III '73
 734 Euclid Avenue 35213

BOSTON

Dr. Frederick C. Lane '60
 Harvard Medical School 02115

BURLINGTON

Cyrus C. McNeely, Jr. '43
 1231 May Court 27215

CAPE FEAR

Thomas J. Hall '56
 409 Thorncliff Road
 Fayetteville, N. C. 28305

CATAWBA COUNTY

Edward (Ted) Hyde Pulliam '65
 126 9th Avenue S. E.
 Conover, N. C. 28613

CATAWBA VALLEY

Randolph (Randy) L. Austin '62
 Drexel Enterprises
 Drexel, N. C. 28619

CENTRAL KENTUCKY

Dr. E. Randolph Daniel '58
 3484 Greentree Road
 Lexington, Kentucky 40502

CHARLESTON

Richard (Ric) E. Campbell '76
 22 Bee Street 29401

CHARLOTTE

Hamlin L. Wade '52
 2100 Jefferson First Union 28282

CHARLOTTESVILLE

Dr. Fred S. Morton '43
 Pine Top Road
 Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

CHATTANOOGA

R. Allan Edgar '62
 105 Glenview
 Lookout Mountain, Tennessee 37350

CHICAGO

George L. Milne '40
 218 Delnor Avenue
 St. Charles, Illinois 60174

COLUMBIA

Kenneth L. Childs '67
 P. O. Box 11297 29201

CONCORD

Martin B. Foil, Jr. '55
 556 Hermitage Drive, S. E. 28025

DALLAS

Steve H. Sands '68
 3601 Beverly Drive 75205

DURHAM-CHAPEL HILL

Dr. Edward (Ned) Hedgpeth, Jr. '58
 1 Glenmore Dr., Dumbarton Hills
 Durham, North Carolina 27707

GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA

Dr. Hugh M. Hill
 Dept. of OB & GYN
 University of Florida 32601

GASTON COUNTY

Dr. Robert A. Blake '61
1119 Queensgate Street
Gastonia, N. C. 28052

GREENSBORO

Dr. Thomas B. Price '60
3009 Greenbrook Drive 27408

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

William B. Traxler, Jr. '70
Box 10031 Fed. Sta. 29603

HIGH POINT

Dr. Charles E. Rowe, Jr. '61
1310 Greenway Drive 27260

HOUSTON

Ed T. Watkins '40
5968 Riverview Way 77027

JACKSONVILLE

A. Hamilton Cooke '63
3519 Oak Street 32205

KANSAS CITY

Dr. William C. Link '37
Box 222
Liberty, Missouri 64068

KINSTON-GOLDSBORO-NEW BERN

Thomas H. Hamilton, Jr. '63
2400 Woodview Road
Kingston, North Carolina 28501

KNOXVILLE

Irving M. Ellis, Jr. (Tyke) '52
2108 Indian Hills Drive 37919

LEXINGTON (DAVIDSON COUNTY)

William (Skip) P. Greathouse, Jr. '73
209 Briarcliff Road 27292

LITTLE ROCK

David M. Powell '66
2815 North Pierce 72207

LOUISVILLE

Dr. William T. Simpson, Jr. '48
7 Totem Road 40207

MEMPHIS

Dr. Charles F. Safley, Jr. '63
5900 Poplar 38138

MYRTLE BEACH

Dan M. Campbell '66
Route 5, Box 107A
Conway, South Carolina 29526

NASHVILLE

Rev. Perry H. Biddle, Jr. '54
807 Jones Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

NEW ORLEANS

Walter F. Bost, Jr. '62
3527 Metairie Court
Metairie, Louisiana 70002

NEW YORK CITY

Rev. W. Robert Martin, Jr. '57
Research Park, Building J
1101 State Road
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

N. C. — S. C. BORDER

Rev. John N. Miller '49
Route 4, Box 43
Laurinburg, North Carolina 28352

NORTH WILKESBORO

Gov. James E. Holshouser, Jr. '56
Box 328
Boone, North Carolina 28607

ORLANDO

Dr. William F. Eckbert '60
2110 Mizell Avenue
Winter Park, Florida 32789

PEE DEE

Dr. Arthur D. McCutchan '56
P. O. Box 895
Florence, South Carolina 29501

PENSACOLA-MOBILE

Wade Bowen (Bo) Perry, Jr. '68
67 N. Reed Ave., Mobile 36604

PHILADELPHIA

Eric M. Nichols '66
490 Prussian Lane
Strafford-Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087

RALEIGH

Thomas L. Covington, Jr. '61
2901 Sandia Drive 27607

RICHMOND

George F. Albright '37
0 Berkshire Road
Richmond, Virginia 23221

ROANOKE

Ronald M. Ayers '65
105 Franklin Road SW 24011

ROCK HILL

Carroll M. Pitts, Jr. '60
1804 Ebenezer Road 29730

ROCKY MOUNT/GREENVILLE/WILSON

William C. Glidewell, Jr. '54
First State Bank
Greenville, North Carolina 27834

SALISBURY

Richard F. Thurston '67
P. O. Box 2108 28144

SAN ANTONIO

W. Lewis Hart '30
National Bank of Commerce Building 78205

SAVANNAH

John G. Lientz '70
16 Pinewood Avenue 31406

SOUTH FLORIDA

Michael W. Owen '63
5600 S.W. 86th Street
Miami, Florida 33143

SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

Harry S. Cline '62
P. O. Box 1878
Clearwater, Florida 33517

SPARTANBURG

Elford H. Morgan '58
168 Edgecombe 29302

STATESVILLE

Samuel A. Cathey '67
130 Park Street
Statesville, North Carolina 28677

ST. LOUIS

S. William Aitken '66
6800 Washington Avenue
Trinity Presbyterian Church 63130

TALLAHASSEE

Dr. David E. Craig '61
905 Kenilworth Road 32303

TIDEWATER

C. Clark Laster III '67
1020 F & M Bank Building
Norfolk, Virginia 23510

TRI-CITIES

Dr. Edward T. West, Jr. '51
P. O. Box 1655
Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Dr. John L. McLucas '41
6519 Dearborn Drive
Falls Church, Virginia 22044

WEST PALM BEACH

Steve G. Davidson '65
125 Worth Avenue
Palm Beach, Florida 33480

WEST-SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES

Dr. Harry B. Richardson, Jr. '62
700 McDonald Avenue
Santa Rosa, California 95404

WILMINGTON

Dr. Thomas Craven, Jr. '51
315 North 17th Street 28401

WINSTON-SALEM

William K. Davis '60
1059 Kenleigh Circle
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104



- Academic Calendar, inside back cover
- Accelerated Programs, 14
- Accreditation, 2
- Administrative Staff, 114
- Admission, Requirements for, 37
 - Advanced Placement, 39
 - Application, 38
 - Early Decision, 38
 - Interviews, 39
 - Transfer, 39
- Alumni Association, 155
- Area Requirements, 20
- Art, 17, 26, 47
- Athletic Scholarships and Awards, 125
- Athletics, 21, 28
- Awards, 123

- Biology, 49
- Business Management, 11

- Calendar, Academic, inside back cover
- Center for Special Studies, 9, 19
- Chamber Choir, 11, 27
- Charlotte Area Educational Consortium, 16
- Chemistry, 52
- Class of 1977, list of graduates, 129
- Classics, 55, 17
- Clubs, 29
- Code of Responsibility, 23
- College Board Tests, 37
- College Union, 30
- Communications, 28
- Computer, 13
- Correspondence Directory, inside back cover
- Counseling, 18, 26
- Courses of Instruction, 46
 - Art, 47
 - Biology, 49
 - Chemistry, 52
 - Classics, 55
 - Drama and Speech, 58
 - Economics, 60
 - Education, 62
 - English, 64
 - French, 67
 - German, 70
 - Greek, 55
 - History, 72
 - Humanities, 76
 - Latin, 56
 - Mathematics, 77
 - Military Science, 80
 - Music, 81
 - Philosophy, 84
 - Physical Education, 86
 - Physics, 87
 - Political Science, 89
 - Premedical, 91
 - Psychology, 92
 - Religion, 95
 - Sociology and Anthropology, 98
 - South Asian Studies, 101
 - Spanish, 102
- Davidson, History of, 31
- Debate, 27, 58
- Deferred Payments, 44
- Dentistry, 11
- Departmental Honors, 8

- Early Decision, Admission, 38
- Economics, 60
- Education, 11, 62
- Endowed Book Funds, 122
- English, 64
- Engineering, 12
- Extended Studies, 10
- Experiential Programs and Life/Work Planning, 18

- Faculty, 108
 - Emeriti, 113
- Fees, 43
- Financial Aid, 40
- Food Service, 25, 43
- Foreign Language Requirements, 20
- Foreign Study, 7, 16
- Forensics, 27, 58
- Fraternities, 25
- French, 67
- Geographic Distribution of Students, 133
- German, 70
- Greek, 55

- History, 72
- History of the college, 31
- Honoraries, 118
- Honorary Degrees, 1977-78, 131
- Honor System, 23
- Honors, Departmental, 8
- Humanities, 76

- Independent study, 7
- Infirmery, 44
- Interdisciplinary study, 10
- Interviews and campus visits, 39
- Involuntary Withdrawal, 24

- Language Requirement, 20
- Latin, 56
- Laundry, 44
- Law, preparation, 11
- Library, 13
- Loans, 42

Major Requirements, 19
 Map, 160
 Mathematics, 77
 Military Science, 80
 Ministry and Religious Education, 11, 26, 95
 Music, 11, 27, 44, 81

North Carolina Fellows, 29

Payment Schedule, 43
 Philosophy, 84
 Physical Education, 86
 Physics, 87
 Political Science, 89
 Premedical, 11, 91
 Presidents of Davidson, 35
 Psychology, 92
 Publications, 28
 Purpose, Statement of, 33

Refunds, 43
 Religion, 95
 Religious Activities, 11, 26
 Requirements for Graduation, 19
 Residence Halls, 24
 ROTC, 12, 41, 80

Scholarship Holders, 1977-78, 126
 Scholarships, 40, 119
 Sociology and Anthropology, 98
 Self-Instructional Language Program, 14
 South Asian Studies, 101
 Spanish, 102
 Speech, 58
 Special Interest Groups, 29
 Statement of Purpose, 33
 Student Body, 1977-78, by zip code, 134;
 by alphabet, 151
 Student Government, 23
 Study Abroad, 7, 16
 Summer Study, 14

Teacher Education, 11, 62
 Transfer Credit, 39
 Trustees, 107
 Tuition, 43

Visits, 39

Washington Semester, 15
 Wind Ensemble, 11, 27
 Women's Chorus, 11, 27

YW-YMCA, 26



Gerry in action. . .

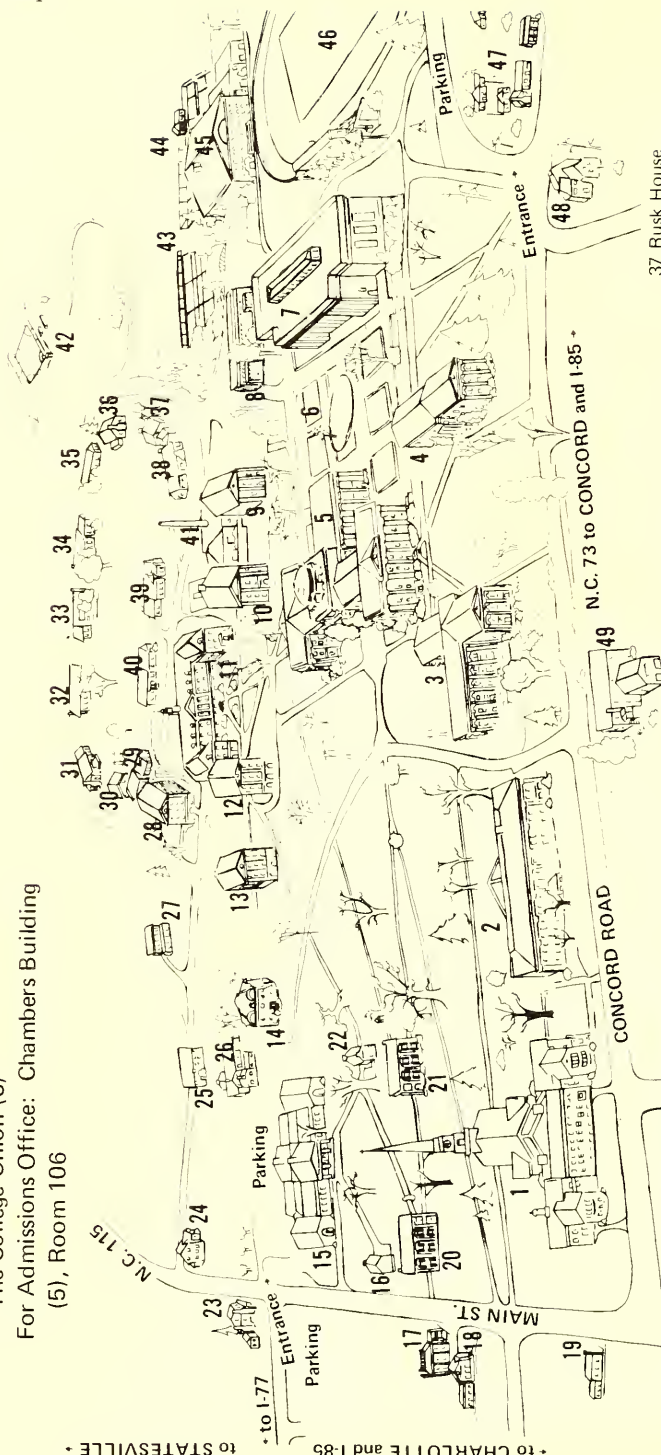
DAVIDSON COLLEGE CAMPUS

For General Information and Snack Bar:

The College Union (3)

For Admissions Office: Chambers Building

(5), Room 106



- 1 Davidson College Presbyterian Church
- 2 Dana Science Building
- 3 Grey College Union
- 4 Martin Science Building
- 5 Chambers Building
- 6 Richardson Plaza
- 7 E. H. Little Library
- 8 Duke
- 9 Sentelle
- 10 Cannon
- 11 Belk
- 12 Watts
- 13 Little
- 14 Davidson College Guest House
- 15 Cunningham Fine Arts Building
- 16 Oak Row
- 17 Center for Special Studies
- 18 Post Office
- 19 The Hub (bus station)
- 20 Eumenean Hall
- 21 Philanthropic Hall
- 22 Elm Row
- 23 Grey House
- 24 Martin Manor

- 25 Faculty apartments
- 26 Presidents home
- 27 Lingle House
- 28 Richardson
- 29 Pi Kappa Alpha
- 30 ETC
- 31 Fanny and Mabel
- 32 Phi Delta Theta
- 33 Sigma Alpha Epsilon
- 34 ATO
- 35 Epsilon
- 36 PAX

- 37 Rusk House
- 38 Kappa Alpha
- 39 Richards House
- 40 Bailey House
- 41 College Laundry
- 42 Baseball fields
- 43 Tennis courts
- 44 Stowe Tennis House
- 45 Johnston Gymnasium
- 46 Richardson Field
- 47 Jackson Court
- 48 Dean of Students' home
- 49 College Infirmary

ACADEMIC CALENDAR – 1978–1979

FALL TERM	September	2	Saturday	Orientation Begins
	September	6	Wednesday	Courses Begin 8 a.m.
	September	9	Saturday	Class Day
	September	23	Saturday	Living Endowment Leadership Workshop
	September	29-30	Friday–Saturday	Board of Trustees and Homecoming (tentative)
	October	27-29	Friday – Sunday	Parents' Weekend (tentative)
	November	11	Saturday	Sacred Music Convocation
	November	13	Monday	Courses End 5 p.m.
	November	14	Tuesday	Reading Day
WINTER TERM	November	15	Wednesday	Exams Begin 9 a.m.
	November	18	Saturday	Exams End 5 p.m. (8 Days Recess)
	November	27	Monday	Courses Begin 8 a.m.
	December	10	Sunday	Christmas Vespers
	December	15	Friday	Christmas Holidays Begin 5 p.m. (23 Days Recess)
	January	8	Monday	Christmas Holidays End 8 a.m.
	February	22-23	Thursday – Friday	Board of Trustees
	February	23	Friday	Courses End 5 p.m.
	February	24	Saturday	Reading Day
SPRING TERM	February	26	Monday	Exams Begin 9 a.m.
	March	1	Thursday	Exams End 5 p.m. (11 Days Recess)
	March	12	Monday	Courses Begin 8 a.m.
	March	17	Saturday	Class Day
	April	13-15	Friday – Sunday	Alumni Weekend and Spring Convocation
	May	3-5	Thursday – Sat.	Board of Trustees, Board of Visitors
	May	17	Thursday	Courses End 5 p.m.
	May	18	Friday	Reading Day
	May	19	Saturday	Exams Begin 9 a.m.
	May	23	Wednesday	Exams End 5 p.m.
	May	27	Sunday	Commencement

CORRESPONDENCE DIRECTORY

		Extension
General Administrative	<i>Office of the President</i>	201
Admissions	<i>Office of Admissions and Financial Aid</i>	230
Development, Communications, Alumni Relations	<i>Vice President for Development</i>	
Alumni Relations	<i>Vice President for Development</i>	100
Educational Program	<i>Vice President for Academic Affairs</i>	204
Employment of Seniors	<i>Director of Experiential Programs</i>	132
Finance	<i>Comptroller</i>	208
Scholarships	<i>Office of Admissions and Financial Aid</i>	230
Student Housing	<i>Director of Student Housing</i>	341
Student Interests and Counseling	<i>Dean of Students</i>	225
Summer School, Transcripts and Academic Reports	<i>Registrar</i>	227

VISITORS ARE WELCOME at Davidson. Visitors desiring interviews or tours are urged to make appointments in advance. Write or phone 704/892-2000.

Davidson College

Davidson, North Carolina 28036

Non-Profit Org.

U.S. Postage

PAID

Permit No. 1

Davidson, N.C.